

Gc
016.929
N21ca

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 03073 3205

Gc 016.929 N21ca
National Society of the
Colonial Dames in the State
Catalogue of the
genealogical and historical

LIMITED EDITION

Only two hundred and fifty
copies have been printed from
type. This is Number

CATALOGUE OF THE GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL LIBRARY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK



PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY, ONE HUNDRED AND FIVE WEST FORTIETH STREET, NEW YORK, MCMXII

Copyright, 1912
By The Colonial Dames of the
State of New York

Printed by
FREDERICK H. HITCHCOCK
105 West 40th Street
New York

PREFACE

"They that on glorious Ancestors enlarge
Produce their debt instead of their discharge."—YOUNG.

When diffusion of knowledge is within our power to impart, it becomes a duty to impart it. When that knowledge takes the form of bringing records of the past into vital touch with the present, and calls forth to descendants the remembrance of those men of great deeds and many sacrifices, who in their day made God—liberty—and country their watch-words, then duty is reinforced and stimulated by enthusiasm and pride.

The Colonial Dames of the State of New York in publishing a genealogical Catalogue of their Library, were encouraged to do so by the University of the State of New York, which has persistently advocated the need for printed catalogues, due to the fact that such catalogues serve a purpose in making the contents of libraries known to the public, which the index on cards can never accomplish.

The one is passive, and only seen by users of the library, the other is aggressive, and in this instance will be the means of opening up the library of the Colonial Dames to genealogical research throughout the State, proving, we trust, of inestimable value and service to our members, and a saving of time and labor to genealogists generally.

The Library Committee of 1910-1911, composed of many prominent members, did much toward raising the necessary funds for the first expense, and were instrumental in securing the services of that efficient firm, "The Indexers."

To the patient and untiring efforts of the skilled compiler, Miss L. Green, the work has been rendered technically complete. The Dewey decimal classification has been used, and the rules for cataloguing of the American Library Association have been adapted to the special needs of this library. Though the foundation is indeed small, the aim has been to make the building thereon thorough in all its parts.

JEANNIE F.-J. ROBISON,
President.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

- ABBOT family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 1.) 929
- ABBOT family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 620.) 974.2
- ABBOT family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 407.) 974.6
- ABBOT family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 4.) 974.2
- ABBOTT, WILLIAM HENRY. Heraldry illustrated; being a short account of the origin and history of heraldry and an explanation of its nature, with practical directions for drawing and painting coats of arms; to which is added a glossary of the terms used in the science of heraldry. Bureau of heraldry, 1897. 127 p. illustrated. 929
- ABBOTT family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 301.) 929
- ABBOTT family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 1.) 929
- ABBOTT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 581.) 974.4
- ABBOTT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 423.) 974.2
- ABBOTT family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 602, 858; v. 2, p. 1747; v. 3, p. 2053, 2349.) 929
- ABEEL family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 93.) 974.7
- ABELL family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 16.) 929
- ABERNETHY family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 637.) 974.6
- ADAMS, JOHN. Brown, Mary Elizabeth. Story of John Adams, a New England schoolmaster, by M. E. B. and H. G. B. Scribner, 1900. 275 p. illustrated, portraits. 921

- ADAMS family. Adams, J. H. History of our branch of the Adams family. Privately printed, 1886. 35 p. 929
 Note: The ancestor of this branch of the Adams family is Henry Adams of Braintree, Mass. A chart of the Burnham pedigree will also be found in this volume.
- ADAMS family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 515.) 974.4
- ADAMS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 1, 673.) 929
- ADAMS family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 90.) 929
- ADAMS family. (in Brown, M. E. Story of John Adams. p. 269.) 921
- ADAMS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 6.) 974.4
- ADAMS family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 289.) 974.2
- ADAMS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 519; v. 2, p. 697.) 929
- ADAMS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 39, 351; v. 8, p. 41, 283; v. 10, p. 89; v. 11, p. 53; v. 14, p. 360; v. 17, p. 237; v. 18, p. 244, 388; v. 31, p. 17; v. 32, p. 132; v. 33, p. 410; v. 41, p. 256; v. 48, p. 190; v. 50, p. 114; v. 53, p. 214; v. 59, p. 315; v. 61, p. 65.) 050
- ADAMS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 12, p. 9.) 050
- ADAMS family. (in Richardson family. Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington. p. 115.) 929
- ADAMS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 582.) 974.4
- ADAMS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 423.) 974.2
- ADAMS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 10, 831.) 974.6
- ADAMS family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 82, 295.) 929
- ADAMS family. (in Wight family. p. 58, 60.) 929
- ADAMS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 4.) 929

- ADDINGTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 117.) 050
- ADDISON, WALTER DULANY. Murray, E. H., comp. One hundred years ago; or, The life and times of the Rev. Walter Dulany Addison, 1769-1848; compiled from original papers in possession of the family by his granddaughter. Jacobs, 1895. 216 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- ADDISON family. (in Murray, E. H., comp. One hundred years ago. p. 216.) 921
- ADGATE family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 155.) 974.6
- ADGATE family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 186.) 929
- ADGATE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 408.) 974.6
- ADKINS family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. 1.) 974.6
- ADKINS family. See also Atkins family.
- ADVENTURES of a Greek lady, the adopted daughter of the late Queen Caroline, written by herself. Colburn, 1849. 2 v. portrait. 921
- ALBANY, N. Y.—Genealogy. Genealogy of the city of Albany, N. Y. (in American ancestry. v. 1.) 929
- ALBANY, N. Y.—History. Battershall, W. W. Albany. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 1.) 974
- ALBANY, N. Y.—History. Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. Munsell, 1850-59. 10 v. illustrated, portraits, plates, maps. 974.7
- ALBANY, N. Y.—History. Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany, from its discovery to the present time; with notices of its public institutions, and biographical sketches of citizens deceased. Munsell, 1865-71. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, plates, facsimiles, map. 974.7
- ALBANY, N. Y.—History. Pearson, Jonathan, trans. Early records of the city and county of Albany, and the manor of Rensselaerwyck, 1656-79; translated from the original Dutch, with notes. Munsell, 1869. 556 p. portrait. 974.7
 Note: Albany county records, 1654-79, will also be found in Munsell's Collections on the history of Albany, v. 3, p. 1 and v. 4, p. 225; also city and county records in his Annals of Albany, 10 v.

- ALBANY county, N. Y.—History. Howell, G. R., ed. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., from 1609 to 1886, and history of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., from 1662 to 1886, assisted by local writers. Munsell, 1886. 997+218 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- ALBANY county, N. Y.—History. Pearson, Jonathan, trans. Early records of the city and county of Albany, and the manor of Rensselaerwyck, 1656-79; translated from the original Dutch, with notes. Munsell, 1869. 556 p. portrait. 974.7
- ALBANY first settlers. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 92.) 974.7
- ALBANY first settlers. Names of settlers in Rensselaerwyck, 1630 to 1646. (in Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. v. I, p. 15.) 974.7
- ALBEE family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 522.) 974.4
- ALBERTSON family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 167.) 929
- ALBURTIS family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 395.) 974.7
- ALCOCK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 36, p. 400; v. 50, p. 119.) 050
- ALCOCK family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 56.) 929
- ALDEN family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 443.) 974.4
- ALDEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 427; v. 52, p. 54, 162, 362, 435; v. 54, p. 180.) 050
- ALDEN family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 166, 246, 265, 288, 289.) 929
- ALDEN family. (in Wight family. p. 196.) 929
- ALDEN family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 213.) 974.4
- ALDRICH family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 3.) 929
- ALDRICH family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 537.) 974.4
- ALDUS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 64, p. 247.) 050

- ALEXANDER family. (in Marshall family. p. 74, 248, 370.) 929
- ALEXANDER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 12, p. 13, 60, 111, 155.) 050
- ALEXANDER family. (in Rutherford family. Family records and events. p. 24.) 929
- ALEXANDER family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 6, 397.) 974.4
- ALEXANDER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 212.) 974.4
- ALEXANDER family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 352; v. 2, p. 932; v. 3, p. 1831, 1986, 2393, 2398.) 929
- ALGER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 29, p. 270; v. 31, p. 101.) 050
- ALLAIRE family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 676.) 974.7
- ALLEE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1367, 1369.) 929
- ALLEGANY county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- ALLEN, ETHAN. Washington; or, The revolution; a drama founded upon the historic events of the war for American independence. Neely, 1895. 2 v. illustrated. 812
- ALLEN, FRANCIS OLCOTT, ed. History of Enfield, Connecticut, compiled from all the public records of the town known to exist, covering from the beginning to 1850; together with the graveyard inscriptions, and those Hartford, Northampton and Springfield records which refer to the people of Enfield. Wickersham, 1900. 2 v. map, facsimiles. 974.6
- ALLEN family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 6.) 929
- ALLEN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 539.) 974.4
- ALLEN family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 3, 673.) 929
- ALLEN family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1469.) 974.6

- ALLEN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 24, p. 223, 302; v. 25, p. 44; v. 27, p. 31.) 369
- ALLEN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 31, 83, 378, 390, 395; v. 2, p. 611.) 929
- ALLEN family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 229.) 929
- ALLEN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 675.) 929
- ALLEN family. (in Marsh family. Marsh genealogy. p. 35, 103, 104, 203, 207, 442.) 929
- ALLEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 225; v. 25, p. 144; v. 30, p. 444; v. 46, p. 330; v. 47, p. 86; v. 50, p. 504; v. 51, p. 212; v. 52, p. 252, 256, 260; v. 53, p. 23; v. 54, p. 396; v. 56, p. 26.) 050
- ALLEN family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 8, 397.) 974.4
- ALLEN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 429.) 974.2
- ALLEN family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 13, 832.) 974.6
- ALLEN family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xiii.) 974.6
- ALLEN family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 189, 250, 277, 303.) 929
- ALLEN family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 214.) 974.4
- ALLEN family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 380.) 974.9
- ALLEN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 16.) 929
- ALLEN family. See also Allyn family.
- ALLERTON family. Allerton, W. S. History of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585 to 1885, and a genealogy of the descendants of Isaac Allerton. Privately printed, 1888. 166 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Contains a list of Allertons in the United States who are not descendants of Isaac, also an index of given names of Allertons and surnames other than Allerton.
- ALLERTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 44, p. 290.) 050
- ALLERTON family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 2, p. 596.) 929

- ALLIS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 25.) 974.4
- ALLISON family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 346.) 929
- ALLSOP family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 46, p. 366.) 050
- ALLYN family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 156.) 974.6
- ALLYN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 365, 557; v. 2, p. 805.) 929
- ALLYN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 639.) 974.6
- ALMANACS—Bibliography. Library of Congress. Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800, by H. A. Morrison. Government printing office, 1907. 160 p. 016
- ALRICKS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 24, p. 125.) 050
- ALSOP family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 334.) 974.7
- ALVORD family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 34.) 974.6
- ALVORD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 712; v. 2, p. 1517.) 929
- AMBLER family. (in Marshall family. p. 42, 142, 251, 262, 361.) 929
- AMBLER family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 103.) 975.5
- AMBROSE family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 631.) 974.2
- AMERICA—Discovery and exploration. Thacher, J. B. The continent of America, its discovery and its baptism: an essay on the nomenclature of the old continents, a critical and bibliographical inquiry into the naming of America and into the growth of the cosmography of the new world; together with an attempt to establish the landfall of Columbus on Watling Island, and the subsequent discovery and exploration on the main land by Americus Vesputius. Benjamin, 1896. 270 p. illustrated, maps, facsimiles. (Limited edition, no. 2.) 970
- AMERICA—History. Snowdon, Richard. History of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of General Washington. Warner, 1817. 2 v. in 1, maps. 970

AMERICAN academy of fine arts. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans; conducted by J. B. Longacre and James Herring. Bancroft, 1835-37. 3 v. portraits. 920

Contents:

v. 1 George and Martha Washington; Charles Carroll; Nathanael Greene; Anthony Wayne; William Moultrie; Israel Putnam; Timothy Pickering; Isaac Shelby; Aaron Ogden; John Marshall; Edward Shippen; Jonathan Williams; Daniel D. Tompkins; Henry Clay; Andrew Jackson; Daniel Webster; William Wirt; Lewis Cass; Thomas Macdonough; Alexander Macomb; Joel R. Poinsett; Josiah S. Johnston; Edward Livingston; Louis M'Lane; William White; Timothy Dwight; Joel Barlow; John Trumbull; Gilbert Charles Stuart; Samuel Latham Mitchell; Theodoric Romeyn Beck; Washington Irving; Catharine M. Sedgwick; James Fennimore Cooper.

v. 2 Benjamin Franklin; Thomas Jefferson; John Hancock; John Jay; Patrick Henry; Joseph Warren; Henry Knox; Benjamin Lincoln; David Wooster; Philip Schuyler; Alexander Hamilton; John E. Howard; Otho H. Williams; John Brooks; Francis Barber; John Barry; Daniel Boon; David Rittenhouse; David Humphreys; Edward Preble; Oliver H. Perry; Jacob Brown; Dewitt Clinton; James A. Bayard; John C. Calhoun; Robert Y. Hayne; William Gaston; Levi Woodbury; Marcia Van Ness; Noah Webster; Caspar Wistar; David Hosack; James Kent; Charles Ewing; George Wolf.

v. 3 James and Dolly Payne Madison; James Monroe; John Dickinson; Francis Hopkinson; Elias Boudinot; Benjamin Rush; David Ramsay; Arthur St. Clair; Lachlin M'Intosh; Daniel Morgan; Francis Marion; Andrew Pickens; Henry Lee; William A. Washington; Morgan Lewis; Benjamin Tallmadge; James Jackson; William Richardson Davie; John Paul Jones; Richard Dale; William Bainbridge; Stephen Decatur; William Henry Harrison; Stephen Van Rensselaer; Charles Brockden Brown; William Pinkney; Lindley Murray; Fisher Ames; Rufus King; Robert Fulton; Joseph Story; Martin Van Buren; Mahlon Dickerson; Felix Grundy.

AMERICAN ancestry; giving the name and descent, in the male line, of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A. D. 1776. Munsell, 1887-99. 12 v. map. 929

Contents:

v. 1 City of Albany, N. Y.

v. 2 Columbia county, N. Y.

v. 3-12 Lineages from the whole of the United States.

Note: The first two volumes are edited by Thomas P. Hughes.

AMERICAN colonial church history. See names of states, sub-head Church history; also Genealogical and historical magazines.

- AMERICAN family genealogy. See names of families; also states, subhead Genealogy.
- AMERICAN historical association. Annual report. 369
Library has
17th 1901 (2 v.)
Note: Contains the following articles:
v. 1 Massachusetts public record commission and its work, by R. T. Swan; Relation of the National library to historical research in the United States, by Herbert Putnam; The Sandemanians of New England, by Williston Walker; James Madison and religious liberty, by Gaillard Hunt; Chronology of the Erasmus letters, by Ephraim Emerton; Moses Coit Tyler, by G. L. Burr; Herbert B. Adams, by J. M. Vincent; Maryland's first courts, by B. C. Steiner; Southwestern history in the southwest, by G. P. Garrison; Committees of correspondence of the American revolution, by E. D. Collins; Jay's treaty and the slavery interests of the United States, by F. A. Ogg; Legislative history of naturalization in the United States, 1776-95, by F. G. Franklin; Influence of party upon legislation in England and America, by A. L. Lowell; London company records, by L. G. Tyler; Relation between the Virginia planter and the London merchant, by J. S. Bassett.
v. 2 Georgia and state rights, prize essay, by U. B. Phillips.
- AMERICAN historical magazine; bi-monthly magazine devoted to American history, biography and genealogy. portraits. 050
Library has
v. 1 1906.
Note: This volume contains the following: Morris family of Morrisania; Hegeman family; Family line of George Washington; One line of the Dana family.
- AMERICAN historical register and monthly gazette of the patriotic-hereditary societies of the United States of America. Illustrated, facsimiles, flags and insignias of societies in colors. Library has 050
v. 1-3 Sept. 1894-Feb. 1896.
v. 4 Mar.-May, July-Nov. 1896.
- AMERICAN literature. Mitchell, D. G. American lands and letters; the Mayflower to Rip-Van-Winkle. Scribner, 1897. 402 p. illustrated, portraits, map, table, facsimiles. 810
- AMERICAN literature—History. Tyler, M. C. History of American literature during the colonial period, 1607-1765. Putnam, 1904. 2 v. in 1. (Student's edition.) 810
- AMES family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 437.) 974.4

- AMES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 255; v. 42, p. 269.) 050
- AMES family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 9.) 974.2
- AMESBURY, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Salisbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- AMHERST, Hampshire county, Massachusetts. See Hadley, Hampshire county, Massachusetts.
- AMORY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 59.) 050
- AMSDEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 21.) 050
- ANCESTOR, The, a quarterly review of county and family history, heraldry and antiquities. Illustrated, portraits. 050
Library has
nos. 1-4 Apr. 1902-Jan. 1903.
Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes:
no. 1 Some anecdotes of the Harris family; Heraldry revived; Origin of the Fitzgeralds (continued); The Grosvenor myth; The Gresleys of Drakelowe; The house of Douglas; The Stewarts; Family history from public records and private mss.
no. 2 The Knightleys of Fawsley; The emerald ring of the Preston family; The Wake and Tichborne families; Lostock and the Grosvenors; The Huguenot families in England (continued); Notes on the pedigree of Multon of Frampton.
no. 3 The Jervoises of Herriard and Britford; Some extinct Cumberland families, Wigtons and Levingtons; The Shirleys and Carterets; Genealogy of the Giffards; The Percys of Northumberland.
no. 4 The bonny house of Coulthart; Some extinct Cumberland families, The Tilliols; The Leighton family.
- ANCESTORS. See American ancestry; Emigrant ancestors; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of countries, states, counties, cities, sub-head Genealogy; History.
- ANCIENT and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts. Roll of members of the Military company of the Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts, with a roster of the commissioned officers and preachers, 1638-1894. Mudge, 1895. 148 p. illustrated, facsimile. 920
Note: See also Whitman's History of the Ancient and honorable artillery company.
- ANDERSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 198.) 050

- ANDERSON family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 556a.) 929
- ANDREW family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 27, p. 27.) 369
- ANDREW family. See also Andrews family.
- ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. The iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. Scribner, 1901. 44 p. frontispiece, illustrated, plans. 974.7
- ANDREWS family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 745, 866.) 929
- ANDREWS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 715, 924.) 929
- ANDREWS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 11; v. 40, p. 21; v. 45, p. 298; v. 46, p. 333, 418; v. 49, p. 488; v. 51, p. 267, 285, 453; v. 52, p. 16.) 050
- ANDREWS family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 2, p. 688.) 929
- ANDREWS family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 194.) 929
- ANDREWS family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. iii.) 974.6
- ANDREWS family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 221.) 974.4
- ANDROS, THOMAS. The old Jersey captive; or, A narrative of the captivity of Thomas Andros on board the old Jersey prison ship at New York, 1781, in a series of letters to a friend. Peirce, 1833. 80 p. 973
- ANDRUS family. See Andrews family.
- ANGELL, ISRAEL. Diary of Colonel Israel Angell, commanding the second Rhode Island continental regiment during the American revolution, 1778-81; transcribed from the original manuscript, together with a biographical sketch of the author, by Edward Field. Preston, 1899. 149 p. frontispiece, map, facsimile. 921
- ANGELL family. Angell, A. F. Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Angell, who settled in Providence, 1636. Greene, 1872. 210 p. portrait. 929
- Note: Contains the names of a few families in New England probably descendants of Thomas, but not known to be such; Angells not descendants of Thomas; Indices of female Christian names, Christian male names, and names other than Angell.

- ANJOU, GUSTAVE, comp. Ulster county, N. Y., probate records in the office of the Surrogate and County clerk's office, Kingston, Surrogate's office, New York, and Library of Long Island historical society; a careful abstract and translation of the Dutch and English wills, letters of administration after intestates, and inventories from 1665, with genealogical and historical notes, list of Dutch and Frisian baptismal names with their English equivalents, with introduction by A. T. Clearwater. Privately printed, 1906. 2 v. illustrated, facsimiles. (American record series.) 929
- ANNEKE, a little dame of New Netherlands. Champney, E. W. 810
- ANTHONY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 31, p. 416; v. 37, p. 238; v. 38, p. 426.) 050
- ANTISDALE (Antisdel) family. See Antisell family.
- ANTISELL family. Wyman, M. E. T. Genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell of Norwich and Willington, Conn., including some records of Christopher Antisell of Sraduff, Birr (Kings co.) Ireland. Privately printed, 1908. 335 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), portraits, facsimile. 929
- Note: Contains index of family names, also names by marriage.
- ANTONIA. Benden, J. Van Z. 810
- APPLETON family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 648.) 929
- APPLETON family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 294.) 974.2
- APPLETON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 150; v. 27, p. 36.) 050
- APPLETON family. Jewett, I. A., comp. Memorial of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich, Mass., with genealogical notices of some of his descendants. Privately printed, 1850. 183 p. plates, facsimile, coat of arms (in color). 929
- Note: Appendices contain the following: Letters of Eben Appleton, 1818, Richard Almack, 1837-38, John Pynchon, 1675, Samuel Appleton, 1675; Chart of Isaacke pedigree; Wills of Robert Ryece, Sarah Dillingham and Samuel Appleton.
- APTHORP family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 519.) 929
- ARBER, EDWARD, ed. Story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606-23, as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. Houghton, 1897. 634 p. portrait, maps. 973

- ARCHDALE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 157.) 050
- ARCHER family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 217.) 929
- ARCHIVES of the state of New Jersey. See New Jersey historical society.
- ARCHIVES of the state of Pennsylvania. See Pennsylvania—Legislature.
- ARMS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 31, 397.) 974.4
- ARISS family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 53.) 050
- ARNOLD, JAMES N., comp. Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636-1850: 1st series, births, marriages and deaths. Narragansett historical pub. co., 1891-1908. 17 v. in 15, maps. 929
- Contents:
- v. 1 Kent county, including Warwick, East and West Greenwich and Coventry.
 - v. 2 Providence county, including Providence, Cranston, Johnston and North Providence.
 - v. 3 Providence county, including Glocester, Burrillville, Scituate, Foster, Cumberland and Smithfield.
 - v. 4 Newport county, including Portsmouth, Newport, Middletown, New Shoreham, Jamestown, Little Compton and Tiverton.
 - v. 5 Washington county, including North and South Kingstown, Exeter, Westerly, Charlestown, Richmond and Hopkinton.
 - v. 6 Bristol county, including Bristol, Warren and Barrington.
 - v. 7 Rhode Island Friends records, including Narragansett, Smithfield, South Kingstown, Charlestown, Westerly, Hopkinton, Richmond, Providence and Swansey; also records kept by ministers of various churches; Records of United Brethren, Newport, and First Sabbatarian church of Newport.
 - v. 8 Church records of Little Compton, Tiverton, Barrington, Warren, Bristol, Newport, Wakefield, North and South Kingstown; also records kept by ministers of various churches.
 - v. 9 Seekonk (including East Providence) and Pawtucket; also Newman Congregational church records.
 - v. 10 Town and church records of Pawtucket, Westport, Hopkinton, East Providence, Providence, Barrington, Coventry, West Greenwich, Exeter, North Kingstown, East Greenwich, Smithfield, Narragansett, South Kingstown, Newport and Wickford.
 - v. 11 Church records of Westerly, Richmond, Cross Mills,

South Kingstown, Pawcatuck, Newport, Providence, Rockville, Quiddnesset and East Greenwich.

v. 12 Records from Newport Mercury and Herald and Providence Journal; Index to Cowell's "Spirit of '76;" Rhode Island officers of the revolution; Rhode Island pensioners, census of 1820-40.

v. 13 Death records from Providence Journal, 1820-29, letters S to Z; Providence Gazette, 1762-1825, letters A to J.

v. 14 Providence Gazette death records, letters K to Z; Marriage records, letters A, B, C.

v. 15 Providence Gazette marriage records, letters D to Z; United States Chronicle death records, 1784-1804.

v. 16 United States Chronicle marriage records; American Journal death and marriage records, 1779-81; Impartial observer death and marriage records, 1801-02; Providence Journal death and marriage records, 1799-1801; Providence Semi-weekly Journal marriage records, 1820-29.

v. 17 Providence Phenix, Patriot and Columbian Phenix marriage records, 1802-32, letters A to R.

ARNOLD, SAMUEL GREENE. History of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, from the settlement of the state, 1636, to the adoption of the federal constitution, 1790. Appleton, 1859-60. 2 v. plate, map. 974.5

ARNOLD family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 12.) 929

ARNOLD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 427; v. 34, p. 196; v. 48, p. 374.) 050

ARNOLD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 411.) 974.6

ARNOLD family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 182, 271.) 929

ART—catalogs. Art commission of the city of New York. Catalogue of the works of art belonging to the city of New York. Published by the commission, 1909. 241 p. illustrated, portraits. 750

ART—Catalogs. Art commission of the city of New York works of art belonging to the city of New York. Published by the Commission, 1909. 241 p. illustrated, portraits. 750

ARTISTS of Kentucky. See Filson club of Kentucky.

ASHBURNHAM, Worcester county, Massachusetts—History. Stearnes, E. S. History of Ashburnham, Mass., from the grant of Dorchester Canada to the present time, 1734-1886, with a genealogical register of Ashburnham families. Published by the town, 1887. 1022 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4

- ASHBY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 88.) 369
- ASHFIELD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 92.) 050
- ASHLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 394; v. 31, p. 318.) 050
- ASHLEY family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 46, 397.) 974.4
- ASHLEY family. Trowbridge, F. B. Ashley genealogy; a history of the descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass. Privately printed, 1896. 472 p. illustrated, portrait, coat of arms. 929
Contents: Robert Ashley; David Ashley of Westfield, Mass., Jonathan Ashley of Hartford, Conn., and Joseph Ashley of West Springfield, Mass., and their descendants; Springfield and West Springfield branches; Index of Christian names, also surnames other than Ashley.
- ASPINWALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 47, p. 342, 393.) 050
- ASTOR family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 22, p. 115; v. 23, p. 15.) 050
- ATHERTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 35, p. 67; v. 37, p. 235.) 050
- ATKINS family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 650, 1025.) 929
- ATKINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 154.) 050
- ATKINSON family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 54, 73.) 974.8
- ATKINSON family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 30, p. 57, 220, 332, 479; v. 31, p. 157, 429.) 050
- ATKINSON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 12.) 929
- ATKINSON family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 299.) 929
- ATLASES. Hopkins, G. M. Combined atlas of the state of New Jersey and the county of Hudson (N. J.) from survey, official records and private plans. Hopkins, 1873. 912
- ATLASES. Rand, McNally & Co. Everybody's new census atlas of the world; containing new colored maps showing every country and civil division upon the face of the globe; historical, descriptive, and statistical matter based on the latest available

- information; special ready reference lists showing all places in the United States, graphically illustrated with half-tone engravings of the world's peoples. Rand, 1903. 245 p. 912
- ATLASES. Stieler, Adolf. Hand-atlas über alle theile der erde, nach dem neuesten zustande und über das weltgebäude. Perthes, 1853. 912
- ATTLEBOROUGH, Bristol county, Massachusetts—History. Daggett, John. Sketch of the history of Attleborough, from its settlement to the present time. Mann, 1834. 136 p. 974.4
Note: For genealogies of families see author entry.
- ATWATER family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xiv.) 974.6
- ATWATER family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 712.) 929
- ATWOOD family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 490; v. 2, p. 1471.) 974.6
- ATWOOD family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 440.) 974.9
- AUCHMOODY family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 451.) 974.7
- AUGUSTA, Kenebec county, Maine—History. North, J. W. History of Augusta, from the earliest settlement to the present time, with notices of the Plymouth company and settlements on the Kenebec; together with biographical sketches and genealogical register. Clapp, 1870. 990 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.1
- AUSTIN, JOHN OSBORNE. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the eighteenth century); also twenty-seven charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the fifth generation, and an account of Lewis Latham, falconer to King Charles I, with a chart of his American descendants to the fourth generation. Munsell, 1889. 139 p. 929
Note: The names of the families are as follows: Allen, Anthony, Arnold, Babcock, Barker, Barton, Brown, Bull, Channing, Durfee, Dyer, Fenner, Greene (Nathaniel and Ray), Harris, Hazard, Hopkins, Jackson, Knight, Lippitt, Lyman, Olney, Perry, Potter, Randall, Sprague, Stuart, Updike, Ward, Weeden, Whipple, Wilbour, Wilkinson.
- AUSTIN, JOHN OSBORNE. Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island; comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690 (with many families carried to the fourth generation). Munsell, 1887. 443 p. 929
- AUSTIN, JOHN OSBORNE. One hundred and sixty allied families. Salem press, 1893. 288 p. portrait. 929

Note: Contains an index to names of families; Places in England and New England where ancestors dwelt; Ancestral charts, records and memoranda; General index.

- AUSTIN, JOHN OSBORNE, ed. The ancestral dictionary. Freeman, 1891. 74 p. portrait. 929
 Note: Arranged in the form of charts.
- AUSTIN family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 20.) 929
- AUSTIN family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 84.) 929
- AUSTIN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 763.) 929
- AUSTIN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 28.) 929
- AVERILL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 484.) 974.6
- AVERY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 40, p. 89.) 369
- AVERY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 65.) 050
- AVERY family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 412.) 974.6
- AVERY family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Reunion committee. Reunion of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 253.) 974.7
- AVERY family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 199, 755.) 974.6
- AVERY family. Sweet, H. DeL., comp. The Averys of Groton, genealogical and biographical. Rice, 1894. 698 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Contains a list of men and women who married Averys, a description of the Avery coat of arms, and the Avery family in France and England.
- AXTELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 143; v. 44, p. 50; v. 49, p. 266; v. 53, p. 227.) 050
- AYER family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 630.) 974.2
- AYER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 36, 83, 378; v. 2, p. 612.) 929

- AYER family. Josephine Mellen Ayer: a memoir. Knickerbocker press, 1900. 107 p. portrait. 929
 Note: This memoir embraces a brief account of the persecution to death of Mrs. Ayer's colonial Quaker ancestors.
- AYRES family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 387.) 974.8
- AYRES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 56, 331; v. 17, p. 307; v. 19, p. 28; v. 30, p. 421.) 050
- BABBIDGE family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 229.) 929
- BABCOCK family. Babcock, Stephen, comp. Babcock genealogy, including Isaiah Babcock, Sr., and his descendants, by A. E. Babcock. Eaton, 1903. 640-119 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in color), illustrated, portraits. 929
 Note: The ancestor of the above families is James Babcock (Babcock) who settled in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1642, and in Westerly, R. I., in 1662. Appendices contain copies of wills and inventories, also records of the family of George Lawton.
- BABCOCK family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 211, 707, 755.) 974.6
- BABSON, JOHN J. History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. Procter, 1860. 610 p. plates, map. 974.4
 Note: Short biographical and genealogical sketches of the early settlers are given.
- BABYLON, Suffolk county, N. Y. See Huntington, Suffolk county, N. Y.
- BACKUS family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 157.) 974.6
- BACKUS family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 414.) 974.6
- BACKUS family. (in Pratt family. Descendants of Lieut. William Pratt. p. 54.) 929
- BACON, EDGAR MAYHEW. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Putnam, 1897. 163 p. illustrated, map. 974.7
- BACON, EDWIN M. Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of pilgrim and puritan days, and of the provincial and revolutionary periods. Silver, 1898. 475 p. illustrated. 917.4
 Contents: Massachusetts bay, Provincetown, Cape Cod; Plymouth; Kingston; Duxbury and Marshfield; Cape Ann and the

north shore; Salem; Peabody and Danvers; Marblehead; Boston; Lexington; Concord; The British retreat; Bunker Hill; Cambridge.

- BACON, FRANCIS. Lawrence, Sir Edwin Durning- Bacon is Shake-Speare; together with a reprint of Bacon's Promus of formularies and elegancies, collated with the original mss. by F. B. Bickley, and revised by F. A. Herbert. McBride, 1910. 286 p. portraits, facsimiles. 820
- BACON, LEONARD. The genesis of the New England churches. Harper, 1874. 485 p. illustrated, maps. 974
- BACON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 516; v. 2, p. 1471.) 974.6
- BACON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 37, p. 189; v. 42, p. 395; v. 50, p. 465; v. 56, p. 364; v. 57, p. 310; v. 63, p. 159.) 050
- BACON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 40, p. 133.) 050
- BACON family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 51.) 929
- BADCOCK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 215.) 050
- BADEAU family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 416.) 929
- BADGER family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 1, p. 70.) 050
- BADGER family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 95.) 929
- BADGES. See Heraldry.
- BAGG, J. N., comp. Account of the centennial celebration of the town of West Springfield, Mass., Wednesday, March 25th, 1874; with the historical address of T. E. Vermilye, the poem of Mrs. E. P. Champion, and other facts and speeches. Published by the town, 1874. 144 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
Note: Names of the first settlers, and short genealogies of the following families are given: Ashley, Bagg, Bliss, Champion, Chapin, Cooley, Day, Ely, Lathrop, Parsons, Rogers, Smith, Stebbins, Wade, White.
- BAGG family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 641, 841.) 929
- BAILEY, FREDERIC W., ed. Early Connecticut marriages as found on ancient church records prior to 1800. Bureau of American ancestry, ©1896-1906. 7 v. 929

- BAILEY, FREDERIC W., ed. Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800, as found on the official records of Plymouth and Worcester counties. Bureau of American ancestry, °1897-1900. 2 v. 929
- BAILEY, HENRY D. B. Local tales and historical sketches. Spaight, 1874. 431 p. illustrated, portrait. 974-7
Contents: Poetry; Tales; Historical sketches; Essays.
- BAILEY family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 545.) 974-4
- BAILEY family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 199.) 974-4
- BAILEY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 19, p. 299.) 369
- BAILEY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 44, 83, 378, 386; v. 2, p. 612, 823.) 929
- BAILEY family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 239.) 929
- BAILEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 276; v. 61, p. 60.) 050
- BAILEY family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 472.) 974-7
- BAILEY family. Julian-James, Mrs. C. M. M. Biographical sketches of the Bailey-Myers-Mason families, 1776 to 1905; a key to a cabinet of heirlooms in the National museum, Washington. Privately printed, 1908. 142 p. portraits, plates, facsimiles. 929
Contents: Sketches of the lives of Major M. Myers, 1776-1870, Charlotte Bailey Myers (with record of children and grandchildren), Theodorus Bailey Myers, 1821-99, Catalina Juliana Mason Myers, 1824-1905, Theodorus Bailey Myers Mason, 1849-99, Cassie Mason Myers Julian-James, Julian James, 1844-70, Rear-admiral Theodorus Bailey; Catalogue to the cabinet of heirlooms at the National museum, Washington.
- BAINBRIDGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 18.) 050
- BAIRD, CHARLES W. Chronicle of a border town; history of Rye, Westchester county, New York, 1660-1870, including Harrison and the White Plains till 1788. Randolph, 1871. 570 p. illustrated, maps, facsimile, diagrams. 974-7
Contents: The town; The churches; Later town history; Families of Rye; Royal patents; Town officers.
- BAIRD, CHARLES W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. Dodd, °1885. 2 v. illustrated, maps, facsimile. 973

- BAIRD, ROBERT. Transplanted flowers; or, Memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, daughter of John Jacob Astor, esq., and the Duchess de Broglie, daughter of Madam de Stael, with an appendix. Taylor, 1839. 159 p. portrait. 920
- BAIRD family. See Bard family.
- BAKER family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 632.) 974.2
- BAKER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 502.) 974.6
- BAKER family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 244.) 974.7
- BAKER family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 303.) 929
- BAKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 279; v. 46, p. 303, 440; v. 51, p. 411; v. 52, p. 240.) 050
- BAKER family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton v. 2, p. 15.) 929
- BAKER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 238.) 974.4
- BALCHE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 233.) 050
- BALDWIN family. Baldwin, C. C. Baldwin genealogy, from 1500 to 1881, and supplement. Privately printed, 1881-89. 2 v. portraits, coat of arms. 929
Contents:
- v. 1 English lines of Baldwins; Richard, John, Timothy, Nathaniel and Joseph Baldwin of Milford, Conn.; John Baldwin of Norwich, Conn.; John Baldwin of Stonington, Conn.; William Baldwin of Stratford, Conn.; John Baldwin of Billerica, Mass.; Henry Baldwin of Woburn, Mass.; William Baldwin of Bucks co., Pa.; Francis, John and Thomas Baldwin of Chester co., Pa.; Miscellaneous families in Connecticut, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Vermont and Virginia; Late families from England and Ireland; Bruen, Hall, Kellogg and Prentiss families; Miscellaneous and Baldwin indexes.
- v. 2 Additions to volume 1, also the following: Bryan, Camp, Mygatt and Norton families; Miscellaneous families in Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Wisconsin.
- BALDWIN family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 448.) 929

- BALDWIN family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 34.) 929
- BALDWIN family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 161.) 974.6
- BALDWIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 25, p. 153; v. 26, p. 294; v. 27, p. 148; v. 38, p. 160, 289, 372.) 050
- BALDWIN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 640, 801; additions, p. 1.) 974.6
- BALDWIN family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 54, 397.) 974.4
- BALDWIN family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 246.) 974.4
- BALDWIN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 223.) 974.6
- BALDWIN family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 42.) 974.9
- BALL family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 549.) 974.4
- BALL family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 11, 676.) 929
- BALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 158; v. 61, p. 118.) 050
- BALL family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 267.) 974.7
- BALL family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 285, 754.) 929
- BALLANCE family. (in Collins family. Memoir of a brilliant woman. no. 4, p. 8.) 929
- BALLARD family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 633.) 974.2
- BALLOU, ADIN. History of the town of Milford, Worcester county, Mass., from its first settlement to 1881. Published by the town, 1882. 1154 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.4
 Contents:
 pt. 1 Historical, including names of early settlers down to 1710, and names of soldiers in the civil war.
 pt. 2 Biographico-genealogical register.

- BALLOU family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 553.) 974.4
- BALSBAUGH family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 373.) 974.8
- BANCKER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 94.) 974.7
- BANCKER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 40, p. 87.) 050
- BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. 13th edition. Little, 1846. 3 v. portraits, map. 973
 Note: Second title page reads "History of the colonization of the United States." Volume three is the 11th edition.
- BANCROFT family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 44.) 929
- BANCROFT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 656, 707, 748.) 929
- BANCROFT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 196.) 050
- BANCROFT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 644.) 974.6
- BANCROFT family. (in Stearnes, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 597.) 974.4
- BANCROFT family. (in Stearnes, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 433.) 974.2
- BANCROFT family. (in Stines, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 40.) 974.6
- BANGS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 368; v. 10, p. 157.) 050
- BANGS family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 245.) 929
- BANGS family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 82, 237, 647; v. 2, p. 1423; v. 3, p. 2172.) 929
- BANKS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 44, p. 258; v. 51, p. 261, 273.) 050
- BANTA family. Banta, T. M. A Frisian family: the Banta genealogy, descendants of Epke Jacobse, who came from Friesland, Netherlands, to New Amsterdam, February, 1659. Privately printed, 1893. 412 p. portraits, plates. 929

Note: This volume also contains a list of Dutch baptismal names; Soldiers by the name of Banta in the wars; Persons by the name of Banta not identified; Index to Banta surnames, and those other than Banta.

- BANTA family. (in Sayre family. Lineage of Thomas Sayre. p. 498.) 929
- BAPTISMAL records. See Dutch church baptismal records; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History.
- BAPTIST church history. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Middletown, Monmouth county, N. J.—Church history; Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit.
- BAPTISTS. See Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit; Williams, Roger.
- BARBARIE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 6.) 050
- BARBER, EDWIN ATLEE. Tulip-ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters: an historical sketch of the art of slip-decoration in the United States. Privately printed, 1903. 233 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 125.) 738
- BARBER, JOHN WARNER. Connecticut historical collections, containing a general collection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Connecticut, with geographical descriptions. Barber, 1836. 560 p. illustrated. 974.6
- Same. Improved edition. Durrie, 1849. 584 p. illustrated, colored plates, map, facsimiles. 974.6
- BARBER, JOHN WARNER. Historical collections, being a general collection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Massachusetts, with geographical descriptions. Dorr, 1840. 632 p. illustrated. 974.4
- BARBER, JOHN WARNER. Historical collections of the state of New York; containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of every township in the state, by J. W. Barber and Henry Howe. Tuttle, 1844. 616 p. illustrated, portrait, plate, map. 974.7
- BARBER family. Howe, G. R., comp. Genealogy of the Barber-Eno family of Homer, N. Y. Privately printed, 1893. 40 p. 929

- BARBER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 561.) 974.4
- BARBER family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 264; v. 2, p. 751.) 929
- BARBER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 645.) 974.6
- BARBER family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 283.) 974.7
- BARBER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 16.) 974.2
- BARBER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 50, 833.) 974.6
- BARBER family. See also Barbour family.
- BARBERIE family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 124.) 974.9
- BARBOUR family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 118.) 975.5
- BARCLAY, ROBERT. An apology for the true Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the people called, in scorn, Quakers. 6th edition. Raylton, 1736. 574 p. 272
- BARCLAY family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 122.) 929
- BARCLAY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 21.) 050
- BARCLAY family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 6.) 929
- BARCLAY family. Moffatt, R. B. The Barclays of New York; who they are and who they are not—and some other Barclays. Cooke, 1904. 474 p. 929
 Contents: Records of East New Jersey, Bury Hill, Surrey and London; Dublin branch of the Barclays of Ury; Partial table of descent of the Barclays of Ury; Barclays in Ireland, other than the Ury family; Line of descent from John Barclay of East New Jersey, Thomas Barclay of St. Mary's county, Maryland, and Thomas Barclay of Albany, N. Y.; Extracts from New York city directories, 1786-1803; Sundry lines of descent of American Barclays and Barkleys, and some scattered Barclay records; Appendices contain the following: Records of the Amboy monthly meeting, Act of Parliament, 45 Geo. III, Ancestry of Lady Katharine Gordon, Barclay arms, Last will of

John Barclay of East New Jersey, Records in Virginia and Maryland; Indices for surnames of Barclay and Barkley, and other than Barclay.

- BARD family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 2.) 929
- BARD family. Seilhamer, G. O. The Bard family; a history and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight," together with a chronicle of the Bards and genealogies of the Bard kinship. Kitchin press, 1908. 507 p. portraits. (Limited edition, no. 149.) 929
 Note: This genealogy includes the descendants of David, Richard and William Bard of Adams county, Pa.
- BARDWELL family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 57, 397.) 974.4
- BARKER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 26.) 929
- BARKER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 19, p. 304.) 369
- BARKER family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 89.) 929
- BARKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 426.) 050
- BARKER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 438.) 974.2
- BARKER family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 223.) 974.4
- BARKLEY family. See Barclay family.
- BARLOW family. Barlow, George, comp. Family genealogy, comprising the ancestry and descendants of Jonathan Barlow and Plain Rogers of Delaware county, N. Y. Privately printed, 1891. 508 p. illustrated, portraits, map, facsimiles. 929
- BARNABY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 361.) 050
- BARNARD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 14, 676.) 929
- BARNARD family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 49, 83, 379; v. 2, p. 614.) 929
- BARNARD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 313.) 974.4
- BARNARD family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 65, 397.) 974.4

- BARNARD family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 2, p. 1465.) 929
- BARNARD family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 109.) 929
- BARNARD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 563; v. 2, p. 1279; v. 3, p. 2048, 2465.) 929
- BARNES family. Barnes, T. C., comp. The Barnes family year book; an annual publication issued under the authority of the Barnes family association. Grafton press, 1907. v. 1. 929
Contents: Barnes family association; Barnes history; Some immigrant Barnes; Descendants of Thomas Barnes of Hartford and New Haven, Conn.; Barnes family of Long Island; Joshua Barnes of East Hampton; Record of ancestry of members of family association; Obituaries; Index.
- BARNES family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 246.) 974.7
- BARNES family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 314.) 974.4
- BARNES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 140, 213, 261; v. 38, p. 34; v. 41, p. 275.) 050
- BARNES family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xvii.) 974.6
- BARNSTABLE, Barnstable county, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Otis, Amos. Genealogical notes of Barnstable families, being a reprint of papers originally published in the Barnstable Patriot, revised by C. F. Swift. Goss, 1888-90. 2 v. 929
Note: For contents see author entry.
- BARNSTABLE county, Massachusetts—History. Freeman, Frederick. History of Cape Cod: the annals of Barnstable county and of the several towns, including the district of Mashpee. Rand, 1860-62. 2 v. portraits. 974.4
Note: For contents see author entry.
- BARNSTABLE county, Massachusetts—History. Peirce, E. W. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers, with extracts from colonial laws defining their duties, 1621-1700. Williams, 1881. 156 p. (Peirce's colonial lists.) 974.4
- BARNUM, H. L. The spy unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the neutral ground; being an authentic account of the secret services which he rendered his country during the revolutionary war. Fishkill weekly times, 1886. 152 p. illustrated. 921

- BARNUM family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1117.) 974.6
- BARON family. (in The ancestor. no. 3, p. 105.) 050
- BARONAGE of England. See England—Genealogy.
- BARR family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 222.) 929
- BARRETT family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 2, p. 565.) 929
- BARRETT family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 321.) 974.4
- BARRETT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 388; v. 42, p. 257; v. 48, p. 515; v. 53, p. 400.) 050
- BARRETT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 600.) 974.4
- BARRON family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 1, p. 25.) 929
- BARRY, JOHN STETSON. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover, Mass., with family genealogies. Drake, 1853. 448 p. illustrated. 974.4
- BARRY, JOHN STETSON. History of Massachusetts. Phillips, 1855-57. 3 v. 974.4
- Contents:
- v. 1 Colonial period.
- v. 2 Provincial period.
- v. 3 Commonwealth period.
- BARRY, WILLIAM. History of Framingham, Mass., including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time; with an appendix containing a notice of Sudbury and its first proprietors, also a register of the inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with genealogical sketches. Munroe, 1847. 456 p. 974.4
- BARSTOW, GEORGE. History of New Hampshire, from its discovery in 1614 to the passage of the toleration act in 1819. 2d edition. Little, 1853. 456 p. 974.2
- BARSTOW family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 208, 447.) 974.4
- BARSTOW family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 18, 677.) 929
- BARTLETT, ELLEN STRONG. Historical sketches of New Haven. Tuttle, 1897. 98 p. illustrated. 974.6

Contents: The New Haven green; A New Haven church (Center church); Grove street cemetery; Hillhouse avenue; John Trumbull, the patriot painter.

- BARTLETT family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 54, 379; v. 2, p. 615, 823, 825.) 929
- BARTLETT family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 320.) 974.4
- BARTLETT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 689.) 929
- BARTLETT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 40, p. 192; v. 56, p. 155.) 050
- BARTLETT family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Winsor. v. 2, p. 61.) 974.6
- BARTLETT family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 225.) 974.4
- BARTO family. See Bartow family.
- BARTOW family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 350.) 974.7
- BARTOW family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 30.) 050
- BASKERVILLE family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 120, 233, 409, 483, 487.) 929
- BASKERVILLE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 198.) 929
- BASSETT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1121.) 974.6
- BATCHELDER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 36.) 929
- BATCHELDER family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 20.) 929
- BATCHELLER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 364; v. 47, p. 356.) 050
- BATES, SAMUEL A., ed. Records of the town of Braintree, 1640 to 1793. Huxford, 1886. 939 p. 974.4
Note: Records of births, marriages and deaths are given.
- BATES family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 245.) 974.4
- BATES family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 6.) 929
- BATES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 31, p. 142; v. 51, p. 268; v. 52, p. 130.) 050

- BATT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 181, 348; v. 52, p. 28, 44, 321.) 050
- BATTELL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 508; v. 2, p. 1471.) 974.6
- BATTLE of Harlem Heights. See New York city—History; New York state—History.
- BATTLE of Lake George. See Lake George—History.
- BATTLE of Monmouth. See Monmouth county, N. J.—History.
- BATTLES family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 457.) 974.4
- BAXTER, KATHARINE SCHUYLER. A godchild of Washington; a picture of the past. Neely, ^c1897. 651 p. illustrated, portraits, coats of arms. 929
- BAXTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 20, p. 157; v. 31, p. 319.) 050
- BAXTER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 31, p. 3, 74, 178, 204; v. 38, p. 84.) 050
- BAYARD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 69; v. 16, p. 49; v. 21, p. 26; v. 23, p. 1.) 050
- BAYARD family. (in Van Rensselaer family. Ancestral sketches and records of olden times. p. 31, 253.) 929
- BAYLDON family. See Belden family.
- BAYLES, RICHARD M., ed. History of Richmond county, Staten Island, New York, from its discovery to the present time. Preston, 1887. 741 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.7
- BAYLOR family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 464.) 975.5
- BAYONNE, Hudson county, N. J.—History. Whitcomb, R. P. First history of Bayonne, N. J. Whitcomb, 1904. 123 p. illustrated, map. 974.9
- BEACH family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 740.) 929
- BEACH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1123.) 974.6
- BEACH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 663.) 974.6
- BEAL family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 573.) 974.4

- BEALS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 606.) 974.4
- BEAN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 27.) 929
- BEARDSLEE family. See Beardsley family.
- BEARDSLEY family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1130.) 974.6
- BEARDSLEY family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 649, additions, p. 2.) 974.6
- BEAUCHAMP family. (in Tracy family. Ancestors of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy of Norwich. p. 92.) 929
- BECK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 299.) 050
- BECK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 38, p. 98.) 050
- BECKER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 95.) 974.7
- BECKET family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 8, p. 139.) 369
- BECKET family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 10, p. 481; v. 11, p. 124, 245; v. 15, p. 497; v. 16, p. 471.) 050
- BECKFORD family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 245.) 929
- BEDELL family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 172.) 929
- BEDELL family. (in Swartout family. Swartout chronicles. p. 486.) 929
- BEDLOW family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 31, p. 51.) 050
- BEDLOW ISLAND. See New York city—History.
- BEECKMAN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 96.) 974.7
- BEECKMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 337.) 050
- BEECKMAN family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 179; new edition, p. 161.) 974.7

- BEECKMAN family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 472.) 974.7
- BEECKMAN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 1, 425.) 929
- BEEKMAN family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 502.) 929
- BEEKMAN family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 66.) 929
- BEEKMAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 16, p. 133; v. 19, p. 41; v. 28, p. 52, 156; v. 30, p. 83; v. 33, p. 42.) 050
- BEERS, J. B. History of Greene county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. Beers, 1884. 462 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- BEERS family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 513.) 974.6
- BEERS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 13, p. 85.) 050
- BEERS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1143.) 974.6
- BELCHER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 335; v. 19, p. 206; v. 27, p. 239; v. 58, p. 335; v. 60, p. 125, 243, 358.) 050
- BELDEN, JESSIE VAN ZILE. Antonia. Page, 1901. 258 p. illustrated. 810
- BELDEN family. Belden, J. P. V. Concerning some of the ancestors and descendants of Royal Denison Belden and Olive Cadwell Belden. Lippincott, 1898. 248 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), portraits, plates, map, facsimiles. (Limited edition, no. 67.) 929
 Note: Ancestors not named Belden are as follows: Beardsley, Beckley, Bliss, Burt, Cadwell, Case, Chamberlain, Day, Dickinson, Ely, Foote, Gere, Goodrick, Hart, Hills, Kilborn, Kimball, Lyman, Stanton, Stebbins, Taylor, Wells, Wilkinson, Woodward, Wright.
- BELDEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 87.) 050
- BELDING family. See Belden family.
- BELKNAP, JEREMY. History of New-Hampshire; from a copy of the original edition, having the author's last corrections; to which are added notes containing additional facts and

- notices of persons and events therein mentioned, by John Farmer. New edition. Wadleigh, 1862. 512 p. portrait. 974.2
- BELKNAP county, N. H. See Sanbornton, Belknap county, N. H.
- BELKNAP family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 178.) 974.4
- BELKNAP family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 17; v. 49, p. 68.) 050
- BELKNAP family. (in Ruttenber, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 267.) 974.7
- BELKNAP family. (in Wight family. p. 186.) 929
- BELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 253; v. 34, p. 386; v. 37, p. 376; v. 38, p. 62; v. 48, p. 247; v. 49, p. 482.) 050
- BELL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 153, 201; v. 29, p. 59.) 050
- BELL family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xxvi.) 974.6
- BELLAMY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 338.) 050
- BELLOMONT, RICHARD, earl of. De Peyster, Frederick. Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, governor of the provinces of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, from 1697 to 1701; an address delivered before the New York historical society at the celebration of its 75th anniversary, Nov. 18, 1879. N. Y. historical society, 1879. 59 p. portraits, facsimile. (2 copies.) 921
- BELLOWS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 322.) 974.4
- BEMIS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 20, 679.) 929
- BEMIS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 607.) 974.4
- BENEDICT family. Benedict, H. M. Genealogy of the Benedicts in America. Munsell, 1870. 475 p. portraits. 929
 Contents: Descendants of Thomas, first settler, Thomas, jr., John, Samuel, James and Daniel, all of Norwalk, Conn.; Appendix contains families whose connection with the preceding lines cannot be traced; Indices of Christian names and all other names.

- BENEDICT family. (in Hall, Edwin, comp. Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn. p. 184, 188, 190, 196, 205, 211, 214, 240, 253, 260, 264, 268, 270, 289, 299, 301, 308.) 974.6
- BENEDICT family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 26, 48, 133, 373, 397, 585, 616; v. 2, p. 975, 1024, 1079, 1253, 1345, 1386, 1605, 1723; v. 3, p. 1880, 1942, 1952, 2027, 2140, 2158, 2401.) 929
- BENJAMIN family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 26, 680.) 929
- BENJAMIN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 456, 1146.) 974.6
- BENJAMIN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 610.) 974.4
- BENNET family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 29, p. 165; v. 48, p. 114, 392; v. 49, p. 404, 504; v. 56, p. 241.) 050
- BENNET family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1147.) 974.6
- BENNET family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 229.) 974.4
- BENNETT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 651.) 974.6
- BENNETT family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 229.) 974.6
- BENNETT family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 127, 132, 165, 168, 175, 195.) 929
- BENNIT family. See Bennet and Bennett families.
- BENSEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 97.) 974.7
- BENSON family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 487.) 929
- BENSON family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 480; new edition, p. 426.) 974.7
- BENSON family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 8, 426.) 929
- BENT family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 181, 453.) 974.4
- BENT family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 324.) 974.4

- BENT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 48, p. 288; v. 49, p. 65.) 050
- BENTLEY family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 37.) 929
- BENTLEY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 200.) 929
- BENTLEY family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 233, 755.) 974.6
- BENTON, NATHANIEL S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the earliest period to the present time; with a brief notice of the Iroquois Indians, early German tribes, Palatine immigrations into the colony of New York, biographical sketches of the Palatine families, patentees of Burnetsfield in 1725; also biographical notices of the most important public men of the county. Munsell, 1856. 497 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- BENTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 175; v. 60, p. 300, 340.) 050
- BENTON family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 485.) 929
- BERGEN, TEUNIS G. Register, in alphabetical order, of the early settlers of Kings county, Long Island, N. Y., from its first settlement by Europeans to 1700. Green, 1881. 452 p. 929
- BERGEN county, N. J.—Church history. List of marriages, births and deaths taken from the record of the Reformed church in Bergen. (in Winfield, C. H. History of the land titles in Hudson county, N. J. p. 329.) 974.9
- BERGEN county, N. J.—Church history. Taylor, B. C. Annals of the classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch church, and of the churches under its care, including the civil history of the ancient township of Bergen, in New Jersey. 3d edition. Privately printed, 1857. 479 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.9
- BERGEN county, N. J.—Genealogy. Harvey, C. B., ed. Genealogical history of Hudson and Bergen counties, New Jersey. N. J. genealogical pub. co., 1900. 617 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 929
Note: For contents see author entry.
- BERGEN county, N. J.—History. Clayton, W. W., comp. History of Bergen and Passaic counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men, compiled by W. W. Clayton and William Nelson. Everts, 1882. 577 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9

- BERGEN county, N. J. See also Hackensack, Bergen county, N. J.
- BERGEN family. Bergen, T. G. The Bergen family; or, The descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the early settlers of New York and Brooklyn, L. I. Bergen, 1866. 302 p. portraits, maps. 929
 Contents: Descendants of Hans Hansen, Jan Hansen, Michael Hansen, Jores (George) Hansen and Jacob Hansen Bergen; Short genealogies of some of the branches of this family as follows: Barkeloo, Benson, Cortelyou, Cowenhoven, De Hart, Denyse, Eldert, Hegeman, Hubbard, Kouwenhoven, Lawrence, Lefferts, Lott, Lubbertse, Magaw, Martense, Rapalje, Schoonmaker, Stoothoff, Stryker, Suydam, Van Bergen, Van Brunt, Van Couwenhoven, Vanderbilt, Vanderveer, Van Duyne, Van Nuyse, Van Vechte, Voorhees, Wyckoff.
- BERGEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 12, p. 152.) 050
- BERGH family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 19, p. 122.) 050
- BERKSHIRE county, Massachusetts. See Names of cities, subhead History.
- BERRIEN family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 338.) 974.7
- BERRY family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 2, p. 6.) 050
- BERRY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 15, p. 49.) 050
- BERRY family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 296.) 974.2
- BERWICK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 289.) 050
- BETHLEHEM, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See Woodbury, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- BETHUNE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 238.) 050
- BETTS, C. WYLLYS. American colonial history illustrated by contemporary medals; edited, with notes, by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low. Scott stamp and coin co., 1894. 332 p. illustrated, portrait. 973
- BETTS family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 408.) 929
- BETTS family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 373.) 974.7

- BEVERLEY family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 481.) 975.5
- BEVIER family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 223, 522.) 974.7
- BIBLE records. See Names of families.
- BIDWELL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 72, 833.) 974.6
- BIGELOW family. Howe, G. B. Genealogy of the Bigelow family of America, from the marriage in 1642 of John Biglo and Mary Warren to the year 1890. Hamilton, 1890. 517 p. portraits. 929
 Note: John Biglo was a resident of Watertown, Mass.; Indices are given of the Christian male names, and names other than Bigelow.
- BIGELOW family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 184, 453.) 974.4
- BIGELOW family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 29, 682.) 929
- BIGELOW family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 325.) 974.4
- BIGELOW family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 230.) 974.4
- BILL family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 156.) 929
- BILLINGS family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 417.) 974.6
- BILLINGS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 236, 755.) 974.6
- BINGHAM family. Bingham, T. A., comp. Genealogy of the Bingham family in the United States, especially of the state of Connecticut; including notes on the Bingham of Philadelphia, and of Irish descent, with partial genealogies of allied families. Harrisburg pub. co., 1898. 249 p. portraits, map, facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 64.) 929
 Note: Appendices contain the following: Tombstone inscriptions of Cyrus Bingham and his lineal ancestors; The Rutherfords of Kelso, Scotland, and St. Louis, Mo.; The Tisons of St. Louis, Mo.; De Labeaume family; Grew pedigree; Johnson genealogy of Middletown, Conn.; Foote family, descendants of Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, Conn. (coat of arms); George Clark and his descendants, Milford and New Haven, Conn.; The Whitings; Indices of subjects, first names of Bingham,

other family names, for the most part intermarriages, and places mentioned, also list of authorities.

BINGHAM family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 164.) 974.6

BINGHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 49, p. 333.) 050

BIOGRAPHY. American academy of fine arts. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans; conducted by J. B. Longacre and James Herring. Bancroft, 1835-37. 3 v. portraits. 920

Note: For contents see author entry.

BIOGRAPHY. Delaplaine, Joseph. Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. Privately printed, 1815. v. 1, portraits. 920

Note: For contents see author entry.

BIOGRAPHY. Parton, James. Sketches of men of progress, by James Parton and others. N. Y. and Hartford pub. co., 1870-71. 736 p. portraits. 920

Note: For contents see author entry.

BIOGRAPHY—Dictionaries. Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time; containing nearly ten thousand notices of persons of both sexes, of native and foreign birth, who have been remarkable, or prominently connected with the arts, sciences, literature, politics, or history of the American continent. Osgood, 1872. 1019 p. 920

BIOGRAPHY—Dictionaries. Lanman, Charles, comp. Dictionary of the United States Congress, compiled as a manual of reference for the legislator and statesman. Government printing office, 1864. 556 p. 920

BIOGRAPHY—Dictionaries. Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Lippincott, 1871. 2 v. 920

BIOGRAPHY—Dictionaries. Who's who in America: a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United State, edited by J. W. Leonard. 920

Library has
1901-02.

BIRCHARD family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 165.) 974.6

BIRCHARD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 419.) 974.6

BIRD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 25, p. 21; v. 52, p. 240.) 050

- BIRDSALL family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 233.)
929
- BIRDSEY family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1149.)
974.6
- BIRGE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 363.)
929
- BIRGE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 650.)
974.6
- BIRGE family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 74, 833.)
974.6
- BIRTH records. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; also names of societies.
- BISCOE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 42, 683.)
929
- BISHOP family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 206; 2d ed. p. 203.)
974.7
- BISHOP family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 5, p. 241, 288; v. 6, p. 15, 199, 271; v. 7, p. 120.)
050
- BISSELL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 289; v. 2, p. 669.)
929
- BISSELL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 653.)
974.6
- BISSELL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 76, 833.)
974.6
- BISSELL family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 2, p. 1473.)
929
- BITTINGER family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 309, 337.)
974.8
- BLACHLEY family. See Blatchley family.
- BLACKMAN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 533.)
929
- BLACKWELL family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 354.)
974.7
- BLACKWELL'S ISLAND. See New York city—History.
- BLAIR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 360.)
050
- BLAIR family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 18.)
974.2

- BLAISDELL family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 63, 83, 379; v. 2, p. 618, 825.) 929
- BLAKE family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 657, 1002.) 929
- BLAKE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 176; v. 15, p. 110; v. 40, p. 39; v. 45, p. 35.) 050
- BLAKE family. (in Stearnes, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 444.) 974.2
- BLAKEMAN family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 1.) 929
- BLAKEMAN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1151.) 974.6
- BLAKEWAY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 204.) 929
- BLANCHARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 152; v. 60, p. 373.) 050
- BLANCHARD family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 19.) 974.2
- BLANCHARD family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 88.) 929
- BLAND family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 446.) 975.5
- BLANEY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 90.) 369
- BLANSHAN family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 472.) 974.7
- BLASDALE (Blesdale) family. See Blaisdell family.
- BLATCHLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 357.) 050
- BLAUVELT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 158.) 050
- BLEECKER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 97.) 974.7
- BLEECKER family. Harmanus Bleeker. (in Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. v. 1, p. 276.) 974.7
- BLEECKER family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 87.) 929
- BLISS family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 95.) 929

- BLISS family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 167.) 974.6
- BLISS family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 6.) 974.4
- BLISS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 31, p. 320, 417; v. 32, p. 67, 175.) 050
- BLISS family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 422.) 974.6
- BLODGET family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 108.) 974.6
- BLODGETT family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 13.) 974.4
- BLODGETT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 672, 676.) 929
- BLOOD family. (in Shattuck family. Memorials of the descendants of William Shattuck. p. 368.) 929
- BLOODGOOD family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 99.) 974.7
- BLOOMFIELD, Hartford county, Connecticut. See Windsor, Hartford county, Connecticut.
- BLOOMINGDALE. See New York city—History.
- BLOSS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 298.) 050
- BLYDENBURGH family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 483.) 974.7
- BOARDMAN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 655.) 974.6
- BOARDMAN family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 235.) 929
- BODGE, GEORGE MADISON. Soldiers in King Philip's war; being a critical account of that war with a concise history of the Indian wars of New England from 1620-77, official lists of the soldiers in Massachusetts colony serving in Philip's war, sketches of the principal officers, copies of ancient documents and records relating to the war; also lists of the Narraganset grantees of the united colonies, Massachusetts, Plymouth and Connecticut. Privately printed, 1896. 502 p. maps. 974
- BODINE family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 151.) 929

- BOGARDUS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 99.) 974.7
- BOGARDUS family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 473.) 974.7
- BOGART family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 22, 417, 427.) 929
- BOGERT family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 491; new edition, p. 447.) 974.7
- BOLTON, ROBERT. History of the several towns, manors and patents of the county of Westchester from its first settlement to the present time; edited by C. W. Bolton. Roper, 1881. 2 v. illustrated, maps, tables, facsimiles. 974.7
 Note: Volume 1 also contains a Report of the flora of Westchester county, and volume 2 Pedigrees of the families of the county of Westchester.
- BOLTON family. Bolton, H. C. Family of Bolton in England and America, 1100-1894; a study in genealogy by H. C. and R. P. Bolton. Privately printed, 1895. 524 p. illustrated, charts, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Partial contents are as follows: List of Bolton families in America; Heraldry; Registers of Blackburn (England) parish church, 1568-1720, and extracts from the minute books; Habershams of Georgia; Isolated notices of Boltons, 1264-1874; Wills, inquisitions and extracts from registers; Charts of intermarriages between Boltons, Curtis and Clays; and Boltons, Habershams, Elliotts and Adams; Charts of following families: Douglas, Harrison, Huyck, Irving, Newell, North, Salter and Schuyler.
- BOLTON family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 233.) 974.8
- BOLTWOOD family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 13.) 974.4
- BOND, HENRY. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the early history of the town; and a memoir of the author by H. G. Jones. 2d edition. N. E. historic-genealogical society, 1860. 2 v. in 1 (1094 p.), portraits, map. 929
- BOND family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 45, 686.) 929

- BOND family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 464.) 050
- BOND family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 805.) 974.1
- BOND family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 353.) 929
- BONYTHON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 50.) 050
- BOOGE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 62.) 050
- BOOK PLATES. (in Heraldic journal. v. 3, p. 21.) 050
- BOOK PLATES. Lichenstein, R. C. Early New England and New York heraldic book plates. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 40, p. 295.) 050
- BOOK PLATES. Lichenstein, R. C. Early southern heraldic book plates. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 296.) 050
- BOONE family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 21, p. 112.) 050
- BOOTH family. Booth, C. E. One branch of the Booth family; showing the lines of connection with one hundred Massachusetts pay colonists. Privately printed, 1910. 259 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), portrait, facsimile. 929
- BOOTH family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 508; v. 2, p. 1474.) 974.6
- BOOTH family. (in Forman family. Forman genealogy. p. 30, 145.) 929
- BOOTH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 220; v. 32, p. 176.) 050
- BOOTH family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 235.) 050
- BOOTH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1156.) 974.6
- BOOTH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 657, 802, additions, p. 3.) 974.6
- BOOTH family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 111, 834.) 974.6
- BORDLEY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 207.) 929

- BOSTON—City council. Re-dedication of the old state house, Boston, July 11, 1882. Published by the city, 1882. 175 p. illustrated, plans. 974.4
 Note: The Will of Robert Keayne will be found in Appendix I.
- BOSTON—History. Gilman, Arthur. Story of Boston, a study of independency. Putnam, 1894. 507 p. illustrated, maps. (Great cities of the republic.) 974.4
- BOSTON—History. Shurtleff, N. B. A topographical and historical description of Boston. Williams, 1871. 720 p. maps. 974.4
 Note: Descriptions of the following burying-grounds are given: Chapel, North, Granary, Quaker, Central, South, South and East Boston, Boston Highlands and Dorchester.
- BOSTON—History. Winsor, Justin, ed. Memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Massachusetts, 1630-1880. Osgood, 1882-83. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.4
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- BOSTON—Record commissioners. Reports. Published by the city, 1883-1903. 8 v. 974.4
 Library has
 3d Charlestown land records, 1638-1802. 2d edition.
 4th Dorchester town records, 1632-March, 1686. 3d edition.
 6th Roxbury land records, 1639-1716; church records, 1630-1775. 2d edition.
 9th Boston births, baptisms, marriages and deaths, 1630-99.
 21st Dorchester births, marriages and deaths to the end of 1825. 2d edition.
 24th Boston births, from 1700 to 1800.
 28th Boston marriages, from 1700 to 1751.
 30th Boston marriages, from 1752 to 1809.
- BOSTON museum of fine arts. See Museum of fine arts of Boston.
- BOSTWICK family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 659, additions, p. 3.) 974.6
- BOSTWICK family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 553; v. 2, p. 1255.) 929
- BOTTA, CHARLES. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America; translated from the Italian by G. A. Otis. 6th edition, revised and corrected. Whiting, c1834. 2 v. illustrated, maps. 973
- BOTTS family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 424.) 929

- BOUDE family. (in American historical register. v. 1, p. 367.)
050
- BOUDINOT, ELIAS. Life, public services, addresses and letters; edited by J. J. Boudinot. Houghton, 1896. 2 v. portraits, map.
921
- BOUGHTON family. See Bouton family.
- BOUKER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 225.)
974.4
- BOUNDARY disputes of Connecticut. See Connecticut—History.
- BOURN family. (in De Wolf family. Charles D'Wolf of Guadaloupe. p. 285.)
929
- BOURN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 239; v. 55, p. 276.)
050
- BOUTELL, CHARLES. English heraldry. 6th edition. Page, 1900. 347 p. illustrated.
929
- BOUTON, NATHANIEL. History of Concord, from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853. with a history of the ancient Penacooks, and incidents and anecdotes down to the present period, 1855. Sanborn, 1856. 786 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile.
974.2
- BOUTON family. Boughton, James. Bouton-Boughton family, descendants of John Bouton, a native of France, who embarked from Gravesend, Eng., and landed at Boston in December, 1635, and settled at Norwalk, Ct. Munsell, 1890. 684 p.
929
Note: Indexes for Boutons, Boughtons and Boughtins; also to allied families.
- BOUTON family. (in Hall, Edwin, comp. Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn. p. 182, 186, 222, 232, 244, 256, 260, 271, 280, 306.)
974.6
- BOWDITCH family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 197.)
974.7
- BOWDITCH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 50, p. 436.)
050
- BOWDOIN family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 259.)
975.5
- BOWDOIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 247; v. 10, p. 78; v. 11, p. 43.)
050
- BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. The boundary disputes of Connecticut. Osgood, 1882. 90 p. portrait, maps.
974.6

- BOWEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 47, p. 453.) 050
- BOWERS family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 21.) 974.2
- BOWERS family. (in Stearnes, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 451.) 974.2
- BOWES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 81, 129.) 050
- BOWKER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 587.) 974.4
- BOWMAN family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 87, 689.) 929
- BOWMAN family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 16.) 974.4
- BOWMAN family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 96, 807.) 974.1
- BOWNE, ELIZA SOUTHGATE. A girl's life eighty years ago; selections from the letters of Eliza Southgate Bowne, with an introduction by Clarence Cook. Scribner, 1887. 239 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- BOWNE family. (in American historical register. v. 3, p. 37.) 050
- BOWNE family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 184.) 929
- BOWNE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 4, p. 24.) 050
- BOWNE family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 40.) 929
- BOWNE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 209.) 929
- BOWNE family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 385.) 974.7
- BOXFORD, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Rowley, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- BOYD, JOHN. Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the centennial celebration, August 16th-17th, 1871. Case, 1873. 632 p. portraits. 929
Note: A separate index of the names of settlers and inhabitants with their family records is given.

- BOYLSTON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 90, 702.) 929
- BOYLSTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 145, 351; v. 35, p. 150; v. 48, p. 105.) 050
- BOYLSTON family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 308.) 929
- BOYLSTON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 105.) 929
- BOYNTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 63.) 369
- BOYNTON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 22.) 974.2
- BRACE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 742.) 929
- BRACKETT family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 40.) 929
- BRACKETT family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 23.) 974.2
- BRADBURY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 69; v. 2, p. 642.) 929
- BRADBURY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 263.) 050
- BRADFORD, WILLIAM. Bradford's history "of Plimoth plantation;" from the original manuscript, with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. Printed by the state, 1901. 555 p. portraits, plates. 973
- BRADFORD, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Rowley, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- BRADFORD family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 169.) 974.6
- BRADFORD family. (in De Wolf family. Charles D'Wolf of Guadaloupe. p. 276.) 929
- BRADFORD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 275; v. 4, p. 39, 233; v. 9, p. 127, 218; v. 14, p. 174; v. 19, p. 12.) 050
- BRADFORD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 4, p. 183.) 050
- BRADFORD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 424.) 974.6

- BRADFORD family. (in Watson, J. F. *Annals of Philadelphia*. v. I, p. 543.) 974.8
- BRADFORD family. (in Winsor, Justin. *History of the town of Duxbury*. p. 230.) 974.4
- BRADFORD family. One branch of the descendants of Governor William Bradford. De Vinne press, 1895. 29 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in color). 929
 Note: Gives the direct lines of the following persons: William Bradford and son, William, Hannah Bradford, David and Faith Ripley, Mary Brewster, David Gould, Seabury Smith Gould.
- BRADFORD family. Shepard, James. Governor William Bradford, and his son, Major William Bradford. Shepard, 1900. 103 p. illustrated, facsimile, coat of arms. 929
- BRADISH family. (in Wyman, T. B. *Genealogies and estates of Charlestown*. v. I, p. 110.) 929
- BRADLEY family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. *History of Concord*. p. 634.) 974.2
- BRADLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 57, p. 134.) 050
- BRADLEY family. (in Timlow, H. R. *Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn.* p. xxviii.) 974.6
- BRADSTREET family. (in Dudley family. *History of the Dudley family*. v. 2, p. 659, 746, 916, 1004.) 929
- BRADSTREET family. (in Essex institute. *Historical collections*. v. 24, p. 64.) 369
- BRADSTREET family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 312; v. 9, p. 113; v. 10, p. 56; v. 38, p. 206; v. 48, p. 168; v. 65, p. 69.) 050
- BRADY, CYRUS TOWNSEND. *Colonial fights and fighters; stories of exploration, adventure and battle on the American continent prior to the war of the revolution*. McClure, 1901. 341 p. illustrated, maps. 973
- BRAGAW family. (in Riker, James. *Annals of Newtown*. p. 370.) 974.7
- BRAGG family. (in Ballou, Adin. *History of the town of Milford*. p. 595.) 974.4
- BRAGG family. (in Ward, A. H. *History of the town of Shrewsbury*. p. 227.) 974.4
- BRAINERD family. Field, D. D. *Genealogy of the Brainerd family in the United States, with numerous sketches of individuals*. Trow, 1857. 303 p. portraits. 929

Note: Gives the direct lines of Daniel Brainerd, and his sons Daniel, jr., Joshua, James, William, Caleb, Elijah and Hezekiah, all of Haddam, Conn.

BRAINERD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 147, 405; v. 2, p. 1037, 1095, 1217; v. 3, p. 1920, 1941, 2408.)

929

BRAINTREE, Norfolk county, Massachusetts—History. Bates, S. A., ed. Records of the town of Braintree, 1640 to 1793. Huxford, 1886. 939 p.

974.4

Note: Records of births, marriages and deaths are given.

BRAINTREE, Norfolk county, Massachusetts. See also Quincy, Norfolk county, Massachusetts.

BRAITHWAITE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 214.)

929

BRANDOW family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 418.)

974.7

BRANFORD, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Baldwin, E. C. Branford annals, 1638-1800. (in New Haven colonial historical society. Papers. v. 3, p. 249; v. 4, p. 299.)

369

BRANT, JOSEPH. Stone, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea; including the border wars of the American revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other matters connected with the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the peace of 1783 to the Indian peace of 1795. Dearborn, 1838. v. 1, portraits, map.

921

BROSE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 216.)

929

BRASIER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 37.)

050

BRASIER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 117.)

929

BRASTOW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 249.)

050

BRATTLEBORO, Windham county, Vermont—History. Burnham, Henry. Brattleboro, Windham county, Vermont; early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. Leonard, 1880. 191 p. illustrated, portraits.

974.3

BRAY family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 251.)

929

- BRAY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 7, p. 244; v. 8, p. 82.) 369
- BRECK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 380.) 050
- BRECKINRIDGE family. (in Marshall family. p. 71, 378.) 929
- BREED family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1108.) 929
- BREED family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 452.) 974.2
- BREED family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 244, 755.) 974.6
- BREED family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 120.) 929
- BRETT family. (in Forman family. Forman genealogy. p. 31.) 929
- BRETT family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 452.) 974.4
- BREVOORT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 58.) 050
- BREVOORT family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 494; new edition, p. 475.) 974.7
- BREWER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 453.) 974.2
- BREWSTER family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 211.) 974.6
- BREWSTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 252; v. 18, p. 18; v. 53, p. 109, 283, 439.) 050
- BREWSTER family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 552.) 929
- BREWSTER family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 249.) 974.6
- BREWSTER family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 234.) 974.4
- BREWSTER family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 69, 76, 84, 89, 95, 106, 111, 121, 124, 127, 132, 137, 141, 175, 188, 193, 224, 283.) 929
- BREWSTER family. Jones, E. C. B., comp. The Brewster genealogy, 1566-1907: a record of the descendants of William Brewster of the "Mayflower," ruling elder of the Pilgrim

church which founded Plymouth Colony in 1620. Grafton press, 1908. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 384.) 929

BRIANT family. See Bryant family.

BRIDGE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 93, 705.) 929

BRIDGE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 21.) 974.4

BRIDGE family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 811.) 974.1

BRIDGEPORT, Fairfield county, Connecticut—History. Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, Connecticut. Fairfield county historical society, 1886. 1393 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.6

BRIDGES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 252; v. 45, p. 162.) 050

BRIDGEWATER, Litchfield county, Connecticut—History. Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater, Connecticut, 1703-1882. Case, 1882. 909 p. illustrated, portraits, map in pocket. 974.6

Note: For partial contents see author entry.

BRIDGMAN, THOMAS, comp. Inscriptions on the grave stones in the grave yards of Northampton, and of other towns in the valley of the Connecticut, as Springfield, Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Deerfield, etc., with brief annals of Northampton. Hopkins, 1850. 227 p. portraits. 929

BRIDGMAN, THOMAS, comp. Memorials of the dead in Boston; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the King's chapel burial ground in the city of Boston, with historical and biographical notices of many of the early settlers of the metropolis of New England. Mussey, 1853. 339 p. illustrated, plan. 929

Note: Short biographical sketches and genealogies of the following are given: Apthorp, Avery, Bell, Binney, Box, Brattle, Bridge, Brinley, Bromfield, Brown, Bulfinch, Clap, Coolidge, Cotton, Crafts, Dawes, Doane, Hall, Homer, Johnson, Jones, Lloyd, Marion, Phillips, Pitts, Prentice, Proctor, Salisbury, Savage, Sewall, Shirley, Tilden, Tyler, Vassall, Waldo, Wendell, Winthrop.

BRIDGMAN family. Bridgman, B. N., comp. Genealogy of the Bridgman family, descendants of James Bridgman, 1636-1894; compiled by B. N. and J. C. Bridgman. Privately printed, 1894. 168 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimile. 929

Contents: Colonial family; Descendants of Deliverance, or the Northampton branch, Ebenezer, or the Belchertown branch, Orlando, or the Vermont and New York branch; Short biographies (including Laura Dewey Bridgman); Indices of Christian names, names of women who have married into Bridgman families, and names of men who are connected with different heads of the Bridgman families.

- BRIGDEN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. I, p. 126.) 929
- BRIGHAM family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 332.) 974.4
- BRIGHAM family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 454.) 974.2
- BRIGHAM family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 234.) 974.4
- BRIGHT family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 96, 706.) 929
- BRIGHT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 97.) 050
- BRIGHTON, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. See Boston—History.
- BRINCKERHOFF family. The family of Joris Dirksen Brinckerhoff, 1638. Brinkerhoff, 1887. 188 p. illustrated, maps, coat of arms. 929
Contents: Biographies of Joris Dirksen Brinckerhoff, Col. John Brinckerhoff and Col. Derick Brinckerhoff; Brief account of the surrounding of the family in New Jersey; Pennsylvania and New York colonies; 1st-4th generations; Flushing branch of the Brinckerhoff family; General family record; Bi-centennial Brinkerhoff reunion at Ridgefield Park, N. J., 1885.
- BRINCKERHOFF family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 290.) 974.7
- BRINK, BENJAMIN MYER. Early history of Saugerties, 1660-1825. Anderson, 1902. 365 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7
- BRINKERHOFF family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 526.) 974.9
- BRINLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 237; v. 37, p. 381.) 050
- BRINSMADÉ family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 511; v. 2, p. 1474.) 974.6
- BRISCOE family. See Biscoe family.

- BRISTOL county, Massachusetts—History. Peirce, E. W. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers, with extracts from colonial laws defining their duties, 1621-1700. Williams, 1881. 156 p. (Peirce's colonial lists.) 974.4
- BRISTOL county, Massachusetts. See also Attleborough, Bristol county, Massachusetts.
- BRISTOL family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 17, p. 118.) 050
- BRISTOW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 57, p. 263; v. 59, p. 167.) 050
- BROCKENBROUGH family. (in Marshall family. p. 106.) 929
- BROCKETT family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xxxi.) 974.6
- BROCKLEBANK family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 148.) 369
- BROCKWAY family. (in Wight family. p. 291.) 929
- BRODHEAD, JOHN ROMEYN. History of the state of New York, 1609-1691. Harper, 1853-71. 2 v. map. 974.7
- BRODHEAD, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap; its scenery, its legends and early history. 2d edition. Sherman, 1870. 276 p. frontispiece. 974.8
- BRODHEAD family. (in Brodhead, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap. p. 240.) 974.8
- BRODHEAD family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 473.) 974.7
- BROKENBROUGH family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 474.) 975.5
- BROMFIELD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 35; v. 25, p. 182, 329; v. 26, p. 37, 141; v. 52, p. 262, 264, 266; v. 53, p. 9.) 050
- BRONAUGH family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 235.) 050
- BRONCK family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York, p. 421.) 974.7
- BRONCK family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 104.) 974.7

- BRONSDON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 35, p. 361.) 050
- BRONSON, HENRY. History of Waterbury, Connecticut; the original township embracing present Watertown and Plymouth, and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck; with an appendix of biography, genealogy and statistics. Bronson, 1858. 582 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.6
 Note: Biographies and short genealogies of the following families are given: Adams, Alcocke, Benedict, Blakeslee, Bronson, Brown, Buckingham, Castle, Clark, Cook, De Forest, Guernsey, Harrison, Hickox, Hopkins, Hotchkiss, Judd, Kendrick, Leavenworth, Lewis, Porter, Prichard, Richardson, Scott, Scovill, Upson, Warner, Welton, Woodward.
- BRONSON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 504.) 974.6
- BRONSON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xxxii.) 974.6
- BRONSON family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 10.) 929
- BRONSON family. See also Brownson family.
- BROOKE family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 41.) 929
- BROOKE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 218.) 929
- BROOKE family. See also Brooks family.
- BROOKER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 657.) 974.6
- BROOKHAVEN, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Town clerk. Records of the town of Brookhaven, Suffolk county, N. Y., from 1798 to December, 1885 inclusive. Published by town, 1888-93. 2 v. 974.7
- BROOKHAVEN, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Town clerk. Records: town of Brookhaven up to 1800. Published by town, 1880. 219 p. 974.7
- BROOKLYN—History. Putnam, Harrington. Brooklyn, the town on freedom's battle-field. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 213.) 974
- BROOKLYN—History. Stiles, H. R. History of the city of Brooklyn; including the old town and village of Brooklyn, the town of Bushwick, and the village and city of Williamsburgh. Munsell, 1869-70. 3 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7

- BROOKLYN**—History. Stiles, H. R., ed. Civil, political, professional and ecclesiastical history and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1683 to 1884. Munsell, °1884. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.** See also Kings county; Long Island; New York city, subhead History.
- BROOKS, CHARLES.** History of the town of Medford, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement in 1630 to the present time, 1855. Usher, 1855. 576 p. illustrated, portraits, plates. 974.4
 Note: A register of families is given as follows: Albree, Bishop, Blanchard, Bradshaw, Bradstreet, Brooks, Cradock, Curtis, Dexter, Fillebrown, Fox, Francis, Gilchrist, Greenleaf, Gregg, Hall, Hathaway, Howe, Kidder, Knox, Lawrence, Oldham, Patch, Patten, Peirce, Porter, Raymond, Reeves, Royall, Seccomb, Shed, Swan, Symmes, Tufts, Turell, Usher, Wade, Warren, Weber, Whitmore, Wild, Willis, Wyman.
- BROOKS, GERALDINE.** Dames and daughters of colonial days. Crowell, °1900. 284 p. illustrated. 920
 Contents: Anne Hutchinson; Frances Mary Jacqueline La Tour; Margaret Brent; Madam Sarah Knight; Eliza Lucas Pinckney; Martha Washington; Abigail Adams; Elizabeth Schuyler Hamilton; Sarah Wister and Deborah Norris.
- BROOKS family.** (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 115, 719.) 929
- BROOKS family.** (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 680, 751.) 929
- BROOKS family.** (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 24.) 369
- BROOKS family.** (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 355; v. 29, p. 153; v. 51, p. 134, 137; v. 58, p. 48, 125; v. 58, p. 125.) 050
- BROOKS family.** (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 817.) 974.1
- BROOKS family.** (in Porter family. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Porter. p. 209.) 929
- BROOKS family.** (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 132.) 929
- BROUGHTON family.** (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 37, p. 298; v. 38, p. 56.) 050
- BROUNSON family.** See Bronson and Brownson families.

- BROUWER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 126.) 050
- BROWN, ABRAM ENGLISH. Beneath old roof trees. Lee, 1896. 343 p. illustrated. (Footprints of the patriots.) 973
- BROWN, ABRAM ENGLISH. Flag of the minute men, April 19, 1775; its origin and history. Bedford historical society, 1894. 11 p. plate (in colors). 973
- BROWN, ABRAM ENGLISH. John Hancock, his book. Lee, 1898. 286 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- BROWN, EDWIN R., comp. Old historic homes of Cheshire, Connecticut; with an account of the early settlement of the town, description of its churches, academy and old town cemetery, places of interest, etc. Ryder, 1895. 138 p. illustrated. 974.6
- BROWN, MARY ELIZABETH. Story of John Adams, a New England schoolmaster, by M. E. B. and H. G. B. Scribner, 1900. 275 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- BROWN, MOSES. Maclay, E. S. Moses Brown, Captain U. S. N. Baker, °1904. 220 p. illustrated, portrait, maps, facsimiles. 921
- BROWN family. Bulkley, A. I. B., comp. The Chad Browne memorial, consisting of genealogical memoirs of a portion of the descendants of Chad and Elizabeth Browne; with an appendix containing sketches of other early Rhode Island settlers, 1638-1888. Privately printed, 1888. 173 p. portraits, plates, map. (Limited edition, no. 17.) 929
 Contents: James, Jeremiah and Daniel Browne, and a portion of their descendants; Reprint of the Brown genealogy of 1851; Notes on families allied to the Browns by marriage; Indices of descendants bearing the name of Brown, other than Brown, localities and family notes.
- BROWN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 72, 84, 379, 386; v. 2, p. 643, 823, 828.) 929
- BROWN family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 26.) 974.4
- BROWN family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 339.) 974.2
- BROWN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 166; v. 2, p. 703, 770, 782, 810, 812, 815.) 929
- BROWN family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 307.) 974.7

- BROWN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 232, 272, 278; v. 9, p. 219; v. 20, p. 243; v. 37, p. 276; v. 38, p. 389; v. 39, p. 71; v. 44, p. 281; v. 46, p. 314, 337; v. 48, p. 269, 482; v. 49, p. 262, 497; v. 51, p. 421; v. 61, p. 116; v. 62, p. 334; v. 63, p. 361; v. 65, p. 5, 133.) 050
- BROWN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 1; v. 28, p. 1.) 050
- BROWN family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 308.) 974.2
- BROWN family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 426.) 974.6
- BROWN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 47.) 929
- BROWN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 458.) 974.2
- BROWN family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 117, 834.) 974.6
- BROWN family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 90.) 929
- BROWN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 251, 755.) 974.6
- BROWN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 136.) 929
- BROWNE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 116, 727.) 929
- BROWNE family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 134.) 974.8
- BROWNE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 8, p. 33, 225; v. 20, p. 151.) 369
- BROWNE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 31, p. 65, 166.) 050
- BROWNE family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 227.) 050
- BROWNING, CHARLES H., comp. Americans of royal descent: a collection of genealogies of American families whose lineages are traced to the legitimate issue of kings, reproduced from recognized authorities, printed family histories, and verified information supplied in manuscript pedigrees. 6th edition. Privately printed, 1905. 488 p. 929
- BROWNING family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 273.) 974.6

- BROWNING family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 317.) 974.9
- BROWNSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 668, 802, additions, p. 3.) 974.6
- BRUCE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 347.) 974.4
- BRUCE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 26.) 974.2
- BRUEN family. (in Baldwin family. Baldwin genealogy. p. 840.) 929
- BRUEN family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 449.) 974.9
- BRUSH family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 274, 629; v. 2, p. 996, 1405; v. 3, p. 1902, 2248.) 929
- BRUSH family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 378.) 974.9
- BRUYN family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 485.) 929
- BRUYN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 20, p. 26; v. 30, p. 255.) 050
- BRYAN family. (in Baldwin family. Supplement to Baldwin genealogy. p. 1313.) 929
- BRYANT family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 448.) 974.4
- BRYANT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 24, p. 315; v. 35, p. 37; v. 48, p. 46; v. 54, p. 101.) 050
- BRYANT family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 145.) 974.9
- BUCHANAN family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1. pt. 1, p. 205.) 929
- BUCHANAN family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 12.) 929
- BUCK family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 670, additions, p. 18.) 974.6
- BUCK family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xxxiv.) 974.6
- BUCKINGHAM family. Chapman, F. W. Buckinham family; or, The descendants of Thomas Buckingham, one of the first

- settlers of Milford, Conn. Case, 1872. 384 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
- Contents: Descendants of Hannah, Daniel, Samuel, Mary and Thomas, jr., children of the first settler; Appendix contains abstracts of wills, deeds, and outline pedigree of Hale family connected by marriage; Indices of Christian names, other names than Buckingham, and names of persons who have married into the family.
- BUCKINGHAM family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 973.) 974.6
- BUCKLAND family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 122.) 974.6
- BUCKLEY family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 46.) 929
- BUCKLEY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 225.) 929
- BUCKMAN, DAVID LEAR. Old steamboat days on the Hudson river: tales and reminiscences of the stirring times that followed the introduction of steam navigation. Grafton press, °1907. 143 p. frontispiece, illustrated, portrait. (Grafton historical series.) 974.7
- BUCKMASTER family. See Buckminster family.
- BUCKMINSTER family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 199.) 974.4
- BUCKNER family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 53.) 050
- BUCKS county, Pennsylvania. See Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania.
- BUEL, ELIZABETH CYNTHIA BARNEY. Tale of the spinning-wheel. Revised and enlarged edition. Privately printed, 1903. 62 p. illustrated. 749
- BUEL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 301.) 929
- BUELL family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 106.) 929
- BUELL family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 1, p. 45.) 929
- BUFFALO, N. Y.—History. Mahany, R. B. Buffalo, "the queen city of the lakes." (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 367.) 974
- BUGBEE family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 45.) 929

- BULKELEY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 726.) 929
- BULKLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 269; v. 23, p. 299; v. 31, p. 153; v. 42, p. 275; v. 45, p. 293.) 050
- BULL family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 206.) 929
- BULL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 511.) 974.6
- BULL family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 93.) 974.4
- BULLARD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 606.) 974.4
- BULLARD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 147, 732.) 929
- BULLOCK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 275.) 050
- BUNKER, MARY POWELL, comp. Long Island genealogies, being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Munsell, 1895. 350 p. map. (Munsell's historical series, no. 24.) 929
- BUNKER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 49.) 929
- BUNKER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 150.) 929
- BURBANK family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 154.) 369
- BURBANK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 139.) 050
- BURCH family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 276.) 974.6
- BURGE family. See Birge family.
- BURGIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 57, p. 404.) 050
- BURHANS family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 474.) 974.7
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Bridgman, Thomas, comp. Inscriptions on the grave stones in the grave yards of Northampton, and of other towns in the valley of the Connecticut,

- as Springfield, Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Deerfield, etc., with brief annals of Northampton. Hopkins, 1850. 227 p. portraits. 929
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. Bridgman, Thomas, comp. Memorials of the dead in Boston; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the King's chapel burial ground in the city of Boston, with historical and biographical notices of many of the early settlers of the metropolis of New England. Mussey, 1853. 339 p. illustrated, plan. 929
Note: For contents see author entry.
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. Cansick, F. T., comp. Collection of curious and interesting epitaphs copied from the existing monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the churches and churchyards of Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmon-ton, Enfield, Friern Barnet and Hadley, Middlesex. Smith, 1875. 296 p. plates. 929
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. Cansick, F. T., comp. Collec-tion of curious and interesting epitaphs copied from the monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the an-cient church and burial grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex. Smith, 1869-72. 2 v. plates. 929
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. Dexter, F. B., ed. Inscriptions on tombstones in New Haven, erected prior to 1800. (in New Haven colony historical society. Papers. v. 3, p. 471.) 369
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. Grove street cemetery, New Haven; Riverside cemetery, Middletown; Union cemetery, New Fairfield; Ancient burying ground of Hartford; Henry Bennett burying ground of Sherman; Center church burying ground, Hartford; Burial ground, Middletown township; Mil-ford cemetery. (in Connecticut quarterly. v. 2, p. 272, 375; v. 3, p. 236; v. 4, p. 73, 114, 180, 264, 329, 333, 417; v. 5, p. 118, 186, 242, 290, 336, 382, 426, 430, 481, 485, 520.) 050
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. Harris, E. D., comp. Ancient Long Island epitaphs, from the towns of Southold, Shelter Island and Easthampton, New York. Clapp, 1903. 106 p. 929
Note: Edition of fifty copies, being a reprint from the New England historical and genealogical register, with additions.
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. Howe, W. H., comp. "Here lies;" being a collection of ancient and modern, humorous and queer inscriptions from tombstones. New Amsterdam book co., 1901. 197 p. frontispiece. 929
- BURIAL** ground inscriptions. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 206, 335, 557, 967, 1019, 1034, 1056, 1064, 1087.) 974.6

- BURIAL ground inscriptions. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 120, 137, 312, 327, 352, 366, 376, 403, 840, additions, p. 20, 24.) 974.6
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Inscriptions from the burying grounds of Monmouth county, N. J. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 277.) 974.9
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Inscriptions in the Presbyterian, Episcopal, Reformed Protestant Dutch and Second Presbyterian burial grounds. (in Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. v. 3, p. 229; v. 4, p. 277; v. 6, p. 131; v. 7, p. 104.) 974.7
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Inscriptions on tombstones in Guilford, erected prior to 1800. (in New Haven colony historical society. Papers. v. 4, p. 405.) 369
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Kings county genealogical club. Collections. Nash, 1882-94. 5 v. in 1. 929
Note: For contents see author entry.
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Maryland society of the colonial dames of America. Historic graves of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with the inscriptions appearing on the tombstones in most of the counties of the state and in Washington and Georgetown; edited by H. W. Ridgely. Grafton press, °1908. 296 p. illustrated. (Grafton historical series.) 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Payne, C. T., comp. Litchfield and Morris inscriptions; a record of inscriptions upon the tombstones in the towns of Litchfield and Morris, Ct. Kilbourn, 1905. 304 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 59.) 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Tillotson, E. S., comp. Wethersfield inscriptions; a complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield, including the towns of Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin), also a portion of the inscriptions in the oldest cemetery in Glastonbury. Boardman, 1899. 372 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 44.) 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Wheeler, W. O., comp. Inscriptions on tombstones and monuments in the burying grounds of the First Presbyterian church and St. Johns church at Elizabeth, New Jersey, 1664-1892, by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Tuttle, °1892. 355 p. illustrated, map. 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. See also Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history.

- BURLEIGH family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 58.) 929
- BURLEY family. See Burleigh family.
- BURLING family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 237.) 929
- BURLINGTON, Burlington county, N. J.—Church history. The parish register and inscriptions in churchyard, St. Mary's, Burlington, N. J. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 49.) 974.9
- BURLINGTON county, N. J. See Burlington, Burlington county, N. J.; New Jersey—History.
- BURNABY, ANDREW. Travels through the middle settlements in North-America in the years 1759 and 1760, with observations upon the state of the colonies. 2d edition. Payne, 1775. 190 p. 917.3
- BURNETT family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of South-ampton. 1st ed. p. 208; 2d ed. p. 206.) 974.7
- BURNHAM, HENRY. Brattleboro, Windham county, Ver-mont; early history, with biographical sketches of some of its citizens. Leonard, 1880. 191 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.3
- BURNHAM family. (in Cole family. Descendants of James Cole of Plymouth. p. 311.) 929
- BURNHAM family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 224.) 929
- BURNHAM family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 461.) 974.2
- BURNHAM family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 128.) 974.6
- BURNHAM family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 623, 827; v. 2, p. 1393, 1696; v. 3, p. 2160.) 929
- BURPEE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 215.) 369
- BURR family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 565.) 929
- BURR family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 661.) 974.6
- BURR family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 102, 298, 787; v. 2, p. 1371, 1532, 1576, 1630; v. 3, p. 1957.) 929
- BURR family. Todd, C. B. General history of the Burr family, with a genealogical record from 1193 to 1891. 2d edition. Knickerbocker press, 1891. 535 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), portraits, plates. (Limited edition.) 929

Contents: The Burres of England; Historical and biographical; Fairfield and Hartford, Conn., Dorchester, Mass., and New Jersey branches; Wheeler family; Letters and personal recollections; Names of Burrs, ancestry not known; Indices of Christian names and those other than Burr, divided into branches.

- BURRILL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 44, p. 221.) 369
- BURRITT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1168.) 974.6
- BURROUGHES family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 383.) 974.7
- BURROWS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 279, 755.) 974.6
- BURT family. Burt, H. M. Early days in New England: life and times of Henry Burt of Springfield, and some of his descendants; genealogical and biographical mention of James and Richard Burt of Taunton, Mass., and Thomas Burt, M. P., of England, by H. M. and S. W. Burt. Bryan, 1893. 617 p. portraits, maps, facsimiles. 929
 Contents: Burt family reunion; The ancestors, Henry, Jonathan, David and Nathaniel; Daughters of Henry Burt; French and Indian wars; Descendants of Jonathan, David and Nathaniel Burt; The Taunton Burts; Sketch of Thomas Burt, M. P.; Marie Burt von Moltke; Origin of the surname Burt; Revolutionary and other records.
- BURT family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 24.) 929
- BURT family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 112.) 929
- BURT family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 305, genealogy, p. 16.) 974.4
- BURT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 521.) 929
- BURT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 32, p. 302, 400.) 050
- BURT family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 96, 398.) 974.4
- BURT family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 28, 480.) 929
- BURTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 28.) 050

- BURTON family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 820.) 974.1
- BURTON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1169.) 974.6
- BURTON family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 9, p. 302.) 050
- BURWELL family. (in Marshall family. p. 102, 252, 348.) 929
- BURWELL family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 290.) 975.5
- BUSH family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 349.) 974.4
- BUSH family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 637.) 929
- BUSHNELL family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 213.) 974.6
- BUSHNELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 446; v. 53, p. 208.) 050
- BUSHNELL family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 428.) 974.6
- BUSHWICK, Kings county, N. Y. See Brooklyn, N. Y.; Kings county, N. Y.
- BUSSING family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 497; new edition, p. 482.) 974.7
- BUSWELL family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 80, 84, 380; v. 2, p. 644.) 929
- BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their discovery to 1759. Weed, 1868. 240 p. maps. 974.7
- BUTLER, CALEB. History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton plantation in 1655; with appendices containing family registers, town and state officers, population and other statistics. Marvin, 1848. 499 p. plates, maps, facsimile. 974.4
 Note: Short genealogies of the following families are given: Bancroft, Barron, Blood, Dana, Farnsworth, Farwell, Gilson, Green, Lakin, Lawrence, Lew, Longley, Moors, Nutting, Parish, Parker, Prescott, Sartell, Sawtell, Shattuck, Stone, Tarbell, Woods.
- BUTLER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 53.) 929
- BUTLER family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 114.) 929

- BUTLER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1473. 974.6
- BUTLER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 167; v. 2, p. 355; v. 3, p. 73, 353.) 050
- BUTLER family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 7, p. 1.) 050
- BUTLER family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 432.) 974.6
- BUTTERFIELD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 44, p. 33.) 050
- BUTTERFIELD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 299.) 929
- BUTTERWORTH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 191.) 050
- BUTTOLPH family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 114.) 929
- BUTTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 46, p. 348.) 369
- BYBERRY township, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania—History. Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland, in Philadelphia, Pa., from their earliest settlement by the whites to the present time. Zell, 1867. 974.8
- BYLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 181, 348; v. 52, p. 44, 321.) 050
- BYRD family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 318.) 975.5
- BYTHEWOOD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 40, p. 299.) 050
- CABELL family. Brown, Alexander. The Cabells and their kin: a memorial volume of history, biography and genealogy. Houghton, 1895. 641 p. frontispiece (window in chapel of S. Nicholas, 1517), portraits, plates, facsimile. 929
Note: Includes the kin in England, Virginia, Kentucky and other states, and those allied to them by marriage.
- CABELL family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 60.) 975.5
- CADMUS family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 555.) 974.9
- CADWALADER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 198, 260, 269.) 929

- CADY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 136, 834.) 974.6
- CALDWELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 36.) 050
- CALDWELL family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 28.) 974.2
- CALDWELL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 632.) 974.4
- CALEF family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 79.) 929
- CALKINS family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 171.) 974.6
- CALKINS family. See also Caulkins family.
- CALL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 166.) 929
- CALLEY family. See Cawley family.
- CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—History. Paige, L. R. History of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1630-1877, with a genealogical register. Houghton, 1877. 731 p. portrait, plans. 974.4
Note: For genealogies see author entry.
- CAMM family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 130.) 050
- CAMP family. (in Baldwin family. Supplement to Baldwin genealogy. p. 1262.) 929
- CAMP family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 678.) 974.6
- CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS. The puritan in Holland, England and America; an introduction to American history. 3d edition revised and corrected. Harper, 1893. 2 v. 973
- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W. Border warfare of New York during the revolution; or, The annals of Tyron county. Baker, 1849. 396 p. 974.7
- CAMPBELL family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 282, 385, 419.) 974.8
- CAMPBELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 32, p. 275.) 050
- CAMPBELL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 16, p. 6.) 050
- CANBY family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 660; v. 3, p. 838, 841.) 929

- CANBY family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 104.) 929
- CANBY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 383.) 929
- CANFIELD family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 529; v. 2, p. 1490.) 974.6
- CANFIELD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 679, additions, p. 3.) 974.6
- CANFIELD family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 48.) 974.9
- CANSICK, FREDERICK TEAGUE, comp. Collection of curious and interesting epitaphs copied from the existing monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the churches and churchyards of Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmonton, Enfield, Friern Barnet and Hadley, Middlesex. Smith, 1875. 296 p. plates. 929
- CANSICK, FREDERICK TEAGUE, comp. Collection of curious and interesting epitaphs copied from the monuments of distinguished and noted characters in the ancient church and burial grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex. Smith, 1869-72. 2 v. plates. 929
- CAPE ANN, Massachusetts. See Gloucester, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- CAPE COD, Massachusetts. See Barnstable county, Massachusetts.
- CAPE MAY county, N. J. See New Jersey—History.
- CAPELL family. See Capewell family.
- CAPEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 80; v. 20, p. 246; v. 49, p. 489.) 050
- CAPEWELL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1475.) 974.6
- CAREW family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 433.) 974.6
- CAREY family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 52.) 929
- CAREY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 239.) 929
- CAREY family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 176.) 929
- CAREY family. See also Cary family.

- CARLETON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 181.) 929
- CARLEY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 31.) 974.2
- CARLTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 249.) 369
- CARLTON family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 466.) 974.2
- CARMAN family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 164.) 929
- CAROLINE AMELIA ELIZABETH, queen consort of George IV. Court of England under George IV; founded on a diary, interspersed with letters written by Queen Caroline and various other distinguished persons. Macqueen, 1896. 2 v. facsimile. 942
- CARPENTER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 56.) 929
- CARPENTER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 610.) 974.4
- CARPENTER family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 618.) 929
- CARPENTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 52.) 050
- CARPENTER family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 31, p. 371.) 050
- CARPENTER family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 435.) 974.6
- CARPENTER family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 480.) 929
- CARR, JOHN. A northern summer; or, Travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and a part of Germany, in the year 1804. Bradford, 1805. 304 p. 914
Note: Pages after 304 missing, other pages mutilated.
- CARR family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 84, 380; v. 2, p. 645.) 929
- CARR family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 62.) 929
- CARRINGTON family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 128, 249, 389, 390.) 929
- CARRINGTON family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 28.) 975.5

- CARROLL family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 242.) 929
- CARTER family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 636.) 974.2
- CARTER family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 110.) 975.5
- CARTER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 259; v. 2, p. 805; v. 3, p. 866, 967, 988.) 929
- CARTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 51; v. 39, p. 335; v. 40, p. 304; v. 47, p. 125; v. 48, p. 133; v. 52, p. 243.) 050
- CARTER family. (in Ruttenber, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 297.) 974.7
- CARTER family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 121.) 975.5
- CARTER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 32.) 974.2
- CARTER family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xxxviii.) 974.6
- CARTER family. (in Whittimore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 287, 339.) 974.9
- CARTER family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 275; v. 18, p. 89.) 050
- CARTER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 186.) 929
- CARTERET family. (in The ancestor. no. 3, p. 218.) 050
- CARVER family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 243.) 974.8
- CARVER family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 101, 398.) 974.4
- CARY family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 281, 344.) 929
- CARY family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 463.) 974.4
- CARY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 49, p. 396; v. 50, p. 259.) 050
- CARY family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 1, p. 69.) 929
- CASE family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 275.) 929

- CASE family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 321.) 974.7
- CASE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 437.) 974.6
- CASE family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 140.) 974.6
- CASH family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 265.) 929
- CASS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 305.) 050
- CASTLE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 528; v. 2, p. 1486.) 974.6
- CASWELL family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 321.) 974.2
- CATE family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 102.) 929
- CATLIN family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 104, 398.) 974.4
- CATLING family. See Catlin family.
- CATS, J. 'S werelts begin, midden, einde, beslooten in den trou-ring, met den proef-steen van den selven. Verheyde, 1732. 673 p. illustrated. 839.3
- CATTELL family. See Catlin family.
- CAULKINS, Mrs. FRANCIS MANWARING. History of New London, Connecticut, from the first survey of the coast in 1612 to 1860; with memoir of the author. Utley, 1895. 696 p. portrait, maps. 974.6
Note: Contains List of new inhabitants that appear between 1670 and 1700; Obituaries of early settlers, 1652-1735; List of town clerks, members of congress, and college graduates.
- CAULKINS, Mrs. FRANCIS MANWARING. History of Norwich, Connecticut, from its possession by the Indians to the year 1866. Privately printed, 1866. 704 p. portraits, map. 974.6
- CAULKINS family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of New London. p. iii.) 974.6
- CAULKINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 396.) 050
- CAVE family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 122.) 975.5
- CAWLEY family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 87.) 929

- CENTENNIAL celebrations. See New York state—History.
- CHADBOURNE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 339.) 050
- CHADSEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 67, 153, 217.) 050
- CHADWICK family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 150, 734.) 929
- CHALKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 133.) 050
- CHALLIS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 89, 380; v. 2, p. 645.) 929
- CHAMBERLAIN family. (in Shattuck family. Memorials of the descendants of William Shattuck. p. 372.) 929
- CHAMBERS, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN. Early Germans of New Jersey, their history, churches and genealogies. Dover printing co., c1895. 667 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974-9
- Contents:
- pt. 1 Arrival, settlement and churches, together with proceedings of the celebration at German Valley, Oct. 31, 1893, and also history of the other settlers of old Roxbury township from Southold and Southampton.
- pt. 2 Genealogies of the early Germans of Hunterdon, Morris, Sussex and Warren counties, and of the other early settlers of old Roxbury township from Southold and Southampton, and of many families with which these intermarried.
- pt. 3 Corrections and additions to the genealogies; Ministers; Mount Olive churches; Churches of Flanders; Later Lutheran churches; German reformed; Names of early settlers; Public institutions and improvements.
- CHAMBERS family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 52, 80, 93, 189; v. 2, p. 391.) 974-8
- CHAMPERNON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 17, p. 17.) 369
- CHAMPION family. Trowbridge, F. B. Champion genealogy: a history of the descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Connecticut, together with some account of other families of the name. Privately printed, 1891. 557 p. portraits, plates, map, facsimile. (Limited edition.) 929
- Note: Includes descendants of Henry Champion to 4th generation; Branch of Henry, Ezra, Jasper and Mehitable (Deming) of Lyme, Conn., Stephen and Thomas of Saybrook, Conn., Israel of E. Haddam, Conn., John of Franklin, Conn., Henry

of Colchester, Conn., Judah of Litchfield, Conn., Joshua of N. Chatham, N. Y., and Reuben of W. Springfield, Mass.; Champions in New Jersey, Indiana, New Hampshire, and miscellaneous families; Wills and correspondence; Indices of descendants of Henry Champion bearing the surname of Champion, other Champions, and surnames other than Champion.

- CHAMPNEY, ELIZABETH W. Anneke, a little dame of New Netherlands. Dodd, 1900. 313 p. illustrated. 810
- CHAMPNEY, ELIZABETH W. Patience, a daughter of the Mayflower. Dodd, 1899. 336 p. illustrated. 810
- CHAMPNEY family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 343.) 974.2
- CHANDLER family. Chandler, George, comp. The Chandler family; descendants of William and Annis Chandler who settled in Roxbury, Mass., 1637. 2d edition. Privately printed, 1883. 1315 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
Note: Indices of Christian names of Chandlers, also family names of persons connected by marriage with the Chandlers.
- CHANDLER family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 64.) 929
- CHANDLER family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 638.) 974.2
- CHANDLER family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 35.) 974.4
- CHANDLER family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 23.) 974.4
- CHANDLER family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 709, 824.) 929
- CHANDLER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 220; v. 15, p. 339; v. 20, p. 245; v. 27, p. 236; v. 33, p. 68, 202.) 050
- CHANDLER family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 823.) 974.1
- CHANDLER family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 2, p. 855.) 929
- CHANDLER family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 241.) 974.4
- CHAPIN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 614.) 974.4
- CHAPLIN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 219.) 369

- CHAPLIN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 472.) 974.2
- CHAPMAN family. Chapman, F. W. The Chapman family; or, The descendants of Robert Chapman, one of the first settlers of Say-Brook, Conn., with genealogical notes of William Chapman of New London, Conn., Edward Chapman of Windsor, Conn., John Chapman of Stonington, Conn., and Benjamin Chapman of Southington, Conn. Case, 1854. 413 p. portraits, plate. 929
Note: Contains history of the Chapman family in England; Early settlers of the name in the United States; Wills and inventories of the family; Indices of Christian names bearing surname of Chapman, descendants bearing other names, and names of persons who have married into the Chapman family.
- CHAPMAN family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 220.) 929
- CHAPMAN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 95.) 369
- CHAPMAN family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 3, p. 129.) 050
- CHAPMAN family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 27, p. 112.) 050
- CHAPMAN family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 439.) 974.6
- CHAPMAN family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 34.) 974.2
- CHAPMAN family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 148.) 974.6
- CHAPMAN family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 171.) 929
- CHAPMAN family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xliii.) 974.6
- CHAPMAN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 285, 755.) 974.6
- CHAPPEL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 816, 919.) 929
- CHARLESTOWN, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Wyman, Thomas Bellows. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex and commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818. Clapp, 1879. 2 v. portrait. 929
- CHARLESTOWN, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. See also Boston—History.

- CHARLESTOWN, Washington county, R. I. See Westerly, Washington county, R. I.
- CHARLOTTE TEMPLE. Rowson, Mrs. 820
- CHARLTON family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 440.) 974.6
- CHARTER oak. See Connecticut—History; Wadsworth, William.
- CHASE, GEORGE WINGATE. History of Haverhill, Massachusetts, from its first settlement in 1640 to the year 1860. Privately printed, 1861. 663 p. illustrated, portraits, map, facsimile. 974.4
Note: Short biographies and genealogies of the following families are given: Ayer, Badger, Bartlett, Blodget, Bradley, Brickett, Brown, Chase, Cogswell, Corliss, Duncan, Eames, Eaton, Emerson, How, Johnson, Longley, Marsh, Merrill, Minot, Mooers, Newell, Peaslee, Saltonstall, Sargeant, Sibley, Smiley, Varnum, White, Woodbridge.
- CHASE family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 227.) 929
- CHASE family. (in Connecticut quarterly. v. 3, p. 241, 359, 487; v. 4, p. 118, 227, 335.) 050
- CHASE family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 91, 380; v. 2, p. 646.) 929
- CHASE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 68; v. 10, p. 45; v. 58, p. 38.) 050
- CHASE family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 114.) 929
- CHATHAM, Middlesex county, Connecticut. See Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut.
- CHATHAM county, Georgia. See Savannah, Chatham county, Georgia.
- CHAUNCEY family. Fowler, W. C. Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncy, his ancestors and descendants. Dutton, 1858. 304 p. portrait, charts. 929
- CHAUNCEY family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 2, p. 1279, 1287.) 929
- CHAUNCY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 105, 251, 323; v. 11, p. 148; v. 39, p. 166.) 050
- CHECKLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 349; v. 15, p. 13; v. 61, p. 66.) 050

- CHEDSEY family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register*. v. 60, p. 268.) 050
- CHEEVER family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register*. v. 33, p. 164; v. 36, p. 305; v. 38, p. 170; v. 41, p. 65.) 050
- CHELSEA, Suffolk county, Massachusetts. See Boston—History.
- CHENEY family. (in Ballou, Adin. *History of the town of Milford*. p. 634.) 974.4
- CHENEY family. (in Runnels, M. T. *History of Sanbornton*. v. 2, p. 122.) 929
- CHENEY family. (in Smith, Albert. *History of the town of Peterborough*. p. 36.) 974.2
- CHESEBROUGH family. (in Wheeler, R. A. *History of the town of Stonington*. p. 288, 709, 724, 755.) 974.6
- CHESEBROUGH family. Wildey, A. C. *Genealogy of the descendants of William Chesebrough of Boston, Rehoboth, Mass., the founder and first white settler of Stonington, Conn., landed in Salem, Mass., June 14, 1630. Wright, 1903. 686 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portraits. 929*
 Note: Includes descendants of Samuel, Nathaniel and Elisha Chesebrough, sons of William; Ancestral chart of Robert John Chesebrough; Incomplete pedigrees, lineages, war records, deeds, wills.
- CHESHIRE, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Brown, E. R., comp. *Old historic homes of Cheshire, Connecticut; with an account of the early settlement of the town, description of its churches, academy and old town cemetery, places of interest, etc. Ryder, 1895. 138 p. illustrated. 974.6*
- CHESHIRE, New Haven county, Connecticut. See also Wallingford, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- CHESHIRE county, N. H. See Rindge, Cheshire county, N. H.
- CHESLEY family. (in *Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy*. v. 1, p. 221.) 929
- CHESTER, Delaware county, Pennsylvania—History. Martin, J. H. *Chester and its vicinity, Delaware county, in Pennsylvania, with genealogical sketches of some old families. Pile, 1877. 530 p. portrait. (Limited edition.) 974.8*
 Note: For names of families see author entry.
- CHESTER family. (in Bond, Henry. *Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown*. p. 152, 735.) 929

- CHESTER family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 8.) 929
- CHESTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 338.) 050
- CHESTER family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 492.) 929
- CHESTON family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 244.) 929
- CHEW family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 907, 1008.) 929
- CHEW family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 55, 170.) 929
- CHEW family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 247.) 929
- CHIDSEY family. See Chedsey family.
- CHILD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 152, 740.) 929
- CHILD family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 826.) 974.1
- CHILDS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 110.) 974.4
- CHILES family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 285; v. 17, p. 303; v. 18, p. 106.) 050
- CHILTON family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 15, p. 49, 270.) 050
- CHIPMAN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 11, p. 263.) 369
- CHIPMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 79.) 050
- CHITTENDEN family. Talcott, Alvan, comp. Chittenden family: William Chittenden of Guilford, Conn., and his descendants. Tuttle, 1882. 263 p. 929
Note: Indices contain Christian names of Chittenden family, and names of those connected with the family.
- CHOATE, DAVID. Sketches of the soldiers in the war of the rebellion. (in Crowell, Robert. History of the town of Essex. p. 358.) 974.4
- CHOATE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 293.) 050

- CHOATE family. Jameson, E. O. The Choates in America, 1643-1896; John Choate and his descendants, Chebacco, Ipswich, Mass. Mudge, 1896. 458 p. illustrated, portraits, coats of arms. 929
 Note: Contains Choates of unknown lineage; Indices of Christian names of Choates, names of persons who married Choates, names of married children of Choate mothers, persons who married children of Choate mothers, and personal sketches and memoranda.
- CHRIST church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—Committee. Records (1755-1910); edited by H. W. Reynolds. Howard, 1911. 440 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 973.7
- CHRISTIAN family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 15, p. 56.) 050
- CHRIST'S church, Rye, N. Y.—Vestry. Services in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of the first election of wardens and vestrymen of the parish of Rye, New York, held in the parish church, Feb. 28, 1895. Privately printed, 1895. 90 p. 974.7
- CHRONOLOGY. Smith, Thomas. An introduction to chronology; enlarged and improved by Donald M'Donald. M'Donald, 1815. 143 p. frontispiece. (Scientific library, v. 6.) 902
- CHURCH family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 18.) 974.4
- CHURCH family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 158, 741.) 929
- CHURCH family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 526.) 974.6
- CHURCH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 154.) 050
- CHURCH family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 828.) 974.1
- CHURCH family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 376.) 974.9
- CHURCH history and records. See Burial ground inscriptions; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of churches, also states, counties, towns, subhead Church history; History; U. S.—History—Colonial.
- CHURCHILL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 301.) 050
- CHURCHYARDS. See Burial ground inscriptions.

- CHUTE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 123.) 050
- CHUTE family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 33.) 929
- CILLEY family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 2, p. 74, 121; v. 3, p. 65, 85.) 050
- CITIZEN of the world; or, Letters from a Chinese philosopher residing in London, to his friends in the east. Whiston, 1785. v. 1. 820
- CITY history club of New York. Historical guide to the city of New York; compiled by F. B. Kelley. Stokes, 1909. 420 p. illustrated, maps, diagrams. 917.47
- CIVIL list. See Names of states, counties, subhead Constitutional history; History.
- CIVILIZATION. Eggleston, Edward. The transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century; a history of life in the United States. Appleton, 1901. 344 p. 901
- CLAFLIN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 646.) 974.4
- CLAP family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 163, 270, 325; v. 8, p. 248; v. 9, p. 60; v. 14, p. 275; v. 15, p. 225; v. 43, p. 429.) 050
- CLAPP family. Clapp, Ebenezer, comp. The Clapp memorial: record of the Clapp family in America, containing sketches of the original six emigrants, and a genealogy of their descendants bearing the name; with a supplement and the proceedings at two family meetings. Clapp, 1876. 436+80 p. portraits, plates. 929
Contents: Descendants of Roger Clapp of Boston, Edward Clapp of Dorchester, Thomas Clapp of Weymouth, Nicholas Clapp of Dorchester, George Gilson Clapp of Westchester county, N. Y.; Isolated families; Indices of Christian names, persons who married Clapps, names other than Clap; Wills, deeds, and other papers.
- CLAPP family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 120, 398.) 974.4
- CLAPP family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 151.) 974.6
- CLARE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 323.) 929

- CLARK, SAMUEL A., comp. History of St. John's church, Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, from the year 1703 to the present time. Lippincott, 1857. 203 p. illustrated. 974.9
- CLARK family. Clark, John. Records of the descendants of Hugh Clark of Watertown, Mass., 1640-1866. Privately printed, 1866. 261 p. portraits. 929
Note: Contains an account of the Clarks of New England; Indices of Christian names, all other names, localities and colleges.
- CLARK family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 653.) 974.4
- CLARK family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 159, 741.) 929
- CLARK family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 26, p. 59.) 369
- CLARK family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 23.) 929
- CLARK family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 210; 2d ed. p. 211.) 974.7
- CLARK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 171; v. 18, p. 262; v. 20, p. 210; v. 33, p. 19, 226; v. 46, p. 453; v. 49, p. 390; v. 50, p. 118, 124, 271, 511; v. 51, p. 33, 115, 287; v. 54, p. 384; v. 58, p. 267; v. 59, p. 132; v. 64, p. 138.) 050
- CLARK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 65.) 050
- CLARK family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 829.) 974.1
- CLARK family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 794, additions, p. 4.) 974.6
- CLARK family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 129.) 929
- CLARK family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 153, 834.) 974.6
- CLARK family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 1, p. 187; v. 2, p. 1439, 1468.) 929
- CLARK family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 75.) 929
- CLARK family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xlix.) 974.6

- CLARK family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 217.) 929
- CLARKE family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 61.) 929
- CLARKE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 270; v. 20, p. 222.) 369
- CLARKE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 42.) 974.4
- CLARKE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1174, 1350.) 974.6
- CLARKE family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 291.) 974.7
- CLARKE family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 253.) 929
- CLARKE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 3, p. 215.) 929
- CLARKE family. Morrison, G. A., jr. Clarke genealogies: The "Clarke" families of Rhode Island; a compilation of the descendants of Joseph, John, Ephraim and Ichabod of Westerly, Abraham and Timothy of Bristol, Jeremiah, John and Laurence of Newport, and Ephraim, Ichabod and Samuel of Cumberland. Evening post, 1902. 337 p. (Limited edition, no. 77.) 929
 Note: Includes census of 1774, military census of 1777, and revolutionary war pay rolls.
- CLARKSON family. (in Rutherford family. Family records and events. p. 257.) 929
- CLAVERACK, Columbia county, N. Y.—History. Zabriskie, F. N. History of the Reformed P. D. church of Claverack: a centennial address. Miller, 1867. 95 p. portraits, plates. 974.7
 Contents: History of the Reformed P. D. church of Claverack; Social and civil history of the town of Claverack; Addresses in the grove and church; The Miller family.
- CLAY family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 152.) 929
- CLAYPOLE family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 14, p. 86, 106.) 050
- CLAYTON, W. WOODFORD, comp. History of Bergen and Passaic counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men, compiled by W. W.

- Clayton and William Nelson. Everts, 1882. 577 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- CLAYTON, W. WOODFORD, ed. History of Union and Middlesex counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of their pioneers and prominent men. Everts, 1882. 885 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- CLAYTON family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 125.) 975.5
- CLEARWATER family. See Klaarwater family.
- CLEAVELAND family. See Cleveland family.
- CLEEVES family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 65.) 929
- CLEIVELAND family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 39, p. 212.) 050
- CLELAND family. (in Kneeland family. Seven centuries in The Kneeland family. p. 16, 33.) 929
- CLEMENCE family. See Clement family.
- CLEMENT family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 95, 380; v. 2, p. 649.) 929
- CLERGYMEN. Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit; or, Commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five, with historical introductions. Carter, 1859-65. 8 v. portraits. 920
Note: For contents see author entry.
- CLERGYMEN. Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American Reformed Dutch pulpit; or, Commemorative notices of distinguished clergymen of that denomination in the United States, from its commencement to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five, with an historical introduction. Carter, 1869. 242 p. 920
- CLEVELAND family. Cleveland, E. J., comp. Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families; posterity of Moses Cleveland who came from Ipswich, county Suffolk, England, about 1635, was of Woburn, Middlesex county, Mass., and of Alexander Cleveland of Prince William county, Virginia; also Clevelands in England, America and elsewhere, biographical sketches, bibliography of the Cleveland family, and genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn and other Winn families, compiled by E. J. and H. G. Cleveland. Case, 1899. 3 v. portraits, coats of arms. (Limited edition, no. 230.) 929

- CLEVELAND family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the
antient town of Norwich. p. 441.) 974.6
- CLIFT family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of
Stonington. p. 310.) 974.6
- CLIFTON family. (in Arber, Edward, ed. Story of the pil-
grim fathers. p. 95.) 973
- CLINTON family. (in New York genealogical and biograph-
ical record. v. 12, p. 195; v. 13, p. 5, 139, 173.) 050
- CLOGSTON family. (in New England historical and gene-
alogical register. v. 52, p. 25.) 050
- CLOPPER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical
record. v. 36, p. 138.) 050
- CLOPTON family. (in William and Mary college quarterly
historical magazine. v. 17, p. 294.) 050
- CLOUGH family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury.
v. 1, p. 99, 380; v. 2, p. 650.) 929
- CLOWES family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and
biography. v. 29, p. 489.) 050
- CLOYES family. (in Barry, William. History of Framing-
ham. p. 210, 453.) 974.4
- CLUB men of New York, 1898-99; full membership of the lead-
ing clubs, societies, college alumni associations, etc., of greater
New York, with historical sketches of all prominent New York
organizations. 3d issue. Republic press, °1898. 734 p. illus-
trated. 369
- CLUB women of New York, 1905-06; directory of members
of women's clubs, societies and associations of New York
and vicinity, descriptive sketches, and registry of clubs belong-
ing to the general Federation of women's clubs of the United
States. Club women of New York co., °1905. 400 p. illus-
trated. 369
- CLUFF family. See Clough family.
- CLUTE, J. J. Annals of Staten Island, from its discovery to
the present time. Vogt, 1877. 464 p. 974.7
Contents: History; Civil list; Extracts from old records;
Anecdotes; Government; Staten Island 200 years ago; Vil-
lages; Noted localities; Hospitals; Churches; Biographies; In-
dustries; Old families; Miscellaneous.
- CLUTE family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first
settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the
history of Albany. v. 4, p. 108.) 974.7

- CLYMER family. (in *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*. v. 9, p. 353.) 050
- COALE family. (in *Thomas family*. *Genealogical notes*. p. 65.) 929
- COALE family. (in *Thomas family*. *The Thomas book*. p. 286.) 929
- COALMAN family. (in *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography*. v. 11, p. 207.) 050
- COATES family. (in *Wheeler, R. A.* *History of the town of Stonington*. p. 313.) 974.6
- COATS of arms. See *Heraldry*.
- COBB, SANFORD H. *Story of the Palatines: an episode in colonial history*. Putnam, 1897. 319 p. map. 973
Bibliography, p. 311.
- COBB family. (in *Perkins, M. E.* *Old houses of the antient town of Norwich*. p. 443.) 974.6
- COBB family. (in *Wheeler, R. A.* *History of the town of Stonington*. p. 315.) 974.6
- COBBETT, WILLIAM. *Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, together with other miscellaneous writings on the same subject*. Belden, 1815. 407 p. 973
- COCHRAN family. (in *Bard family*. *History and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight"*. p. 394.) 929
- COCHRANE family. (in *Cothren, William*. *History of ancient Woodbury*. v. 1, p. 519; v. 2, p. 1482.) 974.6
- COCK family. (in *Bunker, M. P., comp.* *Long Island genealogies*. p. 188.) 929
- COCKE family. (in *William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine*. v. 16, p. 232.) 050
- COCKENOE-DE-LONG-ISLAND. See *Long Island, N. Y.*
- COE family. *Bartlett, J. G.* *Robert Coe, puritan; his ancestors and descendants, 1340-1910, with notices of other Coe families*. Privately printed, 1911. 654 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), portraits, plates, map. 929
Note: Includes English ancestry; John Coe of Stamford, Greenwich and Rye, Ct.; John Coe of Colne-Engaine Co., Essex, England, and Brooklyn, N. Y.; Philip Coe, a revolutionary soldier of New York and Pennsylvania; Matthew Coe of New England, 1640; Coe families in the United States, 1790; Coe families of Boxford, Groton, Lowestoft, Long Melford

and Shimpling, all in Co. Suffolk, England; Roger Coe, the martyr, 1555.

- COE family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 245.) 929
- COE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 668.) 974.6
- COEYMANS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 109.) 974.7
- COFFEEN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 478.) 974.2
- COFFIN, JOSHUA. Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Drake, 1845. 416 p. portraits, plate, facsimile, map. 974.4
 Note: The appendices contain the following: List of grantees, and genealogy of the first settlers from 1635 to 1700; List of graduates from Newbury, and short biographies of prominent citizens.
- COFFIN family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 67.) 929
- COFFIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 336; v. 24, p. 149, 305; v. 35, p. 376; v. 37, p. 233.) 050
- COFFIN family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 65.) 929
- COGHILL family. Coghill, J. H. The family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879, with some sketches of their maternal ancestors, the Slingsbys of Scriven Hall, 1135 to 1879. Riverside press, 1879. 193 p. illustrated, portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Includes the English, Scottish and American branches, abstracts of wills, baptisms, burials and inscriptions.
- COGSWELL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 687.) 974.6
- COGSWELL family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxi.) 974.6
- COGSWELL family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 92, 100.) 929
- COGSWELL family. Jameson, E. O. The Cogswells in America, 1635-1884. Mudge, 1884. 683 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Includes the Cogswells in England, 1580-1635; in Nova Scotia, 1761-1884; Cogswells of unknown lineage; Descendants of John Cogswell and Elizabeth Wade of Ipswich, Mass., Mary Armitage of Boston, Edward and Samuel Cogswell of Preston

- and New Milford, Conn., Edward Cogswell of Bradford county, Pa., Julius Cogswell and Marinda Crawford of Auburn Four Corners, Pa., Sophronia Ruger of Tuscarora, Pa.; Indices of names of Cogswells and persons who married Cogswells.
- COIT family. Chapman, F. W., comp. The Coit family, or, The descendants of John Coit who appears among the settlers of Salem, Mass., in 1638, at Gloucester in 1644, and at New London, Conn., in 1650. Case, 1874. 341 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
Note: Contains the early home of the Coits in the old country; Wills and settlements of estates; Family gathering of descendants of James H. Coit at Hastings, N. Y.; Indices of Christian names of Coit family, descendants having other names, and those who have married into the Coit family.
- COIT family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 444.) 974.6
- COKE family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 18, p. 103.) 050
- COLBY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 103, 380; v. 2, p. 651, 825.) 929
- COLBY family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 161.) 929
- COLCHESTER, New London county, Connecticut—History. Taintor, C. M., comp. Extracts from the records of Colchester, with some transcripts from the recording of Michael Taintor of "Brainford," Conn. Case, 1864. 156 p. 974.6
Index to above; compiled by J. K. Blish. Privately printed, 1901. 42 p. (Paper bound.) 974.6
- COLDEN family. (in Eager, S. W. Outline history of Orange county. p. 236.) 974.7
- COLDEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 4, p. 161.) 050
- COLE, DAVID, comp. First record book of the "Old Dutch church of Sleepy Hollow" organized in 1697, and now the First reformed church of Tarrytown, N. Y.; an original translation of its brief historical matter, a copy of every personal and local name, of its four registers of members, consistorymen, baptisms and marriages, from its organization to 1791. Yonkers historical and library association, 1901. 252 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 60.) 974.7
- COLE, DAVID, ed. History of Rockland county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. Beers, 1884. 344+75 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7

Contents: Outline history of New York; General county history; Town histories; St. Ann's church, Nyack; St. John's church, Piermont; Haverstraw national bank; Two burials in Ranapo; Revolutionary soldiers from Rockland county; Early land grants in Stony Point; St. John's, Rockland county; Baptisms at Tappan and Clarkstown, 1694-1816.

COLE family. Cole, E. B. Descendants of James Cole of Plymouth, 1633; also a record of the families of Lieutenant Thomas Burnham of Ipswich, 1635, Lieutenant Edward Winship of Cambridge, 1635, and Simon Huntington of Norwich, England, 1635; with a complete record of the Cole, Coole and Cowle families of America in the revolution. Grafton press, 1908. 435 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, coat of arms. 929
Contents: Historical; Genealogy; Burnham, Huntington and Winship families; Cole families in Boston, Charlestown, Eastham, Hartford, Salem and Long Island; Revolutionary records.

COLE family. Cole, F. T. The early genealogies of the Cole families in America (including Coles and Cowles), with some account of the descendants of James Cole of Hartford, Conn., 1635-52, and of Thomas Cole of Salem, Mass., 1649-72. Privately printed, 1887. 308 p. portraits. 929

Contents: Hartford family; Henry Cole branch of Hartford, Middletown and Wallingford, Conn., Plymouth and Eastham families; Charleston families of Isaac and Rice Cole; Coles and Cowles families; Salem, Bridgewater and Freetown, Mass., York county and Rockford, Maine, families; Indices of Christian names, names other than Cole, Coles and Cowles.

COLE family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. p. 73.) 974.7

COLE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 617.) 929

COLE family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 475.) 974.7

COLE family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxiv.) 974.6

COLE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 228.) 929

COLE family. See also Coles and Cowles families.

COLEMAN family. (in Marshall family. p. 130, 211, 234, 327, 344.) 929

COLEMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 151; v. 11, p. 347; v. 12, p. 129; v. 48, p. 513; v. 50, p. 133; v. 51, p. 127.) 050

- COLEMAN family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 128.) 975.5
- COLES family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 323.) 929
- COLES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 60, 135.) 050
- COLGATE family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 281.) 974.9
- COLLAMORE family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 340.) 974.9
- COLLEGIATE Dutch Reformed church history. See Collegiate Dutch Reformed church school; New York city—Church history.
- COLLEGIATE Dutch Reformed church school. Dunshee, H. W. History of the school of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch church in the city of New York, from 1633 to 1883. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Aldine press, 1883. 284 p. illustrated, portraits, map, facsimile. 378
- COLLIER family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 50, 276, 289, 404, 405.) 929
- COLLINS family. Collins, H. O. Memoir of a brilliant woman (Ann Van Etten Collins). Vandercook, 1892. 34 p. portraits, facsimile, charts. 929
 Note: Bound with Benjamin Cuddeback, a soldier of the revolution; Captain Ira Beebe and Sergeant Walter Wooster, soldiers of the revolution; Descendants of Robert Green and allied families in the state of Virginia; Charles and Willis Ballance, soldiers of the revolution; A vision of St. Nicholas.
- COLLINS family. Collins, H. O., comp. Ancestors of Rejoyce Ballance Collins and Constance Dorothy Van Etten Collins, who participated in the civil and military affairs of the American colonies, and those who were soldiers in the continental armies during the war of the revolution and the war of 1812. Privately printed, 1910. 54 p. portraits, facsimiles, coats of arms. 929
 Note: Bound with Captain Ira Beebe, Sergeant Walter Wooster and Benjamin Cuddeback, soldiers of the revolution.
- COLLINS family. Collins, H. O., comp. Jacques Caudebec of Orange county, New York, and some of his descendants. New York genealogical and biographical society, 1896. 8 p. 929
 Note: Bound with the Du Bois family of Ulster county, New York; Early settlers of Ulster county, N. Y., the Elting family; Descendants of Mary Lee Upson; Memoir of a brilliant woman (Ann Van Etten); Hereditary patriotic societies

of the Pacific coast; Society of colonial wars in the state of California, History, list of officers and members, proceedings and by-laws, 1896, officers, 1897; Sons of the revolution in the state of California, Year book, 1894-1895, 1st and 2d circular letters, 1895-96, Songs and prize essays, 1895, and 1st report of the historian, 1896.

- COLLINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 335; v. 61, p. 281.) 050
- COLLINS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 319, 756.) 974.6
- COLMAN family. See Coleman family.
- COLONIAL churches in the original colony of Virginia; a series of sketches by especially qualified writers. 2d edition, revised. Southern churchman co., 1908. 318 p. illustrated. 975.5
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Calendar of wills on file and recorded in the offices of the Clerk of the court of appeals, of the County clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of state, 1626-1836; compiled by Berthold Fernow, under the auspices of the Colonial dames of the state of New York. Published by the society, 1896. 657 p. plates, facsimiles. (Edition de luxe, no. 57.) 929
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Minutes of the Orphanmasters court of New Amsterdam, 1655-1663, and of the Executive boards of the Burgomasters of New Amsterdam, and the records of Walewyn van der Veen, Notary public, 1662-1664; translated and edited under the auspices of the Committee on history and tradition of the Colonial dames of the state of New York, by Berthold Fernow. Harper, 1902-07. 2 v. 974.7
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Register, 1893-1901. Published by the society, 1898-1901. 2 v. plates, insignia of society in colors. 369
- COLONIAL dames societies. See also Names of states; National society of the colonial dames of America in different states; Society of colonial dames in different states.
- COLONIAL days and dames. See New York state—Social life and customs; U. S.—Social life and customs.
- COLONIAL furniture. See Furniture.
- COLONIAL history documents. See New York state—History.
- COLONIAL houses and homesteads. See Brett manor, Dutchess county, N. Y.; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, subhead History; Philipsburgh manor house, Yonkers, N. Y.; U. S.—History—Colonial; Van Rensselaer manor house, Greenbush, N. Y.

- COLONIAL manuscripts. See Albany, N. Y.—History; New York state—History; Genealogical and historical magazines.
- COLONIAL records. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, subhead History.
- COLONIAL wars societies. See Society of colonial wars.
- COLSTON family. (in Marshall family. p. 45, 105, 110, 218, 222, 334, 385.) 929
- COLT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 149.) 929
- COLT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 675.) 974.6
- COLTON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1478, 1605.) 974.6
- COLTON family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 27.) 974.4
- COLTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 202, 319, 416; v. 34, p. 31, 187, 264.) 050
- COLTON family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 55.) 929
- COLTON family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1310.) 929
- COLUMBIA county, N. Y.—Genealogy. Genealogy of Columbia county, N. Y. (in American ancestry. v. 2.) 929
- COLUMBIA county, N. Y. See also Claverack, Columbia county, N. Y.
- COLUMBIA university. Columbia college in the city of New York; charters, acts and official documents, together with the lease and re-lease by Trinity church of a portion of the King's Farm, compiled by J. B. Pine. Privately printed, 1895. 94 p. 378
- COLUMBIA university. History, 1754-1904, published in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's college. Columbia university press, 1904. 493 p. illustrated, portraits. 378
- COLUMBIAN muse: a selection of American poetry from various authors of established reputation. Carey, 1794. 224 p. 811
- COLVER family. Colver, F. L. Colver-Culver genealogy; descendants of Edward Colver of Boston, Dedham and Roxbury, Massachusetts, and New London and Mystic, Connecticut. Al-

- laben genealogical co., °1910. 271 p. (Allaben genealogical series.) 929
- COLVER family. See also Culver family.
- COMEE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 50, p. 210.) 050
- COMEY family. See Comee family.
- COMLY family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 250.) 974.8
- COMSTOCK family. Comstock, C. B., ed. Comstock genealogy, descendants of William Comstock of New London, Conn., who died after 1662; ten generations. Knickerbocker press, 1907. 314 p. 929
Note: Indexes for Christian names of Comstocks, and surnames not Comstock.
- CONANT family. Conant, F. O. History and genealogy of the Conant family in England and America, thirteen generations, 1520-1887; containing some genealogical notes on the Connet, Connett and Connit families. Privately printed, 1887. 640 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), portraits, plates, facsimiles. (Limited edition, no. 174.) 929
Note: Includes descendants of Roger, the immigrant, also George who settled in Plymouth; Conants whose origin is untraced; Miscellaneous records; Connet, Connett and Connit families; Indices of Conants, names other than Conant, and places.
- CONCORD, Merrimack county, N. H.—History. Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord, from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853, with a history of the ancient Penacooks, and incidents and anecdotes down to the present period, 1855. Sanborn, 1856. 786. p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.2
- CONCORD, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Potter, C. E., ed. Genealogies of some old families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants in part to the present generation: Barrett, Blood, Brooks, Brown, Bulkeley, Buttrick, Conant, Davis, Farrar, Flint, Hartwell, Hayward, Hosmer, Hubbard, Jones, Minot, Potter, Prescott, Wheeler, Willard and Wood. Mudge, 1887. v. 1, portraits. 929
- CONDUCT family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 117, 163, 168, 259.) 929
- CONDIT family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 51.) 974.9
- CONE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 523.) 929

- CONEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 47.) 050
- CONEY ISLAND. See Kings county, N. Y.—History.
- CONGDON family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 71.) 929
- CONGREGATIONAL church history. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Stonington, New London county, Connecticut—Church history; Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit.
- CONKLING family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 31, p. 43.) 369
- CONKLING family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 250.) 974.7
- CONKLING family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 360.) 929
- CONKLING family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 300.) 974.7
- CONKLING family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 152.) 050
- CONN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 643.) 974.4
- CONNECTICUT—Genealogy. Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes; or, Contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Brown, 1856. 362 p. 929
- CONNECTICUT—History. Barber, J. W. Connecticut historical collections, containing a general collection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Connecticut, with geographical descriptions. Barber, 1836. 560 p. illustrated. 974.6
Same. Improved edition. Durrie, 1849. 584 p. illustrated, colored plates, map, facsimiles. 974.6
- CONNECTICUT—History. Bowen, C. W. The boundary disputes of Connecticut. Osgood, 1882. 90 p. portrait, maps. 974.6
- CONNECTICUT—History. Gocher, W. H. Wadsworth; or, The charter oak. Gocher, 1904. 399 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. 974.6
- CONNECTICUT—History. Johnston, Alexander. Connecticut: a study of a commonwealth-democracy. Houghton, 1887. 409 p. map. (American commonwealths.) 974.6
Bibliography, p. 397.

- CONNECTICUT—History. New Haven colony historical society. Papers. 369
Library has
v. 1-4 1865-88.
Note: For contents see author entry.
- CONNECTICUT—History. Norton, F. C. The governors of Connecticut; biographies of the chief executives of the commonwealth that gave to the world the first written constitution known to history. Connecticut magazine co., 1905. 385 p. portraits. (Patron's edition, no. 481.) 920
Note: For contents see author entry.
- CONNECTICUT—History. Todd, C. B. In olde Connecticut; being a record of quaint, curious and romantic happenings there in colonie times and later. Grafton press. °1906. 244 p. frontispiece. (Grafton historical series.) 974.6
- CONNECTICUT—History. Trumbull, Benjamin. Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters from England in 1630 to the year 1764, and to the close of the Indian wars. Hudson, 1797-1818. 2 v. 974.6
Note: v. 2 contains a list of Congregational ministers of Connecticut, 1713-64; History of the Episcopal church and ministers in Connecticut, 1713-64; Sketches of the Separates and Baptists.
- CONNECTICUT—History. See also Connecticut quarterly; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; Yale university.
- CONNECTICUT—History—Bibliography. New York state library. Reference lists on Maine and Connecticut local history; compiled by D. B. Hall and C. A. Flagg. University of the state of New York, 1900-01. 2 v. in 1. (New York state library bulletin, nos. 53 and 63.) 974.1
- CONNECTICUT—Legislature. Public records of the colony of Connecticut, 1636-1776; transcribed and edited by J. H. Trumbull and C. J. Hoadly. Published by the state. 1850-90. 15 v. map, facsimiles. 974.6
Note: The following articles will be found in the appendices:
v. 1 Record of wills and inventories, 1640-49; Abstract of the will of George Fenwick.
v. 2 Lists of freemen in the several towns, Oct. 1669.
- CONNECTICUT—Legislature. Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, from 1638 to 1649; transcribed and edited, with occasional notes and an appendix, by C. J. Hoadly. Case, 1857. 547 p. 974.6

- CONNECTICUT—Legislature. Records of the colony; or, Jurisdiction of New Haven, from May, 1653, to the union, together with the New Haven code of 1656; transcribed and edited by C. J. Hoadly. Case, 1858. 626 p. 974.6
- CONNECTICUT—Marriage records. Bailey, F. W., ed. Early Connecticut marriages as found on ancient church records prior to 1880. Bureau of American ancestry, °1896-1906. 7 v. 929
- CONNECTICUT—Wills. Manwaring, C. W., comp. Digest of the early Connecticut probate records, Hartford district, 1635-1750. Peck, 1904-06. 3 v. portrait, plates, facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 33.) 929
- CONNECTICUT quarterly; an illustrated magazine devoted to the literature, history and picturesque features of Connecticut. Library has 050
v. 2-6 1896-1900.
Note: These volumes contain a genealogical department of notes and queries, with index; also church and town records of births, deaths and marriages.
- CONNECTICUT society of the colonial dames of America. Register, 1893-1907. Published by the society, 1907. 334 p. portraits, plates, facsimiles. (Limited edition, no. 33.) 369
- CONNER family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 178.) 929
- CONNET (Connett, Connit) family. See Conant family.
- CONNOR family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 189.) 929
- CONOVER family. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 353.) 974.9
- CONOVER family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 3, p. 109.) 929
- CONSTANT, SILAS. Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, pastor of the Presbyterian church at Yorktown, New York, with some of the records of the church and a list of his marriages, 1784-1825; together with notes on the Neison, Van Cortlandt, Warren, and some other families mentioned in the journal, by E. W. Roebeling; edited by J. G. Leach. Lippincott, 1903. 561 p. portraits, plates, facsimiles, map. (Limited edition, no. 172.) 929
- CONSTANTINE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 645.) 974.4
- CONVERSE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 50, p. 346; v. 59, p. 172.) 050

- CONVERSE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 483.) 974.2
- CONWAY family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 129.) 975.5
- CONY family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 836.) 974.1
- CONYERS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 24.) 050
- COOK family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 23.) 974.4
- COOK family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 668.) 974.4
- COOK family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 163, 743.) 929
- COOK family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 97.) 369
- COOK family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 210; 2d ed. p. 212.) 974.7
- COOK family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 677.) 974.6
- COOK family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 160.) 974.6
- COOK family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 235.) 929
- COOKE family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 679.) 974.4
- COOKE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 33; v. 62, p. 218.) 050
- COOKE family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 1, p. 443.) 929
- COOKE family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 27.) 929
- COOL (Coole) family. See Cole family.
- COOLEY family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 307, genealogy, p. 46.) 974.4
- COOLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 266, 386; v. 35, p. 25, 159.) 050
- COOLEY family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 129.) 974.4

- COOLIDGE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 165, 743.) 929
- COOMBS family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 187, 260.) 929
- COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. America and the Americans: Notions picked up by a traveling bachelor. 2d edition. Colburn, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 917.3
- COOPER family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 872.) 929
- COOPER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 226.) 369
- COOPER family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 156, 290.) 929
- COOPER family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 213; 2d ed. p. 217.) 974.7
- COOPER family. (in Munson family. Munson record. v. 1, p. 61.) 929
- COOPER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 21, p. 172; v. 44, p. 53; v. 49, p. 385.) 050
- COOPER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 15, p. 9.) 050
- COPELAND family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 470.) 974.4
- COPLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 64, p. 248.) 050
- COPP family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 182.) 929
- COPP family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 322.) 974.6
- CORBETT family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 682.) 974.4
- CORBIN family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 145.) 975.5
- CORBIN family. (in Wight family. p. 186.) 929
- COREY family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 187, 749.) 929
- CORLIES family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 175.) 929

- CORNELL family. Cornell, John. Genealogy of the Cornell family; being an account of the descendants of Thomas Cornell of Portsmouth, R. I. Wright, 1902. 468 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles, coats of arms. 929
 Note: Appendices contain lineages of the following: Allen, Bayard, Coggeshall, Cortelyou, Duyckinck, Franklin, Hicks, Kirby, Lawrence, Russell, Sands, Smith, Thorne, Tompkins, Van Cortlandt and Whitehead; Land grants and wills; Cornells who served in the revolutionary war; Incomplete pedigrees.
- CORNELL family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 719.) 974.7
- CORNELL family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 255.) 929
- CORNELL family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 69.) 929
- CORNELL family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 674.) 974.7
- CORNWALL family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 178.) 929
- CORNWALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 49, p. 39.) 050
- CORSE family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 626, 629, 772, 775, 783; v. 3, p. 940.) 929
- CORSE family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 133, 398.) 974.4
- CORWIN, EDWARD TANJORE. Historical discourse on occasion of the centennial anniversary of the Reformed Dutch church of Millstone. Reed, 1866. 113 p. map. 974.9
- CORWIN family. Corwin, E. T. The Corwin genealogy (Curwin, Curwen, Corwine) in the United States. Green, 1872. 284 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Includes the ancestors of Matthias, who settled in Ipswich, Mass., George in Salem, Mass., Thomas in Boston, and John in Philadelphia. The genealogy is arranged in alphabetical order by Christian names.
- CORWIN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 17, p. 331.) 369
- CORWIN family. See also Curwen family.
- CORWINE family. See Corwin family.
- CORWITH family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 216; 2d ed. p. 226.) 974.7

- COSGROVE family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 249.) 929
- COSSART family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 111, 131, 241; v. 29, p. 114.) 050
- COSTUME. Earle, A. M. Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. Macmillan, 1903. 2 v. illustrated, portraits. 391
- COTHREN, WILLIAM. History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian deed in 1659 to 1872; including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. Bronson, 1854-72. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, map, engraved coat of arms of Graham and Sherman families. 974.6
Note: Biographical sketches and genealogical history of early families are given, also civil lists and statistics.
- COTHREN family. See Cochran and Cochrane families.
- COTTILL (Cottell) family. See Cottle family.
- COTTLE family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 114; v. 2, p. 698.) 929
- COTTON family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 686, 1007.) 929
- COTTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 164; v. 4, p. 92; v. 33, p. 34; v. 34, p. 310; v. 39, p. 63; v. 43, p. 303; v. 49, p. 180; v. 52, p. 132; v. 58, p. 294, 337; v. 59, p. 34, 186.) 050
- COTTRELL family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 325, 709.) 974.6
- COULTHART family. (in The ancestor. no. 4, p. 61.) 050
- COVENTRY, Tolland county, Connecticut—Genealogy. Dimock, S. W., comp. Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Connecticut, 1711-1844. Baker, 1897. 301 p. 929
- COVERT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 117, 197, 267.) 050
- COWENHOVEN family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 362.) 974.7
- COWLE family. See Cole family.
- COWLES family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 29, 164.) 974.4
- COWLES family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 120.) 929

- COWLES family. See also Cole family.
- COWMAN family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 67.) 929
- COWMAN family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 291.) 929
- COX family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 840.) 974.1
- COX family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 240.) 929
- COX'S history of Shropshire. 601 to 718 p. map. 942
Note: Title page missing.
- CRADOCK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 25; v. 9, p. 122; v. 10, p. 151, 231.) 050
- CRAFTS family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 526; v. 2, p. 1476.) 974.6
- CRAGIN family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 42.) 974.2
- CRAGIN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 492.) 974.2
- CRAIG family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 842.) 974.1
- CRANDALL family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 75.) 929
- CRANE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1483.) 974.6
- CRANE family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 151, 291.) 929
- CRANE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 50, 245; v. 18, p. 243; v. 27, p. 76; v. 35, p. 162; v. 41, p. 176; v. 46, p. 216; v. 47, p. 78, 325; v. 50, p. 257.) 050
- CRANE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 447.) 974.6
- CRANE family. (in Waters, H. F. Genealogical gleanings in England. p. 224.) 929
- CRANMER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 313, v. 2, p. 515.) 929
- CRANMER family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 14.) 929
- CRARY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 350; v. 61, p. 79.) 050

- CRAVEN, CHARLES E. History of Mattituck, Long Island, N. Y. Privately printed, °1906. 400 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7
- CRAWFORD family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 100, 165.) 974.8
- CRAWFORD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 16, p. 110.) 050
- CREGIER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 111.) 974.7
- CRESSEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 31, p. 197.) 050
- CRESTS. See Heraldry.
- CRIPPEN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 693.) 929
- CRISPEL family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 524.) 974.7
- CRISPELL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 83.) 050
- CROCKETT family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 189.) 929
- CROMMELIN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 24, p. 67.) 050
- CROMWELL, Middlesex county, Connecticut. See Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut.
- CROMWELL family. (in American historical register. v. 2, p. 869.) 050
- CROMWELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 210.) 050
- CROMWELL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 41, p. 20, 121, 168.) 050
- CROOKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 68.) 050
- CROSBY, ENOCH. Barnum, H. E. The spy unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the neutral ground; being an authentic account of the secret services which he rendered his country during the revolutionary war. Fishkill weekly times, 1886. 152 p. illustrated. 921
- CROSBY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 230.) 369

- CROSBY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 656.) 974.4
- CROSBY family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 255.) 974.4
- CROSS family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 242.) 929
- CROSS family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 196.) 929
- CROSSMAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 22, p. 77.) 050
- CROW family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 495.) 929
- CROWELL, ROBERT. History of the town of Essex, from 1634 to 1868, with sketches of the soldiers in the war of the rebellion, by David Choate. Published by the town, 1868. 488 p. 974.4
 Note: A record of marriages, 1790-1827, and deaths, 1790-1832, will be found in the appendix.
- CROWINSHIELD family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 268.) 929
- CROWNE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 57, p. 406.) 050
- CRUGER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 6, p. 74, 180; v. 23, p. 147.) 050
- CRUTTENDEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 466.) 050
- CUDDEBACK family. (in Collins family. Jacques Caudebec of Orange county, New York. no. 1.) 929
- CUDDEBACK family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. p. 41.) 974.7
- CUDDEBACK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 145.) 050
- CULBERTSON family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and inquiries. v. 2, p. 331.) 974.8
- CULPEPER county, Virginia—Church history. Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia, with notes of old churches and old families, and illustrations of the manners and customs of the olden time. Innes, 1877. 200 p. maps. 975.5
- CULVER family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 217; 2d ed. p. 228.) 974.7

- CUMBERLAND county. Maine. See Portland, Cumberland county, Maine.
- CUNNINGHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 304, 416.) 050
- CUNNINGHAM family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 45.) 974.2
- CURRIER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 118, 380; v. 2, p. 699, 825.) 929
- CURTIS family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 272.) 974.4
- CURTIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 166; v. 61, p. 258.) 050
- CURTISS family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 531; v. 2, p. 1486, 1605.) 974.6
- CURTISS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1178, 1351.) 974.6
- CURTISS family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxxiii.) 974.6
- CURWEN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 2, p. 228; v. 36, p. 248.) 369
- CURWEN family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 339.) 929
- CURWEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 304.) 050
- CUSHING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 42; v. 19, p. 39; v. 38, p. 421.) 050
- CUSHING family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 661.) 974.4
- CUSHING family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 252.) 974.4
- CUSHMAN family. Cushman, H. W. Historical and biographical genealogy of the Cushmans; the descendants of Robert Cushman, the puritan, from the year 1617 to 1855. Little, 1855. 666 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Appendices contain short biographies; Cushmans in the United States not descendants of Robert; Indices of Christian names of Cushmans, names connected by marriage, and general index.
- CUSHMAN family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 2, p. 511.) 929

- CUTHBERT family. Bulloch, J. G. B. The Cuthberts, barons of Castle Hill and their descendants in South Carolina and Georgia. Privately printed, 1908. 100 p. coat of arms. 929
Note: Names of the allied families are as follows: Ballard, Barnwell, Bruen, Elliott, Fraser, Fuller, Gordon, Guerard, Heyward, Lynah, Potter, Roach, Tallman, Trescott, Wells.
- CUTLER family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 189, 751.) 929
- CUTLER family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 48.) 974.4
- CUTLER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 175; v. 40, p. 302; v. 64, p. 137.) 050
- CUTLER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 669.) 974.4
- CUTLER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 496.) 974.2
- CUTLER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 260.) 974.4
- CUTLER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 254.) 929
- CUTTER family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 192, 751.) 929
- CUTTER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 499.) 974.2
- CUTTER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 260.) 929
- CUTTING family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 193, 751.) 929
- CUTTING family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 672.) 974.4
- CUTTING family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 258.) 974.4
- CUYLER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 111.) 974.7
- CUYLER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 4, p. 77.) 050

- DABNEY family. Dabney, W. H., comp. Sketch of the Dabneys of Virginia, with some of their family records. Childs, 1888. 197 p. portrait. 929
- DABY family. See Derby family.
- DAGGETT, JOHN. Sketch of the history of Attleborough, from its settlement to the present time. Mann, 1834. 136 p. 974.4
- Note: Brief genealogies of the following families are given: Allen, Atwell, Barrows, Blackinton, Blanding, Bolcom, Capron, Carpenter, Claffin, Cutting, Daggett, Day, Foster, Freeman, French, Fuller, Guild, Hall, Ide, Ingraham, Maxcy, Martin, Moore, Newell, Peck, Read, Richards, Richardson, Robinson, Stanley, Starkey, Sweet, Sweetland, Tyler, Wilkinson, Wilmarth.
- DALAND family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 273.) 929
- DALTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 364; v. 52, p. 125.) 050
- DALTON family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 328.) 974.2
- DAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 65, p. 212.) 050
- DANA family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 673.) 974.4
- DANE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 148.) 050
- DANE family. See also Deane family.
- DANFORTH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 315; v. 52, p. 241.) 050
- DANFORTH family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 448.) 974.6
- DANGERFIELD family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 405.) 975.5
- DANIELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 28, p. 185; v. 55, p. 317.) 050
- DANIELS family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 79.) 929
- DANIELS family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 694.) 974.4
- DARBY family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 450.) 974.6

- DARBY family. See also Derby family.
- DARIEN, Fairfield county, Connecticut. See Stamford, Fairfield county, Connecticut.
- DARLING family. Darling, C. W. Memorial to my honored kindred. Privately printed, 1888. 109 p. portraits, facsimile. 929
 Note: Contains biographies of the following: Charles Chauncey Darling, Samuel Darling, Richard Ely, Thomas Darling, Joseph Noyes, James Pierpont, Joseph Haynes, John Haynes, Charles Chauncey, Nathaniel Chauncey, President Charles Chauncey, Adeline Eliza Darling, Thomas Chandler, Eliza Colt Darling, William Goodwin Dana; Short pedigrees of Chauncey and Ely families.
- DARWIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 20.) 050
- D'AUBIGNE, J. H. MERLE. History of the great reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 9th edition. Campbell, 1843. 426 p. 940.7
- DAUGHTERS of the Cincinnati. Year book. Portraits. 369
 Library has
 1898 (paper copy).
 1908 (paper copy).
 1910-11.
- DAUGHTERS of the revolution. Ancestral register, 1896. Published by the society, 1897. 417 p. 369
- DAVENPORT family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 705.) 974.4
- DAVENPORT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 111, 351; v. 9, 146; v. 33, p. 25.) 050
 050
- DAVID'S ISLAND. See New York city—History.
- DAVES family. (in American historical register. v. 2, p. 779.)
- DAVIS, CHARLES HENRY STANLEY. History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780. Privately printed, 1870. 956 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.6
 Note: Short genealogies of the following families are given: Abernathy, Allen, Andrews, Atwater, Barker, Bartholomew, Beach, Beadles, Beaumont, Bellamy, Benham, Blakeslee, Bristol, Brockett, Brown, Bunnell, Cannon, Carrington, Carter, Clark, Cook, Cowles, Culver, Curtis, Davidson, Doolittle, Dudley, Dutton, Fenn, Foot, Gaylord, Hall, Harriman, Hart,

Hitchcock, Holt, Hotchkiss, Hough, How, Hull, Humiston, Ives, Johnson, Jones, Kirtland, Lewis, Mansfield, Martin, Mattoon, Merriman, Miles, Mix, Moss, Munson, Noyes, Parker, Parmalee, Preston, Reynolds, Royce, Scarritt, Stanley, Street, Thompson, Thorp, Tuttle, Tyler, Whittelsey, Wilcox, Yale.

- DAVIS, WILLIAM T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Williams, 1883. 2 parts in 1 v., maps. 973
 Contents:
 pt. 1 Historical sketch and titles of estates.
 pt. 2 Genealogical register of Plymouth families.
- DAVIS family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 708.) 974.4
- DAVIS family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 641.) 974.2
- DAVIS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 124, 381; v. 2, p. 704, 823, 826, 828.) 929
- DAVIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 20, p. 212, 299; v. 21, p. 65; v. 47, p. 419.) 050
- DAVIS family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 845.) 974.1
- DAVIS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 502.) 974.2
- DAVIS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 328.) 974.6
- DAVIS family. (in Willard family. Willard memoir. p. 106, 135.) 929
- DAVIS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 278.) 929
- DAVISON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 50.) 974.2
- DAWSON, WILLIAM JAMES. Makers of modern prose: a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. Whittaker, 1899. 302 p. 820
 Contents: Samuel Johnson; Oliver Goldsmith; Edmund Burke; Edward Gibbon; Thomas Babington Macaulay; Walter Savaga Landor; Thomas De Quincey; Charles Lamb; Thomas Carlyle; Ralph Waldo Emerson; James Anthony Froude; John Ruskin; John Henry Newman; Frederick W. Robertson.
- DAWSON family. Dawson, C. C., comp. Collection of family records with biographical sketches and other memoranda of various families and individuals bearing the name Dawson,

- or allied to families of that name. Munsell, 1874. 572 p. portraits. 929
- Note: Genealogies are given of the family located in the following places: Canada; Broad Brook, East Haven, Monroe and New Haven, Connecticut; District of Columbia; Green and Washington counties, Georgia; Louisiana; Alleghany, Caroline, Charles, Dorchester, Prince George and Talbot counties, Maryland; Millbury, Massachusetts; Burlington county, New Jersey; Brooklyn, Cohoes, Ithaca, Long Island, New York city, Staten Island and Syracuse, New York; Craven and Onslow counties, North Carolina; Cincinnati, Cuyahoga and Green counties, Ohio; Cumberland county, Hatboro, Northumberland county, Philadelphia, Solesbury, Washington and Westmoreland counties, Pennsylvania; Charleston and Pendleton, South Carolina; Barnet, Vermont; Amherst and Bedford counties, Blacksburg, Northumberland county, Richmond, and Stafford county, Virginia.
- DAY family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 230.) 929
- DAY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 383, 607.) 929
- DAY family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxxviii.) 974.6
- DAY family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 57.) 974.9
- DAYTON family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 253.) 974.7
- DAYTON family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 218; 2d ed. p. 229.) 974.7
- DEAN family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 693, 1009.) 929
- DEAN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 2, p. 101; v. 13, p. 263.) 369
- DEAN family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 65.) 929
- DEAN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 331.) 974.6
- DEANE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 3, p. 375; v. 9, p. 93; v. 18, p. 263; v. 19, p. 38; v. 25, p. 358; v. 37, p. 288; v. 41, p. 260; v. 49, p. 381; v. 51, p. 115, 432; v. 59, p. 32.) 050
- DEARBORN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 81, 297; v. 60, p. 308.) 050

- DEARBORN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 219.) 929
- DEATH records. See Burial ground inscriptions; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; also Names of societies.
- DEBEVOISE family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 406.) 974.7
- DECKER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 131.) 050
- DEDERICK family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 423.) 974.7
- DEDHAM, Norfolk county, Massachusetts—Town clerk. Early records of the town of Dedham, Massachusetts. Published by the town, 1886-1894. 5 v. portrait, facsimiles. 974.4
Contents:
- v. 1 Record of births, marriages and deaths, and intentions of marriage, 1635-1845.
- v. 2 Record of baptisms, marriages and deaths, and admissions to the church and dismissals therefrom, transcribed from the church records, 1638-1845; also epitaphs in the ancient burial place in Dedham, together with the other inscriptions before 1845 in the three parish cemeteries.
- v. 3 Transcript of book one of the general records of the town, together with the selectmen's day book, 1636-59.
- v. 4 Transcript of the town meeting and selectmen's records contained in book three of the general records of the town, 1659-73; together with appendix containing transcripts from the Massachusetts archives and general court records, 1635-73, and list of deputies to the general court prior to 1696.
- v. 5 Alphabetical abstract of the record of births, 1844-1890.
- DEERFIELD, Franklin county, Massachusetts—History. Sheldon, George. Guide to the Museum of the Pocumtuck valley memorial association. Privately printed, 1908. 61 p. illustrated. 974.4
- DEERFIELD, Franklin county, Massachusetts—History. Sheldon, George. Pocumtuck, 1636-1886; history of Deerfield, Massachusetts, the times when and the people by whom it was settled, unsettled and resettled; with a special study of the Indian wars in the Connecticut Valley, with genealogies. New edition. Hall, 1895-96. 2 v. frontispiece, portrait. 974.4
- DEERPARK, Orange county, N. Y.—History. Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. Munisink valley historical society, 1890. 204 p. portrait. 974.7

- DE FOREST, EMILY JOHNSTON. John Johnston of New York, merchant, 1781-1851. Privately printed, 1909. 196 p. illustrated, portraits. (Limited edition.) 921
- DE FOREST family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 113.) 974.7
- DE FOREST family (in American historical register. v. 2, p. 881, 1172.) 050
- DE FOREST family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1491.) 974.6
- DE FOREST family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1112.) 929
- DE FOREST family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1190.) 974.6
- DE FOREST family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 78, 571; new edition, p. 70, 781.) 974.7
- DE FOREST family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 429.) 929
- DE FRONSAC family. (in American historical register. v. 4, p. 593.) 050
- DE GRAAF family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 99.) 929
- DE GRAFFENREIDT family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 15, p. 59.) 050
- DE GROVE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 224.) 050
- DE GROVE family. (in Ruttenber, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 294.) 974.7
- DELAFIELD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 91.) 050
- DELAFIELD family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 14.) 929
- DELAMATER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 41.) 050
- DELAMATER family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 500; new edition, p. 493.) 974.7
- DELAMATER family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 285.) 929
- DE LANCEY family. (in Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington. p. 71.) 929

- DE LANCEY family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 478.) 974.7
- DE LANCEY family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 114.) 929
- DE LANCEY family. (in Jones, Thomas. History of New York. v. 1, p. 649.) 974.7
- DE LANCEY family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 862.) 974.7
- DELAND (Dealand) family. See Daland family.
- DELANO family. Delano, J. A., comp. The genealogy, history and alliances of the American house of Delano, 1621 to 1899; with the history and heraldry of the Maison de Franchimont and De Lannoy to Delano, 1096 to 1621, and the royal ancestry of Lannoy from Guelph, Prince of the Scyrri, to Philippe de Lannoy, 476 A. D. to 1621, including other royal lines and a list of the Lannoy Cheviens de la Toison D'or (Golden fleece), arranged by Mortimer Delano de Lannoy. Privately printed, 1899. 561 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portraits, chart. 929
- DELANO family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 251.) 974.4
- DELAPLAINE, JOSEPH. Repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. Privately printed, 1815. v. 1, portraits. 920
Contents: Christopher Columbus; Americus Vesputius; Dr. Benjamin Rush; Fisher Ames; Alexander Hamilton; George Washington; Samuel Adams; George Clinton; Henry Laurens; Benjamin Franklin; Francis Hopkinson; Robert Morris; Peyton Randolph; Thomas Jefferson; John Jay; Rufus King; De Witt Clinton; Robert Fulton.
- DELAWARE—History. See Names of counties, cities, sub-head Church history; History.
- DELAWARE county, Pennsylvania. See Chester, Delaware county, Pennsylvania.
- DELAWARE historical society. See Historical society of Delaware.
- DELAWARE society of the colonial dames of America. Register. Published by the society, 1900. 58 p. frontispiece. 369
- DELAWARE Water Gap, Pennsylvania—History. Brodhead, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap; its scenery, its legends and early history. 2d edition. Sherman, 1870. 276 p. frontispiece. 974.8

- DELHONDE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 7, p. 205.) 369
- DEMING family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 186.) 929
- DEMING family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 2d ed. p. 411.) 974.7
- DEMING family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 499.) 929
- DEMING family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxxx.) 974.6
- DENISON, FREDERIC. Westerly, Rhode Island, and its witnesses for two hundred and fifty years, 1626-1876; including Charlestown, Hopkinton and Richmond, until their separate organization, with the principal points of their subsequent history. Reid, 1878. 314 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.5
Note: Contains a list of freemen from the first settlement to 1727; Roll of representatives, 1669-1876; Biographies of public men; Burial ground inscriptions.
- DENISON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 46, p. 352; v. 47, p. 409.) 050
- DENISON family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 451.) 974.6
- DENISON family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 334, 711, 756.) 974.6
- DENNING family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 140.) 050
- DENNIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 49, p. 441.) 050
- DENTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 240.) 050
- DEPEW family. See De Puy family.
- DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC. Biographical sketch of Robert R. Livingston, read before the N. Y. historical society, Oct. 3, 1876. N. Y. historical society, 1876. 38 p. portrait. 921
- DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC. Life and administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, governor of the provinces of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, from 1697 to 1701: an address delivered before the New York historical society at the celebration of its 75th anniversary, Nov. 18, 1879. N. Y. historical society, 1879. 59 p. portraits, facsimile. (2 copies.) 921

- DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC. Representative men of the English revolution: an address delivered before the New York historical society at the celebration of its 72d anniversary, Dec. 19, 1876. New York historical society, 1876. 44 p. portraits. 920
Contents: William, Prince of Orange; John Locke; Sir Isaac Newton; Jonathan Swift; John Dryden; Edward Stillingfleet; Sir William Temple; John, Duke of Marlborough.
- DE PEYSTER, FREDERIC. William III as a reformer: an address delivered before the New York historical society at the celebration of its 69th anniversary, Jan. 6, 1874. New York historical society, 1874. 36 p. portrait. 921
- DE PEYSTER family. Allaben, Frank. John Watts de Peyster. Allaben genealogical co., ^c1908. 2 v. illustrated, portraits. (Allaben biographical series.) 929
Note: Volume one contains the ancestry of de Peyster including the following families: Beekman, Colden, De Lancey, Livingston, Loockerman, MacPheadris, Nicoll, Schuyler, Van Cortlandt, Van Rensselaer, Van Slichtenhorst and Watts. Volume two contains bibliography.
- DE PEYSTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 334.) 050
- DE PEYSTER family. (in New York city—Common council. Manual for 1861. p. 556.) 974.7
- DE PEYSTER family. Welles, Albert. American family antiquity; being an account of the origin and progress of American families traced from their progenitors in this country, connected with their history abroad. Society library, 1881. 52 p. portraits, coat of arms (in color). 929
- DEPUI family. (in Brodhead, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap. p. 235.) 974.8
- DE PUY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 53, 77, 141, 231.) 050
- DERBY family. Bromley, V. A. D. Derby genealogy; being a record of the descendants of Thomas Derby of Stow, Massachusetts. Grafton press, 1905. 141 p. portraits. (Limited edition.) 929
- DERBY family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 279.) 929
- DERBY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 3, p. 154, 201, 283; v. 44, p. 193.) 369
- DE RIEMER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 61; v. 36, p. 5.) 050

- DERING family. (in Wood, Silas. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. p. 194.) 974.7
- DE SILLE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 34, p. 24, 146.) 050
- DE SUCCA family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 266.) 050
- DE TRIEUX family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 80.) 050
- DE VEAUX family. De Voe, T. F. Genealogy of the De Veaux family, introducing the numerous forms of spelling the name by various branches and generations in the past eleven hundred years. Privately printed, 1885. 302 p. map, coats of arms. 929
 Note: Contains names of first settlers and ancestors of the following: Nicholas, Daniel, Frederick, Abel, Joseph, Johnnas, Thomas, Abraham, and Jacob, all of New York and Westchester county; Indices of marriages, deaths and single individuals of the De Veaux family, also Christian names and others than De Veaux.
- DE VEAUX family. See also De Vos family.
- DEVENS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 289.) 929
- DE VOE family. See De Veaux family.
- DE VOS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 116.) 974.7
- DEWEES family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 28, p. 123, 251.) 050
- DEWEY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 655, 695.) 929
- DEWEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 6, p. 63, 129, 166; v. 8, p. 108, 153.) 050
- DEWING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 57, p. 101.) 050
- DE WITT, THOMAS. Discourse delivered in the North Reformed Dutch church (collegiate) in the city of New-York, on the last Sabbath in August, 1856. Privately printed, 1857. 100 p. plates. 974.7
- DE WITT family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. p. 65.) 974.7

- DE WITT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 165; v. 17, p. 251; v. 18, p. 13; v. 21, p. 185; v. 22, p. 3; v. 34, p. 200.) 050
- DE WITT family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 477.) 974.7
- DE WOLF family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 123.) 929
- DE WOLF family. Perry, C. B. Charles D'Wolf of Guadeloupe, his ancestors and descendants; being a complete genealogy of the "Rhode Island D'Wolfs," the descendants of Simon de Wolf, with their common descent from Balthasar de Wolf, of Lyme, Conn. (1668); with a biographical introduction and appendices on the Nova Scotian de Wolfs and other allied families, with a preface by C. C. de Wolf. Wright, 1902. 325 p. illustrated, portraits, coat of arms. 929
Note: Appendices contain the following: Nova Scotia De Wolfs; Matthew and Joseph De Wolf; Bourn, Bradford, Le Baron and Perry families; Abel and Edward Jones.
- DEXTER, FRANKLIN BOWDITCH. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college, with annals of the college history, 1701-1792. Holt, 1885-1907. 4 v. 378
- DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN. As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts plantation; with a few further words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and religious liberty. Congregational pub. co., 1876. 146 p. 921
- DEXTER family. Dexter, O. P. Dexter genealogy, 1642-1904; being a history of the descendants of Richard Dexter of Malden, Massachusetts, from the notes of John Haven Dexter and original researches, arranged by H. L. Mills. Little, 1904. 279 p. coat of arms (in color). 929
Note: An index of the Christian names of Dexters and allied families is given.
- DEXTER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 22, p. 6.) 050
- DEXTER family. Newman, S. C. Dexter genealogy: being a record of the families descended from Rev. Gregory Dexter, with notes and biographical sketches of each parent. Greene, 1859. 108 p. 929
- DEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 57.) 050
- DEYO family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 253, 515.) 974.7
- DE ZENG family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 49; v. 5, p. 8.) 050

- DIAMOND family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 53.) 974.2
- DICKENS family. See Diggins family.
- DICKERSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 180, 247.) 050
- DICKINSON, JOHN. Historical society of Pennsylvania. The life, times and writings of John Dickinson, 1732-1808; edited by C. J. Stille and P. L. Ford. Published by the society, 1891-95. 2 v. portrait, plate, facsimile. (Memoirs of the Historical society of Pennsylvania. v. 13-14.) 921
- DICKINSON family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 33.) 974.4
- DICKINSON family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 52.) 929
- DICKINSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 69.) 369
- DICKINSON family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 144.) 974.4
- DICKINSON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxxxii.) 974.6
- DICKSON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 295.) 929
- DIES family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 430.) 974.7
- DIGBY family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 427.) 929
- DIGGINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 142.) 050
- DILLWYN family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 28, p. 248.) 050
- DIMOCK, SUSAN WHITNEY, comp. Births, baptisms, marriages and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Mansfield, Connecticut, 1703-1850. Baker, 1898. 475 p. 929
- DIMOCK, SUSAN WHITNEY, comp. Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Connecticut, 1711-1844. Baker, 1897. 301 p. 929
- DIMON family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 273.) 974.7

- DIMON family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southamp-
ton. 2d ed. p. 236.) 974.7
- DIMOND family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord.
p. 641.) 974.2
- DIOCESE of New York. Journal of the one hundred and
sixteenth and one hundred and seventeenth conventions, 1899-
1900. Published by the society, 1899-1900. 2 v. 283
- DIODATE family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 35, p. 167.) 050
- DIODATI family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and
genealogies. v. 2, p. 363.) 929
- DISBROW family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westches-
ter county. v. 1, p. 498.) 974.7
- DISBROW family. (in New England historical and genealog-
ical register. v. 41, p. 353; v. 45, p. 160.) 050
- DISOSWAY, GABRIEL P. The earliest churches of New York
and its vicinity. Gregory, 1865. 416 p. illustrated. 974.7
- DISTRICT of Columbia—Church history. Maryland society
of the colonial dames of America. Historic graves of Mary-
land and the District of Columbia, with the inscriptions
appearing on the tombstones in most of the counties of the
state and in Washington and Georgetown; edited by H. W.
Ridgely. Grafton press, °1908. 296 p. illustrated. (Grafton
historical series.) 929
- DISTURNELL'S gazetteer of the state of New-York; compris-
ing its topography, geology, mineralogical resources, civil divi-
sions, canals, railroads and public institutions, together with
general statistics; also statistical tables, including the census
of 1840. and tables of distances. Disturnell, 1842. 480 p.
frontispiece, map. 910
- DIX family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and
descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 198, 753.) 929
- DOANE family. Doane, A. A., comp. The Doane family: Dea-
con John Doane of Plymouth and Doctor John Done of Mary-
land, and their descendants; with notes upon English families
of the name. Privately printed, 1902. 533 p. illustrated, por-
traits, coats of arms. 929
Note: Appendix contains Unclassified Doanes; Late immi-
grants; Rev. Samuel Osborn and some of his descendants; In-
dices of Christian names of Doanes and Dones, and surnames
other than Doane and Done.
- DOANE family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 59, p. 160.) 050

- DOCUMENTARY history of New York. See New York state —History.
- DODD, STEPHEN, comp. East-Haven register: containing a history of the town, names, marriages, and births of the families, and record of deaths, from its first settlement in 1644 to the end of the year 1823. Maltby, 1824. 200 p. 974.6
 Note: Short genealogies of the following families are given: Abbot, Alcock, Allen, Alling, Andrews, Auger, Austin, Ball, Barnes, Blakesley, Bray, Bradley, Brittin, Bishop, Broton, Brown, Burnham, Butler, Camp, Carnes, Chedsey, Collins, Colt, Cooper, Curtiss, Crumb, Dawson, Day, Darrow, Davidson, Davenport, Denison, Eggleston, Everton, Farnham, Farren, Fields, Finch, Ford, Forbes, Frost, Fuller, Goodsell, Granger, Grannis, Gregson, Heminway, Hickox, Higgins, Hitchcock, Holt, Holbrook, Hotchkiss, Hodge, Howel, Howe, Hughes, Hunt, Jocelin, King, Lancaft, Lanfear, Larkins, Lindsley, Luddington, Mallory, Mew, Morris, Moulthrop, O'Neal, Page, Pardee, Penfield, Pinion, Potter, Redfield, Roberts, Robinson, Rowe, Russel, Shepard, Slaughter, Smith, Street, Stevens, Thompson, Townsend, Tuttle, Tyler, Utter, Wantwood, Walker, Way, Whedon, Wedmore, Woodward.
- DODD family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 59.) 974.9
- DODGE, WILLIAM E. Old New York; a lecture delivered at Association hall, April 27th, 1880, upon the invitation of merchants and other citizens of New York. Dodd, 1880. 59 p. portrait. 974.7
- DODGE family. Dodge, Robert. Tristram Dodge and his descendants in America; with historical and descriptive accounts of Block Island and Cow Neck, L. I., their original settlements. Little, 1886. 233 p. 929
- DODGE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 228.) 929
- DODGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 254; v. 46, p. 383.) 050
- DODGE family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 296.) 974.7
- DODGE family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 17, 73.) 929
- DOLBEARE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 47, p. 24.) 050
- DOLE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 74.) 050

- DONE family. See Doane family.
- DOOLITTLE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 293.) 050
- DOOLITTLE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 81, 232, 642; v. 2, p. 1029, 1418.) 929
- DORCHESTER, Norfolk county, Massachusetts. See Boston—History.
- DORCHESTER family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 50.) 929
- DORE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 278, 455.) 929
- DOREMUS family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 402.) 974.9
- DOTEN family. See Doty family.
- DOTY, LOCKWOOD LYON. History of Livingston county, New York, from its earliest traditions to its part in the war for our union; with an account of the Seneca Indians, and biographical sketches of earliest settlers and prominent public men; to which is prefixed a biographical introduction by A. J. H. Duganne. Doty, 1876. 685 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7
- DOTY family. Doty, E. A., comp. The Doty-Doten family in America, descendants of Edward Doty, an emigrant by the Mayflower, 1620. Privately printed, 1897. 2 v. 929
- Contents:
- v. 1 Descendants of Edward, John, Thomas, Samuel, Isaac, Elizabeth Doty Rouse and Desire Doty Sherman-Holmes-Standish (married three times).
- v. 2 Continuation of Isaac Doty, Joseph Doty; Unattached families; Indices of Doty-Doten families, also collateral names.
- DOUGHTY family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 198.) 929
- DOUGHTY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 254.) 050
- DOUGLAS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 28, p. 69; v. 31, p. 166.) 050
- DOUGLASS family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 312.) 974.7
- DOUW family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 117.) 974.7
- DOUW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 268; v. 51, p. 339.) 050

- DOUW family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 64, 430.) 929
- DOW family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 643.) 974.2
- DOW family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v 1, p. 133, 378, 381; v. 2, p. 742.) 929
- DOW family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 334.) 974.2
- DOWNES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 64, p. 370; v. 65, p. 36.) 050
- DOWNMAN family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 18, p. 138.) 050
- DOWNS family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 337.) 974.2
- DOWNS family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 254; v. 2, p. 214.) 929
- DOWS family. Dows, A. M., comp. The Dows or Dowse family in America: a genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence Dows, including the genealogy of the Masterman family, two branches of the Newman family, a branch of the Morse family, and many genealogical lines of other families, 1642-1890. Huse, 1890. 348 p. illustrated, portraits. (Limited edition, no. 172.) 929
 Note: Also contains American unconnected families; American miscellaneous records; List of those who served in the war; Indices of Christian names arranged under families, also of places.
- DOWSE family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 65, 161.) 929
- DOWSE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 301.) 929
- DOX family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 166.) 929
- DOYLE, JAMES E. Official baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every peer from 1066 to 1885. Longmans, 1886. 3 v. portraits, facsimiles, coats of arms. 929
- DRAKE, FRANCIS S. Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time; containing nearly ten thousand notices of persons of both sexes, of native and foreign birth, who have been remarkable, or prominently connected with the arts, sciences, literature, politics, or history of the American continent. Osgood, 1872. 1019 p. 920

- DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS. Book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Roberts, °1883. 461 p. illustrated. 398
 Contents: Boston, Cambridge, Lynn, Nahant, Salem, Marblehead, Cape-Ann, Ipswich, Newbury, Hampton, Portsmouth, York, Isles-of-Shoals, Boon-Island, Old-Colony, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, Nantucket and other legends.
- DRAKE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 390; v. 2, p. 865.) 929
- DRAKE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 176.) 050
- DRAKE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 682.) 974.6
- DRAKE family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 340.) 974.2
- DRAKE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 215.) 929
- DRAKE family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 177, 836.) 974.6
- DRAKE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 100; v. 3, p. 2318.) 929
- DRAKELEY family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 539.) 974.6
- DRAPER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 719.) 974.4
- DRESSER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 72.) 369
- DRINKER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 888, 1036.) 929
- DRIVER family. Cooke, H. R. W., comp. The Driver family: a genealogical memoir of the descendants of Robert and Phebe Driver of Lynn, Mass., with an appendix containing twenty-three allied families, 1592-1887. Privately printed, 1889. 531 p. 929
 Note: Contains also the Driver family in Europe; The roll in the church of Dives, Normandy; Indices of Christian names of Driver family, and names other than Driver.
- DROWNE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 171.) 050
- DRUMMOND family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 17, p. 35.) 050

- DRURY family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 222, 454.) 974.4
- DRURY family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 266.) 974.4
- DU BOIS family. (in Collins family. Jacques Caudebec of Orange county, New York. no. 2.) 929
- DU BOIS family. (in Ellis, Franklin. History of Monmouth county. p. 695.) 974.9
- DU BOIS family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 280, 510.) 974.7
- DU BOIS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 24, p. 153; v. 27, p. 190; v. 28, p. 13.) 050
- DU BOIS family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 75, 93, 100, 106, 261.) 929
- DUCHESS county, N. Y.—History. Early history of Duch-
 erness county. (in Bailey, H. D. B. Local tales and historical
 sketches. p. 283.) 974.7
- DUCHESS county, N. Y.—History. Smith, J. H. History
 of Duch-
 erness county, New York, with biographical sketches of
 some of its prominent men and pioneers. Mason, 1882. 562 p.
 illustrated, portraits. 974.7
- DUCHESS county, N. Y. See also New York genealogical and
 biographical record; Pine Plains, Duch-
 erness county, N. Y.
- DUDLEY family. Dudley, Dean. History of the Dudley family,
 containing the genealogy of each branch in various countries
 from their first settlement in America, and tracing the ancestry
 back to the Norman conquest of England. Privately printed,
 1894. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles, charts, coats of
 arms. 929
- Contents:
- v. 1 Dudley families in England; Thomas Dudley, pilgrim;
 Massachusetts, Connecticut, North Carolina and Kentucky fam-
 ilies; Dudley families in Ireland; Genealogy of descendants of
 Gov. Thomas Dudley, and Francis Dudley of Concord, Mass.;
 Biographies.
- v. 2 Dudley families in England and Ireland; Dudleys born in
 Italy; Biographies; Connecticut, Kentucky and Virginia fam-
 ilies; Allied families arranged alphabetically; Memorial of the
 reunion of the descendants of Gov. Thomas Dudley, 1893; In-
 dices as follows: Tabular pedigrees, General, Christian names
 and other names.
- DUDLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical
 register. v. 1, p. 71; v. 10, p. 130, 337; v. 47, p. 532; v. 61, p.
 66.) 050

- DUDLEY family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 1, p. 358, 592, 757.) 929
- DUER family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 16.) 929
- DUFFIELD family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 284.) 974.8
- DUMARESQ family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 317.) 050
- DUMMER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 35, p. 254, 321; v. 41, p. 56.) 050
- DUMONT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 103, 161, 237; v. 30, p. 36; v. 34, p. 191.) 050
- DUNBAR family. Dunbar, Melzar. Genealogy of the Dunbar family. Stanley, 1886. 35 p. 929
Note: Descendants of Robert Dunbar who settled in Hingham, Mass.
- DUNBAR family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 481.) 974.4
- DUNBAR family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 1, p. 217.) 929
- DUNHAM family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 515.) 929
- DUNHAM family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 94.) 050
- DUNHAM family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxxxiv.) 974.6
- DUNNING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 38.) 050
- DUNSHEE, HENRY WEBB. History of the school of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch church in the city of New York, from 1633 to 1883. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Aldine press, 1883. 284 p. illustrated, portraits, map, facsimile. 378
- DUNSTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 307; v. 61, p. 186.) 050
- DUNSTER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 683.) 974.4
- DUNSTER family. (in Willard family. Willard memoir. p. 338, 363.) 929
- DUNTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 286.) 050

- DURANT, SAMUEL W. History of Oneida county, New York, 1667-1878, with biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Everts, 1878. 678 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7
- DURGIN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 231.) 929
- DURYEA family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 200.) 929
- DURYEA family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 11, p. 62.) 050
- DUSTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 46, p. 350.) 369
- DUTCH and Quaker colonies. See U. S.—History—Colonial.
- DUTCH church baptismal records. (in New York city—Common council. Manual for 1863, p. 738; 1864, p. 767.) 974.7
- DUTCH church baptisms and burial records. Burials, 1722-57; baptisms, 1683-1707. (in Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. v. 1, p. 235; v. 2, p. 146; v. 3, p. 61.) 974.7
- DUTCH church history. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History.
- DUTCH church marriage records. (in New York city—Common council. Manual for 1861, p. 640; 1862, p. 556, 762.) 974.7
- DUTCH in New York. See New York city—History; New York state—History.
- DUTCH manuscripts. See New York state—History.
- DUTCH republic. See Netherlands.
- DUTCHER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 723.) 974.4
- DUTCHER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 40, p. 185, 249; v. 41, p. 44, 109, 240.) 050
- DUTTON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. lxxxvii.) 974.6
- DUXBURY, Plymouth county, Massachusetts—History. Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with genealogical registers. Crosby, 1849. 360 p. portrait. 974.4
- DUYCKINCK family. Duyckinck, W. C. The Duyckinck and allied families; being a record of the descendants of Evert Duyckinck who settled in New Amsterdam, now New York, in

- 1638, by W. C. Duyckinck and John Cornell. Wright, 1908. 236 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), portraits, plan, map. (Limited edition.) 929
 Note: Includes descendants of Evert, Belitje, Annetje, Aeltje, Maryken (Maria) and Gerrit Duyckinck, with index of the Duyckinck and allied families.
- DUYCKINCK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 23, p. 33.) 050
- DWELLEY family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 296.) 974.4
- DWIGHT family. Dwight, B. W. History of the descendants of John Dwight of Dedham, Mass. Privately printed, 1874. 2 v. coats of arms. 929
 Contents:
 v. 1 History of family in England; Descendants of Timothy Dwight of Medfield, Mass., John and Timothy Dwight of Dedham, Mass., Nathaniel Dwight of Northampton, Mass., and Josiah Dwight of Woodstock, Conn.
 v. 2 Descendants of Josiah Dwight continued; Henry Dwight of Hatfield, Mass., Michael Dwight of Dedham, Mass.; Dwight family of Shirley, Mass.; Families that have assumed the name of Dwight; Brief collateral genealogies of connected families: Breed, De Forest, Edwards, Gelston, Hooker, Pierpont, Sherman, Stoddard, Tallmadge, Woodbridge, Woolsey; Indices of brief notices of connected families, Christian names of Dwight family, also localities, families of other names grouped alphabetically (same index in both volumes).
- DWIGHT family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 40.) 929
- DWIGHT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 17, p. 23; v. 33, p. 14.) 050
- DYCKMAN family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 505; new edition, p. 545.) 974.7
- DYCKMAN family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 764.) 974.7
- DYER family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 3, p. 1150.) 929
- EAGER, SAMUEL W. Outline history of Orange county, with an enumeration of the names of its towns, villages, rivers, creeks, lakes, ponds, mountains, hills and other known localities; together with local traditions and short biographical sketches of early settlers. Callaghan, 1846-47. 652 p. map. 974.7
- EAGER family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 355.) 974.4

- EAGER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 272.) 974.4
- EAMES family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 726.) 974.4
- EAMES family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 227.) 974.4
- EAMES family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 357.) 974.4
- EAMES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 58, 150.) 050
- EAN family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 474.) 974.7
- EARL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 511.) 974.2
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Child life in colonial days. Macmillan, 1899. 418 p. illustrated. 917.3
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Colonial days in old New York. Scribner, 1896. 312 p. 917.47
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Customs and fashions in old New England. Scribner, 1899. 387 p. 917.4
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Home life in colonial days. Macmillan, 1899. 470 p. illustrated. 917.3
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Margaret Winthrop. Scribner, 1895. 341 p. facsimile. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) 921
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Old time gardens newly set forth; a book of the sweet o' the year. Macmillan, 1901. 489 p. illustrated. 710
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Sun dials and roses of yesterday. Macmillan, 1902. 461 p. illustrated. 529
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE. Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. Macmillan, 1903. 2 v. illustrated, portraits. 391
- EARLE, ALICE MORSE, ed. Diary of Anna Green Winslow; a Boston school girl of 1771. Houghton, 1894. 121 p. portraits, plates, facsimile. 921
- EARLY family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 21, 95.) 974.8
- EARLY settlers. See Albany first settlers; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties, cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History.

- EAST HAMPTON, Middlesex county, Connecticut. See Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut.
- EAST-HAMPTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—History. Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton, N. Y., with historic material and genealogical notes. Hunt, 1897. 344 p. portrait. 974.7
- EAST-HAMPTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Town committee. Records of the town of East-Hampton, Long Island, Suffolk co., N. Y., with other ancient documents of historic value, from 1639 to 1849 inclusive. Hunt, 1887-89. 4 v. facsimile. 974.7
- EAST HAVEN, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Dodd, Stephen, comp. East-Haven register: containing a history of the town, names, marriages, and births of the families, and record of deaths, from its first settlement in 1644 to the end of the year 1823. Maltby, 1824. 200 p. 974.6
Note: For genealogies of families see author entry.
- EAST WINDSOR, Hartford county, Connecticut. See Windsor, Hartford county, Connecticut.
- EASTMAN family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 47.) 974.4
- EASTMAN family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 645.) 974.2
- EASTMAN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 141, 381; v. 2, p. 745.) 929
- EASTMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 21, p. 229; v. 23, p. 62.) 050
- EASTMAN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 249.) 929
- EATON family. Eaton, D. C. Family of Nathaniel Eaton, of Cambridge, Mass. (in New Haven colony historical society. Papers. v. 4, p. 185.) 369
- EATON family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 233.) 974.4
- EATON family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, 147, 381; v. 2, p. 745, 823.) 929
- EATON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 256.) 929
- EATON family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 684.) 974.4

- EATON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 191.) 974.6
- EATON family. (in Winton family. Winton memorial. p. 64.) 929
- ECCLESIASTICAL records of New York state. See New York state—Church history.
- ECKERSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 119.) 050
- EDDY family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 87.) 929
- EDDY family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 203, 755.) 929
- EDDY family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 2, p. 113.) 050
- EDDY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 687.) 974.4
- EDDY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 513.) 974.2
- EDES family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 62.) 974.2
- EDES family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 319.) 929
- EDGERLY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 337; v. 34, p. 282.) 050
- EDGERTON family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 173.) 974.6
- EDICT of Nantes. See Huguenot society of America. Tercentenary celebration.
- EDMANDS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 324.) 929
- EDMONDS family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 542.) 974.6
- EDSON family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 492.) 974.4
- EDWARDS family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1035.) 929
- EDWARDS family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 48, 301.) 929
- EDWARDS family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 258.) 974.7

- EDWARDS family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 2d ed. p. 238.) 974.7
- EDWARDS family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 379; v. 2, p. 717; v. 3, p. 871.) 929
- EDWARDS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 60.) 050
- EDWARDS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1195.) 974.6
- EDWARDS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 194.) 974.6
- EDWARDS family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 2, p. 1414.) 929
- EDWARDS family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 506.) 929
- EDWARDS family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 288, 545.) 929
- EDWARDS family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 15, p. 53.) 050
- EELES family. See Eells and Eels families.
- EELLS family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 223.) 929
- EELLS family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 301.) 974.4
- EELLS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 362.) 974.6
- EELS family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 403; v. 2, p. 1034, 1036; v. 3, p. 1919.) 929
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD. The transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century; a history of life in the United States. Appleton, 1901. 344 p. 901
- EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. A little history of American life; our first century. Barnes, 1905. 268 p. illustrated. 917.3
- EGGLESTON, GEORGE CARY. A little history of colonial life; life in the eighteenth century. Barnes, 1905. 264 p. illustrated. 917.3
- EGGLESTON family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 279.) 929
- EGGLESTON family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 547; v. 2, p. 679.) 929

- EGGLESTON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 198, 836.) 974.6
- EGGLESTON family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 510.) 929
- EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political and military, from its earliest settlement to the present time, including historical descriptions of each county in the state, their towns and industrial resources. Goodrich, 1877. 1204 p. illustrated. 974.8
- EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY, ed. Notes and queries, historical, biographical and genealogical, chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania. (reprint first and second series); also Annual volume, 1899. Harrisburg pub. co., 1894-1900. 3 v. and index. 974.8
Note: Contains records of deaths, marriages, early settlers, burial ground inscriptions, church history, and wills.
- EGLESTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 23, p. 122.) 050
- EIGENBRODT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 18, p. 122.) 050
- ELCOCK family. (in Munson family. Munson record. v. 1, p. 88.) 929
- ELDRED family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 90.) 929
- ELDREDGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 46.) 050
- ELIOT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 45; v. 10, p. 355; v. 12, p. 23; v. 23, p. 336; v. 27, p. 124; v. 28, p. 144; v. 39, p. 365; v. 44, p. 112; v. 47, p. 405; v. 48, p. 386, 394; v. 52, p. 243.) 050
- ELIOT family. See also Elliot and Elliott families.
- ELIZABETH, Union county, N. J.—Church history. Clark, S. A., comp. History of St. John's church, Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, from the year 1703 to the present time. Lippincott, 1857. 203 p. illustrated. 974.9
- ELIZABETH, Union county, N. J.—History. Hatfield, E. F. History of Elizabeth, New Jersey, including the early history of Union county. Carlton, 1868. 701 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.9
- ELLERY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 313.) 050
- ELLICOTT, ANDREW. Mathews, C. Van C. Andrew Elliott, his life and letters. Grafton press, 1908. 256 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. (Limited edition.) 921

- ELLCOTT family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 69, 177.) 929
- ELLCOTT family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 294.) 929
- ELLINGTON, Tolland county, Connecticut. See Windsor, Hartford county, Connecticut.
- ELLIOT family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 650.) 974.2
- ELLIS, FRANKLIN. History of Monmouth county, New Jersey. Peck, 1885. 902 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.9
- ELLIS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 779.) 929
- ELLIS family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 460.) 975.5
- ELLIS family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 651, 656, 683; v. 3, p. 834, 842, 1001.) 929
- ELLIS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 689.) 974.4
- ELLSWORTH family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 79, 97.) 369
- ELLSWORTH family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 300; v. 2, p. 808.) 929
- ELLSWORTH family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 208, 837.) 974.6
- ELMENDORF family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 517.) 929
- ELMENDORF family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 20, p. 101.) 050
- ELMER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 234, 837.) 974.6
- ELMORE family. See Elmer family.
- ELTING family. (in Collins family. Jacques Caudebec of Orange county, New York. no. 3.) 929
- ELTING family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 16, p. 25.) 050
- ELTINGE family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 481.) 974.7
- ELTON family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 50, 152.) 929

- ELWELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 25.) 050
- ELY family. Ely, Heman, comp. Records of the descendants of Nathaniel Ely, the emigrant, who settled first in Newtown, now Cambridge, Mass., was one of the first settlers of Hartford, also of Norwalk, Conn., and a resident of Springfield, Mass., from 1659 until his death in 1675. Short, 1885. 515 p. portraits, coats of arms. (Limited edition, no. 166.) 929
 Note: Index in three parts as follows: Christian names of Elys, with names of husbands and wives; Descendants bearing other surnames, grouped alphabetically; Those connected with the Ely family by marriage.
- ELY family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 308, genealogy, p. 58.) 974.4
- ELY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 35, p. 236.) 050
- ELY family. Stuart, M. E. D., ed. History of the Ely re-union held at Lyme, Conn., July 10th, 1878. Styles, n.d. 158 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimile, coats of arms. 929
 Note: Contains papers on The first Nathaniel Ely, and Heman Ely; Elisha Ely; Mary Day; Rev. Alfred Ely of Monson, Mass.; The first Richard Ely; John Ely of Philadelphia; Colonel John Ely; Adriel, Elizabeth, Hephzibah, Worthington, William, Richard, Elias P. and Alfred Brewster Ely; General Hugh Ely of Baltimore county, Maryland; Hepsa Ely Silliman, and Mary Ely Munger.
- EMERY family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 269.) 929
- EMIGRANT ancestors. Hotten, J. C., ed. Our early emigrant ancestors: The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving men sold for a term of years, apprentices, children stolen, maidens pressed, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars, from mss. preserved in the States paper department of Her Majesty's public record office, England. 2d edition. Bouton, 1880. 580 p. 929
- EMMET family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 20.) 929
- ENDICOTT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 335; v. 39, p. 336.) 050

- ENFIELD, Hartford county, Connecticut—History. Allen, F. O., ed. History of Enfield, Connecticut, compiled from all the public records of the town known to exist, covering from the beginning to 1850; together with the graveyard inscriptions, and those Hartford, Northampton and Springfield records which refer to the people of Enfield. Wickersham, 1900. 2 v. map, facsimiles. 974.6
- ENGLAND—Description and travel. Pennant, Thomas. The journey from Chester to London. White, 1782. 452 p. illustrated, portraits. 914.2
- ENGLAND—Genealogy. Doyle, J. E. Official baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every peer from 1066 to 1885. Longmans, 1886. 3 v. portraits, facsimiles, coats of arms. 929
- ENGLAND—Genealogy. Waters, H. F. Genealogical gleanings in England. New England historic genealogical society, 1888. v. 1, pt. 2, frontispiece. 929
Note: Contains abstracts of wills and parish records.
- ENGLAND—Genealogy. See also The ancestor.
- ENGLAND—Genealogy—Bibliography. Library of Congress. American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress, preliminary catalogue. Gov't printing office, 1910. 805 p. 929
- ENGLAND—Social life and customs. Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, queen consort of George IV. Court of England under George IV; founded on a diary, interspersed with letters written by Queen Caroline and various other distinguished persons. Macqueen, 1896. 2 v. facsimile. 942
- ENGLAND—Wills. Lea, J. H., ed. Abstracts of wills in the prerogative court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England: Register Soame, 1620. New England historic genealogical society, 1904. 607 p. 929
- ENGLISH literature. Dawson, W. J. Makers of modern prose: a popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. Whittaker, 1899. 302 p. 820
Note: For contents see author entry.
- ENGLISH manuscripts. See New York state—History.
- ENO family. (in Barber family. Genealogy of the Barber-Eno family. p. 32.) 929
- ENO family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 239, 837.) 974.6
- ENOS family. See Eno family.
- EPISCOPAL church history. See Diocese of New York; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties,

cities, towns, subhead Church history; History; Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit.

EPITAPHS. See Burial ground inscriptions.

ERVIN family. See Irvine family.

ERVING family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 209; v. 31, p. 48.) 050

ERWIN family. See Irvine family.

ESSEX, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Crowell, Robert. History of the town of Essex, from 1634 to 1868, with sketches of the soldiers in the war of the rebellion, by David Choate. Published by the town, 1868. 488 p. 974.4

Note: A record of marriages, 1790-1827, and deaths, 1790-1832, will be found in the appendix.

ESSEX antiquarian: a quarterly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history and antiquities of Essex county, Massachusetts. Illustrated. 050

Library has

v. 1-13 1897-1909.

Contents:

v. 1 Short genealogies of the following: Abbe, Abbott, Aborn, Abraham, Abram, Acie, Adams; Burial ground inscriptions in Amesbury, Mass.; County records of Norfolk county, Mass. (continued); Vital records of Haverhill, Mass.

v. 2 Genealogies of the following: Acres, Adams, Ager, Allen, Bancroft, Moulton; Burial ground inscriptions at Amesbury and Andover, Mass.; Church records of Byfield parish and Rockport, Mass.

v. 3 Genealogies of the following: Allen, Alley, Ambrose, Ames, Andrews, Annable, Annis, Perkins; Burial ground inscriptions at Beverly and Essex county, Mass.; Salem, Mass. court records (continued).

v. 4 Genealogies of the following: Appleton (coat of arms), Archer, Atkins, Atkinson (coat of arms), Atwood, Austin, Averill, Ayer, Babbidge, Gould; Burial ground inscriptions at Boxford, Mass.

v. 5 Genealogies of the following: Babson, Bacon (coat of arms), Badcock (Babcock), Badger, Bagley, Bailey (Bayley), Baker; Burial ground inscriptions at Bradford, Mass.

v. 6 Genealogies of the following: Balch, Ballard, Bancroft, Barker, Barnard, Barr; Burial ground inscriptions at Danvers, Mass.; Church records of Byfield parish, Mass.

v. 7 Genealogies of the following: Bartlett, Bartoll, Barton, Bassett, Batchelder (Bacheller), Beadle, Beal, Bean; Burial ground inscriptions at Essex, Mass.; Church records of Byfield parish, Mass.

v. 8 Genealogies of the following: Battin, Bear, Beck, Becket, Beckford (Bickford), Bennett, Berry, Biles, Bishop, Bisson, Bixby, Black; Burial ground inscriptions at Georgetown, Mass.; Ipswich, Mass. court files and records (continued).

v. 9 Genealogies of the following: Blanchard, Blaney, Blasdell, Blunt, Blyth, Boardman, Bodwell, Bond; Burial ground inscriptions at Gloucester, Mass.; Suffolk county, Mass. deeds (continued).

v. 10 Genealogies of the following: Bancroft, Bowden, Bowditch, Bowen, Bowles, Boyce, Boynton, Bradbury, Bradford, Purchase; Burial ground inscriptions at Groveland, Mass.

v. 11 Genealogies of the following: Bradley, Bradstreet, Bragg, Bray, Breed, Brickett; Burial ground inscriptions at Hamilton, Mass.

v. 12 Genealogies of the following: Bridges, Brimblecome, Brocklebank, Brooks, Broughton, Brown; Burial ground inscriptions at Haverhill, Mass.

v. 13 Genealogy of the Brown family; Burial ground inscriptions at Ipswich, Mass.; First Quaker meeting house in Salem, Mass.; Parts of Salem and Marblehead in 1700; Pre-historic relics of Essex county, Mass.; Wills.

Note: The first four volumes of this magazine appeared as a monthly.

ESSEX county, Massachusetts. See Essex antiquarian; Names of cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History.

ESSEX county, N. J.—History. Shaw, W. H., comp. History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. Everts, 1884. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9

ESSEX county, N. J. See also Names of cities, subhead History.

ESSEX institute. Historical collections. Illustrated, portraits, maps. 369

Library has

v. 1-47 1859-July, 1911.

Contents:

Burial ground inscriptions:

v. 12 Marblehead, Mass.

v. 13 Charter St. burying ground, Salem, Mass.

v. 15 Rowley, Mass., before 1800.

v. 16 Old Fairfield burying ground, Wenham, Mass.

v. 20 Wenham and Lynn, Mass., (continued).

v. 24 Burying ground in Dodge's row, North Beverly, Mass.; Lynnfield Centre, Mass.

v. 25 Saugus Centre, Mass.; Western burying ground, Lynn, Mass. (continued).

v. 43 Sawyer's Hill, Newburyport, Mass.

Church and town records, including births, baptisms, deaths and marriages:

- v. 1 Salem, Mass., 1634-1743 (continued).
- v. 4 Rowley, Mass., 1639-1753 (continued).
- v. 5 Beverly, Mass., 1732-67; Lynn, Mass., 1635-1773 (continued); Lynnfield, Mass., 1720-33.
- v. 6 Ipswich, Mass., 1735-55; S. Danvers, Mass., 1714-92 (continued); Wenham, Mass., 1642-1737 (continued); 1st church, Salem, Mass., 1629-1836 (continued).
- v. 7 Essex county court records, 1636-48 (continued).
- v. 14 East church, Salem, Mass., 1785-1819 (continued); 1st church, Rowley, Mass., 1639-1783 (continued).
- v. 16 Intentions of marriage, Lynn, Mass., 1695-1748; 1st church, Salisbury, Mass., 1687-1805 (continued); North parish, Danvers, Mass., 1689-1772 (continued).
- v. 19 Marriages in Salem, Mass., 1779-1814.
- v. 21 Fifth parish of Gloucester, now Rockport, 1752-1794 (continued).
- v. 22 Salem, Mass., baptisms, 1738-1815 (continued).
- v. 24 Topsfield, Mass., 1680-1841 (continued).
- v. 33 Deaths in Topsfield, Mass., 1658-1800.
- v. 34 1st church, Lynnfield, Mass., 1701-1824.
- v. 35 1st church, Beverly, Mass., 1667-1787 (continued).
- v. 36 Boxford town records, 1685-1706.
- v. 44 Marblehead, Mass., 1647-1849; Transcripts of the lost registers of Rowley, Yorkshire, England, before 1653.
- v. 45 Old South church, Newburyport, Mass., records of baptisms in Wiscasset, Damariscotta and New Castle, Maine, during 1763.

Early settlers:

- v. 1 "Old planters" of Salem, Mass., settled before 1628.
- v. 19. Early settlers of Rowley, Mass., before 1662 (continued).
- v. 36 Salem commoners records, 1713-39 (continued).
- v. 39 English notes about early settlers in New England (continued).
- v. 41 Personal sketches of early inhabitants of Georgetown, Mass.
- v. 42 Records of proprietors of common lands in Boxford, Mass., 1683-1710.
- v. 45 Ipswich, Mass., voters in 1673.

Families:

- v. 17 Gleanings from English records about New England families; Jersey families, 1749.
- v. 28 Genealogical gleanings in England, 1598-1639.

Miscellaneous:

- v. 9 Early New England papers.

- v. 15 Historical events of Salem, Mass., 1626-1878.
 v. 23 Members of the Essex bar, 1770-1885.
 v. 29 Danvers, Mass., tax list in 1775; Soldiers in the French war from Essex county, Mass., 1755-61; Militia officers, 1761-71.
 v. 33 Early homes of the Puritans; Some old Ipswich houses; Topsfield and Rowley village men who took the oath of allegiance and fidelity, 1677-78.
 v. 40 Essex county, Mass. estates administered in Suffolk county prior to 1701 (continued).
 v. 41 Essex county, Mass. notarial records, 1697-1768 (continued).
 v. 43 Marblehead, Mass. tax list for 1748; Essex county, Mass. loyalists.
 v. 44 Early church plate of Newburyport, Newbury, W. Newbury and Rowley, Mass.

Wills:

- v. 1 Abstracts from wills, inventories, etc., in the Clerk of Courts office, Salem, Mass., 1640-91 (continued).

Note: The second series of these collections begin with v. 9, 1868.

- ESSEX institute. Index to the Essex institute historical collections, v. 1-40, 1859-1904, by G. F. Dow. Essex institute, 1905. 91 p. 369
- ESTABROOK family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 61.) 974.4
- ESTES family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 307.) 974.4
- ESTES family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 104.) 369
- ESTRADES, GODEFROI, comte d'. Lettres, memoires et negociations. Nouvelle edition. Nourse, 1743. 9 v. 921
- ESTY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 36, p. 129.) 369
- EUROPE—Description and travel. Carr, John. A northern summer; or, Travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and a part of Germany, in the year 1804. Bradford, 1805. 304 p. 914
- EUROPE—Description and travel. Morrison, L. A. Rambles in Europe; in Ireland, Scotland, England, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and France, with historical facts relating to Scotch-American families, gathered in Scotland and the north of Ireland. Cupples, n.d. 351 p. illustrated. 914

- EUSTIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 32, p. 204.) 050
- EVANS family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 113, 126, 144, 157.) 974.8
- EVARTS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 35, p. 239; v. 61, p. 25.) 050
- EVERETT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 234; v. 14, p. 215.) 050
- EVERTSEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 121.) 974.7
- EXPOSITIONS. See Names of expositions.
- EYRE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 13, 57.) 050
- FABENS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 18, p. 49.) 369
- FAIRBANK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 152.) 050
- FAIRBANKS family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 93.) 929
- FAIRBANKS family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 239.) 974.4
- FAIRBANKS family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 67.) 974.2
- FAIRBANKS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 692.) 974.4
- FAIRCHILD, HELEN LINCKLAEN, ed. Francis Adrian van der Kemp, 1752-1829; an autobiography, together with extracts from his correspondence. Putnam, 1903. 230 p. portraits, facsimiles. (Limited letterpress edition.) 921
Bibliography, p. 217.
- FAIRCHILD, HELEN LINCKLAEN, ed. Travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont; journals of John Lincklaen, with biographical sketch and notes. Putnam, 1897. 162 p. portraits, maps (one in pocket), facsimile. (Limited letterpress edition.) 921
Bibliography, p. ix.
- FAIRCHILD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1197.) 974.6
- FAIRCHILD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 36, 104, 305, 803; v. 2, p. 1560, 1652; v. 3, p. 2241, 2248, 2299, 2458.) 929

- FAIRFAX family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 106, 258, 281.) 975.5
- FAIRFAX family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 24, p. 39.) 050
- FAIRFAX family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 74, 178.) 929
- FAIRFAX family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 303.) 929
- FAIRFIELD, Fairfield county, Connecticut—History. Schenck, Mrs. E. H. History of Fairfield, Fairfield county, Connecticut, from the settlement of the town in 1639 to 1818. Privately printed, 1889-1905. 2 v. map. 974.6
Note: For parish record and names of families see author entry.
- FAIRFIELD county, Connecticut. See Names of cities, subhead Genealogy; History.
- FAIRFIELD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 102.) 050
- FALCONER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 21.) 050
- FALES family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 737.) 974.4
- FAMILY records. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History; also names of families.
- FANNING family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 365.) 974.6
- FANSHAWE, Lady ANNE HARRISON. Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, bt., ambassador from Charles II to the courts of Portugal and Madrid, written by herself, containing extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe; edited, with an introduction, by Beatrice Marshall, and a note upon the illustrations by Allan Fea. Lane, 1905. 312 p. illustrated, portraits. (Crown library.) 921
- FANSHAWE family. (in Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe. p. 290.) 921
- FARGO family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Reunion committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 373.) 974.7
- FARMAR family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 92.) 974.9

- FARMER, JOHN. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England; containing an alphabetical list of the governours, deputy-governours, assistants of counsellors, ministers, 1620-92, representatives of the general court of Massachusetts, 1634-92, graduates of Harvard college to 1662, members of the Ancient and honorable artillery company to 1662, freemen of Massachusetts colony, 1630-62, and early inhabitants of New-England and Long-Island, N. Y., 1620-75; to which are added various genealogical and biographical notes collected from ancient records, manuscripts and printed works. Carter, 1829. 351 p. 929
- FARMER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. I, p. 21.) 050
- FARNHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 15.) 050
- FARNUM family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 4.) 929
- FARNUM family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 655.) 974.2
- FARNUM family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 68.) 974.2
- FARRAR family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 358.) 974.2
- FARRAR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 313; v. 11, p. 52; v. 30, p. 422.) 050
- FASSAUR family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 16, p. 41.) 050
- FAUNTLEROY family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 474.) 975.5
- FAXON family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 135, 311.) 929
- FAY family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 359.) 974.4
- FAY family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 370.) 974.4
- FEAKE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 11, p. 12, 70, 168.) 050
- FEAKE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 554.) 929
- FEILD family. See Field family.
- FEKE family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 202.) 929

- FELD family. See Field family.
- FELLOWS family. (in Stephens family. Stephens-Stevens genealogy. p. 37.) 929
- FELLOWS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 367.) 974.6
- FELT, JOSEPH B. Annals of Salem. 2d edition. Ives, 1845-49. 2 v. portraits, maps. 974.4
 Note: Volume I contains the names of the first settlers, 1629-1650, and list of college graduates, 1642-1843.
- FELT family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 70.) 974.2
- FELTON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 361.) 974.4
- FENNER family. (in American historical register. v. 4, p. 263.) 050
- FENNO family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 448.) 050
- FENWICK family. (in American historical register. v. 3, p. 221.) 050
- FENWICK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 199.) 050
- FENWICK'S colony. See New Jersey—Genealogy; Pennsylvania magazine, v. 6.
- FERGUSON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 73.) 974.2
- FERNOW, BERTHOLD, ed. The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674 anno domini. Knickerbocker press, 1897. 7 v. 974.7
- FERRIS family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 422.) 974.7
- FERRISS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 694.) 974.6
- FESSENDEN family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 66.) 974.4
- FESSENDEN family. (in Locke family. Book of the Lockes. p. 27, 44, 80, 89, 146, 187, 265, 313.) 929
- FESSENDEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 388; v. 25, p. 105.) 050
- FEVERYEARE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 333; v. 38, p. 70.) 050

- FIELD family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 50.) 974.4
- FIELD family. Field, H. M. The family of Rev. David D. Field of Stockbridge, Mass., with their ancestors, from the time of emigration to America. Privately printed, 1860. 105 p. coat of arms. 929
 Note: Field family in England; Ancestors in America, Zechariah Field of Hartford, Conn., Northampton and Hatfield, Mass., and Rev. David D. Field of Haddam, Middlesex county, Conn.
- FIELD family. Field, Osgood. The Fields of Sowerby near Halifax, England, and of Flushing, New York; with some notices of the families of Underhill, Bowne, Burling, Hazard and Osgood. Privately printed, 1895. 131 p. illustrated, maps. 929
 Contents: The Fields of Sowerby, Normanton, East Ardsley, Crofton, Sandal, Wakefield, Heaton, Shipley and Bradford, England; Fields of other places in Wakefield Manor and neighbourhood; Fields of Flushing, N. Y.; Arms of the family; Appendix contains wills and short biographies.
- FIELD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 744.) 974.4
- FIELD family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 378; v. 2, p. 728.) 974.7
- FIELD family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 699.) 929
- FIELD family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 499.) 974.4
- FIELD family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 314. genealogy, p. 61.) 974.4
- FIELD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 106, 111*; v. 18, p. 260; v. 22, p. 166; v. 30, p. 406; v. 35, p. 239, 356; v. 48, p. 331.) 050
- FIELD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 6.) 050
- FIELD family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 443.) 974.7
- FIELD family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 155, 400.) 974.4
- FIELD family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 130.) 975.5

- FIELD family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 79.) 974.2
- FIELD family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 113.) 050
- FILER family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 2, p. 1305.) 929
- FILER family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 511.) 929
- FILER family. See also Fyler family.
- FILKIN family. Haldane, Oswald. Descendants of Col. Henry Filkin of Flatbush, Long Island, 1689-1878; with genealogies of the allied families of Ainslie, Aymar, Bailey, Bartow, Brooks, Brinckerhoff, Clarkson, Coventry, Delafield, Dubois, Floyd, Hasbrook, Higginson, Hull, Jay, Kip, Livingston, Ludlow, McIlvaine, Mesier, Morton, Ogden, Remsen, Sands, Schuyler, Thomas, Van Beuren, Vanderbilt, Vandervoort, Van Voorhees, Van Wyck, White, Waddell. Evening post, 1878. 48 p. chart. 929
- FILLEY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 318.) 929
- FILLEY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 250, 837.) 974.6
- FILLMORE family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 229.) 974.6
- FILLMORE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 141.) 050
- FILSON club of Kentucky. The old masters of the bluegrass, Jouett, Bush, Grimes, Frazer, Morgan, Hart, by S. W. Price. Published by the club, 1902. 181 p. portraits, plate. (Filson club publications, no. 17.) 920
- FILSON club of Kentucky. The wilderness road, a description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky, by Thomas Speed. Published by the society, 1886. 75 p. map. 976.9
- FINCH family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 95.) 929
- FINCH family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xci.) 974.6
- FINNEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 67, 155.) 050

- FIRST church of Christ history. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Hartford, Connecticut—Church history; Portland, Cumberland county, Maine—Church history.
- FIRST Reformed church history. See Tarrytown, Westchester county, N. Y.—Church history.
- FIRST settlers. See Albany first settlers; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, subhead Genealogy; History; New England—Genealogy.
- FISH family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 95.) 929
- FISH family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 365.) 974.7
- FISH family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 22.) 929
- FISH family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 3, p. 137.) 929
- FISH family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 369, 756.) 974.6
- FISHER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 752; v. 3, p. 923, 992, 1052, 1054.) 929
- FISHKILL, Dutchess county, N. Y. See Dutchess county, N. Y.; New York genealogical and biographical record.
- FISK family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 242.) 974.4
- FISKE, JOHN. Beginnings of New England; or, The puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. Houghton, 1894. 296 p. map. 974
Bibliography, p. 279.
- FISKE, JOHN. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Houghton, 1899. 2 v. maps. 973
- FISKE, JOHN. Old Virginia and her neighbours. Houghton, 1899. 2 v. maps. 975.5
- FISKE family. Fiske, A. A., comp. The Fiske family: a history of the family, ancestral and descendant, of William Fiske, sen., of Amherst, N. H., with brief notices of other branches springing from the same ancestry. 2d edition. Privately printed, 1867. 208 p. coat of arms. 929
Contents: English pedigree of Fiske; The Fiskes of Wenham and Watertown, Mass., and Amherst, N. H.; Inter-marriages with the following families: Batchelder, Bradley, Brown, Chapman, Damon, Dodge, Fuller, Goodyear, Jennison, Kenni-

- cott, Kilham, Nourse, Perry, Walker; The Rhode Island Fiskes.
- FISKE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 208, 758.) 929
- FISKE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 188.) 929
- FISKE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 8, p. 175.) 369
- FISKE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 69.) 974.4
- FISKE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 221; v. 18, p. 177.) 050
- FITCH, CHESTER. The Christian's trust: Memorial sermon delivered at the funeral of Benjamin S. Walcott, New York Mills, Oneida co., N. Y., Jan. 16, 1862. Baker, 1862. 40 p. photograph. 921
- FITCH family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 148, 247.) 974.6
- FITCH family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 540; v. 2, p. 809.) 929
- FITCH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 288, 400; v. 56, p. 41; v. 63, p. 162.) 050
- FITCH family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 34, p. 155.) 050
- FITCH family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 452.) 974.6
- FITCH family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 261, 837.) 974.6
- FITHIAN family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 219; 2d ed. p. 242.) 974.7
- FITTS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 156, 382.) 929
- FITTS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 70, 161.) 050
- FITZ family. See Fitts family.
- FITZGERALD family. (in The ancestor. no. 1, p. 119; no. 2, p. 91.) 050
- FITZHUGH family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 192.) 975.5

- FITZHUGH family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 315.) 929
- FITZ-RANDOLPH family. (in Marshall family. p. 235.) 929
- FITZ-RANDOLPH family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 106.) 050
- FLAGG, CHARLES A., comp. Guide to Massachusetts local history; being a bibliographic index to the literature of the towns, cities and counties of the state, including books, pamphlets, articles in periodicals and collected works, books in preparation, historical manuscripts, newspaper clippings, etc. Salem press co., °1907. 256 p. maps. 974.4
- FLAGG family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 219, 762.) 929
- FLAGG family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 2, p. 80.) 050
- FLAGG family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 852.) 974.1
- FLAGS. See Heraldry.
- FLANDERS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 158, 382; v. 2, p. 749.) 929
- FLANDERS family. (in New York historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 170.) 050
- FLATBUSH, Kings county, N. Y. See Kings county, N. Y.
- FLATLANDS, Kings county, N. Y. See Kings county, N. Y.
- FLEGG family. See Flagg family.
- FLETCHER family. (in New York historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 389; v. 47, p. 394.) 050
- FLETCHER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 700.) 974.4
- FLETCHER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 523.) 974.2
- FLETCHER family. (in Wight family. p. 98.) 929
- FLINT, MARTHA BOCKÉE. Early Long Island: a colonial study. Putnam, 1896. 549 p. map. (Limited letterpress edition.) 974.7
Bibliography, p. 530.
- FLINT family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 291.) 929

- FLINT family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 106.) 369
- FLINT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 111; v. 14, p. 58; v. 17, p. 240; v. 56, p. 313.) 050
- FLINT family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 304.) 974.7
- FLINT family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 275.) 974.4
- FLOOD family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 224.) 050
- FLOWER family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 129.) 929
- FLOYD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 63, p. 245.) 050
- FLOYD family. (in New York historical society. Collections. volume for 1894, p. 440.) 974.7
- FLOYD family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 486.) 974.7
- FLOYD family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 431.) 974.7
- FLOYD family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 69, 73, 96, 100, 115, 264.) 929
- FLUSHING, Queens county, N. Y.—History. Waller, H. D. History of the town of Flushing, Long Island, New York. Ridenour, 1899. 287 p. 974.7
Bibliography, p. 273.
- FLYNT family. See Flint family.
- FOLGER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 269.) 050
- FOLSOM family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 305.) 929
- FOLSOM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 30, p. 207.) 050
- FOLSOM family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 326.) 974.9
- FONDA family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 122.) 974.7

- FONES family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 554.) 929
- FONTAINE family. See Fountain family.
- FOOTE family. Goodwin, Nathaniel. The Foote family; or, The descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn., with genealogical notes of Pasco Foote, who settled in Salem, Mass., and John Foote and others of the name, who settled more recently in New York. Case, 1849. 360 p. portraits. 929
Note: The appendix contains short biographies of members of the Foote family; Index of Christian names of descendants of the name of Foote, also descendants having names other than that of Foote.
- FOOTE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 54.) 929
- FOOTE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 573.) 929
- FOOTE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 272; v. 51, p. 135, 249.) 050
- FOOTE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1202.) 974.6
- FOOTE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 92, 277, 694, 732; v. 2, p. 1499, 1547, 1697; v. 3, p. 2242, 2273, 2464, 2471.) 929
- FORBES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 159.) 050
- FORBES family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 145, 191, 195, 200, 204, 206, 265.) 929
- FORBUSH family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 85.) 974.2
- FORDHAM family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 220; 2d ed. p. 245.) 974.7
- FORDHAM family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 53, 62, 234, 266.) 929
- FORMAN family. Dandridge, A. S., comp. The Forman genealogy; descendants of Robert Forman of Kent Co., Maryland, who died in 1719-20; also descendants of Robert Forman of Long Island, New York, who died in 1671; the Forman family of Monmouth Co., New Jersey, together with notices of other families of the name of Forman. Forman, 1903. 151 p. illustrated, portraits, coats of arms. 929
Note: Also contains Abstracts of wills; Short biographies; Inscriptions on monuments; Extracts from church and other

- records; Forman family in Mississippi, Kentucky and Alabama; Other families whose connection has not been traced; Index of surnames other than Forman.
- FORMAN family. (in Marshall family. p. 229.) 929
- FORT family. (in Whittimore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 430.) 974.9
- FORT HAMILTON. See New York city—History.
- FORT LAFAYETTE. See New York city—History.
- FORT SCHUYLER. See New York city—History.
- FOSDICK family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 354.) 929
- FOSS family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 344.) 974.2
- FOSTER family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 221; 2d ed. p. 247.) 974.7
- FOSTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 352; v. 17, p. 325; v. 20, p. 227, 308; v. 25, p. 67; v. 26, p. 395; v. 30, p. 83; v. 48, p. 182; v. 52, p. 194, 336.) 050
- FOSTER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 34, p. 282.) 050
- FOSTER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 703.) 974.4
- FOSTER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 272.) 974.6
- FOSTER family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 102, 147, 149, 152, 266.) 929
- FOSTER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 362.) 929
- FOULKE family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 11, p. 207; v. 12, p. 369.) 050
- FOUNTAIN family. (in Connecticut quarterly. v. 2, p. 193, 397; v. 3, p. 106, 235, 351, 480; v. 4, p. 218, 220.) 050
- FOUNTAIN family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 457.) 974.6
- FOWKE family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 482.) 975.5
- FOWLE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 367.) 929

- FOWLER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 26, p. 85.) 369
- FOWLER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 162; v. 2, p. 750.) 929
- FOWLER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 131; v. 11, p. 247; v. 53, p. 310.) 050
- FOWLER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 690.) 974.6
- FOWLER family. (in Ruttenber, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 274.) 974.7
- FOX family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 59, 303.) 050
- FOXCROFT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 171; v. 10, p. 305.) 050
- FOXCROFT family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 124, 222.) 929
- FOYE family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye. New Hampshire. p. 352.) 974.2
- FRAMINGHAM, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—History. Barry, William. History of Framingham, Massachusetts, including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time; with an appendix containing a notice of Sudbury and its first proprietors, also a register of the inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with genealogical sketches. Munroe, 1847. 456 p. 974.4
- FRANCISCO family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 107.) 050
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Autobiography; with a narrative of his public life and services by H. H. Weld. Harper, °1848. 549 p. illustrated. 921
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Complete works in philosophy, politics, and morals, now first collected and arranged, with memoirs of his early life written by himself. 2d edition. Longman, 1806. 3 v. portrait, plates, map. 921
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN—Bibliography. Library of Congress. List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress; compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. Government printing office, 1905. 322 p. 016
- FRANKLIN county, Massachusetts. See Deerfield, Franklin county, Massachusetts.
- FRANKLIN family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 366, 371; v. 2, p. 563, 710; v. 3, p. 857, 861, 1020, 1023.) 929

- FRANKLIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 374; v. 11, p. 17.) 050
- FRANKLIN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 23, p. 127.) 050
- FRANKLIN family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 23, p. 1.) 050
- FRANKLIN family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 722; v. 2, p. 1804.) 929
- FRANKLIN family. (in Winsor, Justin, ed. Memorial history of Boston. v. 2, p. 269.) 974.4
- FRAZAR family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 282.) 974.9
- FRAZER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1494.) 974.6
- FREEMAN, FREDERICK. History of Cape Cod: the annals of Barnstable county and of the several towns, including the district of Mashpee. Rand, 1860-62. 2 v. portraits. 974.4
Contents:
v. 1 General history, including short biographies and genealogies of early settlers.
v. 2 Annals of the following towns, including short genealogies: Sandwich, Yarmouth, Barnstable, Eastham, Falmouth, Harwich, Truro, Chatham, Provincetown, Wellfleet, Dennis, Orleans, Brewster.
- FREEMAN family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 863.) 929
- FREEMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 20, p. 59, 353.) 050
- FREEMAN family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 67.) 974.9
- FREER family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 349, 527.) 974.7
- FREER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 33, p. 31; v. 34, p. 11, 132, 171, 273; v. 35, p. 24, 123, 172, 241.) 050
- FREEZE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 344.) 050
- FRENCH, J. H. Gazetteer of the state of New York: embracing a comprehensive view of the geography, geology and general history of the state, and a complete history and description of every county, city, town, village and locality, with full tables

- of statistics. 8th edition. Privately printed, 1860. 752 p.
plates. 974.7
- FRENCH family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of
Milford. p. 752.) 974.4
- FRENCH family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections.
v. 44, p. 348.) 369
- FRENCH family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury.
v. 1, p. 166; v. 2, p. 750.) 929
- FRENCH family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North
Bridgewater. p. 504.) 974.4
- FRENCH family. (in New England historical and genealog-
ical register. v. 44, p. 367; v. 47, p. 357.) 050
- FRENCH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old
town of Stratford. p. 1204.) 974.6
- FRENCH family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of
Peterborough. p. 88.) 974.2
- FRENCH family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 50,
88, 92, 164, 193, 264, 317.) 929
- FRENCH family records. See Huguenot society of America,
Collections, v. 1.
- FRERE family. See Freer family.
- FRIENDS, Society of. Barclay, Robert. An apology for
the true Christian divinity, as the same is held forth and
preached by the people called, in scorn, Quakers. 6th edition.
Raylton, 1736. 574 p. 272
- FRIENDS, Society of. See also Genealogical and historical
magazines; Maryland—Church history; Rhode Island—Church
history; Shrewsbury, Monmouth county, N. J.—Church his-
tory.
- FRINK family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of
Stonington. p. 376, 756.) 974.6
- FRISBIE family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 58, p. 178.) 050
- FRISBIE family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other
sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xcv.) 974.6
- FRISBIE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1,
p. 184; v. 2, p. 1495; v. 3, p. 2118, 2218.) 929
- FRISBY family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes.
p. 153.) 929
- FROST family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Mil-
ford. p. 755.) 974.4

- FROST family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 441.)
929
- FROST family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham.
p. 246.) 974.4
- FROST family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island gene-
alogies. p. 204.) 929
- FROST family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 5, p. 165; v. 10, p. 45; v. 15, p. 272; v. 53, p. 242;
v. 61, p. 222; v. 63, p. 278.) 050
- FROST family. (in New York genealogical and biographical
record. v. 11, p. 169.) 050
- FROST family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham.
p. 710.) 974.4
- FROST family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other
sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xcvi.) 974.6
- FROST family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity.
v. 1, p. 177.) 929
- FROST family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy.
v. 2, p. 49.) 929
- FROST family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy.
p. 209, 267.) 929
- FROST family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates
of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 377.) 929
- FROTHINGHAM family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies
and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 381.) 929
- FRY family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's par-
ish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 132.) 975.5
- FRYE family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 8, p. 226.) 050
- FULLER, OLIVER PAYSON. History of Warwick, Rhode
Island, from its settlement in 1642 to the present time; includ-
ing accounts of the early settlement and development of its
several villages, sketches of the origin and progress of the
different churches of the town, etc. Angell, 1875. 380 p.
illustrated, portrait, map. 974.5
- FULLER family. Fuller, W. H., comp. Genealogy of some de-
scendants of Edward Fuller of the Mayflower. Fiske, 1908.
306 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimile, coat of arms. 929
- Note: Indices to given names of Fullers, and other names
than Fuller.

- FULLER family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 227, 766.) 929
- FULLER family. (in Kneeland family. Seven centuries in the Kneeland family. p. 141, 143, 189.) 929
- FULLER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 351; v. 18, p. 389; v. 50, p. 533; v. 52, p. 241; v. 53, p. 335; v. 55, p. 192, 410.) 050
- FULLER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 33, p. 171, 211, 227; v. 34, p. 17, 124, 182, 267; v. 35, p. 48, 112, 159, 244; v. 36, p. 33.) 050
- FULLER family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 869.) 974.1
- FURNESS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 30, p. 63.) 050
- FURNITURE. Lockwood, L. V. Collection of English furniture of the XVII and XVIII centuries. Tiffany studios, 1907. 479 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 206.) 749
- FURNITURE. Lockwood, L. V. Colonial furniture in America. Scribner, 1901. 352 p. illustrated. 749
- FURNITURE. Lyon, I. W. Colonial furniture of New England: a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Houghton, 1891. 285 p. illustrated. 749
- FURNITURE. Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson. The old furniture book, with a sketch of past days and ways. Stokes, 1903. 254 p. illustrated. 749
- FURNIVAL family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 538.) 929
- FUTCHER family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 29, p. 467.) 050
- FYFE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 167.) 050
- FYLER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 694.) 974.6
- FYLER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 275.) 974.6
- GACHET family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 344.) 050
- GAGE, THOMAS. History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from the year 1639 to the present time; with an address, delivered Sept. 5, 1839, at

- the celebration of the second centennial anniversary of its settlement, by James Bradford. Andrews, 1840. 483 p. frontispiece, map. 974.4
- Note: A short genealogical register containing the following names is given: Bayley, Brocklebank, Chaplin, Chute, Clark, Dickinson, Dresser, Gage, Harriman, Harris, Hobson, Jewett, Johnson, Lambert, Mighill, Nelson, Northend, Payson, Pearson, Perley, Pickard, Plumer, Poor, Prime, Scott, Searle, Smith, Spofford, Stickney, Tenney, Todd, Wheeler, Wood.
- GAGE family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 758.) 974.4
- GAGE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 848.) 929
- GAGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 201; v. 62, p. 254.) 050
- GAGE family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 288.) 929
- GAGER family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 174.) 974.6
- GAGER family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 168.) 929
- GALE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 229, 771.) 929
- GALE family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 662.) 974.2
- GALE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 189; v. 47, p. 116; v. 50, p. 253.) 050
- GALE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 460.) 974.6
- GALE family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 292.) 929
- GALLAUDET family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 19, p. 118.) 050
- GALLOWAY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 317.) 929
- GALLUP family. (in Stephens family. Stephens-Stevens genealogy. p. 25.) 929
- GALLUP family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 381, 756.) 974.6
- GANSEVOORT family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 124.) 974.7

- GANSEVOORT family. (in Roseboom family. Brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom. p. 42.)
929
- GARBER family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 44.)
974.8
- GARDENS. Earle, A. M. Old time gardens newly set forth; a book of the sweet o' the year. Macmillan, 1901. 489 p. illustrated.
710
- GARDINER family. Gardiner, C. C., ed. Lion Gardiner and his descendants, 1599-1890, with critical and illustrative notes. Whipple, 1890. 170 p. illustrated, maps, facsimiles, coat of arms.
929
Contents: Early settlers by the name of Gardiner in New England; Letters and biography of Lion Gardner; Genealogy and wills and inventories of estates; Index of Christian names of Gardiner, and names of persons who have married descendants of Lion Gardiner.
- GARDINER family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 336.)
929
- GARDINER family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 277.)
974.7
- GARDINER family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 56.)
929
- GARDINER family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 270, 301.)
929
- GARDINER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 270.)
050
- GARDINER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 23, p. 159; v. 27, p. 14.)
050
- GARDINER family. (in Ruttenger, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 301.)
974.7
- GARDINER family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 469.)
974.7
- GARDINER family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 378.)
974.7
- GARDINER family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 232.)
929
- GARDINER family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 36, 141.)
929
- GARDINER'S ISLAND, L. I. See New York genealogical and biographical record.

- GARDNER family. Gardner, F. A., comp. Thomas Gardner, planter (Cape Ann, 1623-26; Salem, 1626-74), and some of his descendants; giving Essex county, Massachusetts, and northern New England lines to the eighth generation, and Nantucket lines through the fourth generation. Essex institute, 1907. 343 p. illustrated, portrait, plans. 929
- GARDNER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 100.) 929
- GARDNER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 6, p. 161; v. 37, p. 81, 201, 369; v. 38, p. 73, 209, 289, 369; v. 39, p. 33, 169, 349; v. 40, p. 33, 161, 257, 353.) 369
- GARDNER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 398.) 929
- GARFIELD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 231, 771.) 929
- GARFIELD family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 403.) 974.8
- GARFIELD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 37, p. 253; v. 49, p. 194, 300, 449.) 050
- GARFIELD family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 289.) 974.4
- GARLAND family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 356.) 974.2
- GARNETT family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 134.) 975.5
- GARNIER family. See Gurnee family.
- GARRABRANT family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 520.) 974.9
- GARRISON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 30, p. 418.) 050
- GASKILL family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 11, p. 207.) 050
- GATES family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 250.) 974.4
- GATES family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 366.) 974.4
- GATES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 31, p. 401.) 050
- GATES family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 518, 602, 782; v. 2, p. 1054, 1213, 1221; v. 3, p. 2013.) 929

- GATES family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 444.) 974.9
- GAUTIER family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 549.) 974.9
- GAY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 791, 794.) 929
- GAY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 45.) 050
- GAY family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 147, 404; v. 2, p. 1036, 1473; v. 3, p. 2207, 2456.) 929
- GAYER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 31, p. 297.) 050
- GAYLORD family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 579.) 929
- GAYLORD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 699.) 974.6
- GAYLORD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 699.) 974.6
- GAYLORD family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 277, 837.) 974.6
- GAYLORDSVILLE, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See New Milford, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- GAZETTEERS. See Disturnell's gazetteer of the state of New-York; Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer.
- GEDNEY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 241.) 369
- GEER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 285.) 974.6
- GELSTON family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1065.) 929
- GELSTON family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 225; 2d ed. p. 258.) 974.7
- GELSTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 131.) 050
- GENEALOGICAL advertiser: a quarterly magazine of family history. Portraits. 050
Library has
v. 1-4 1898-1901.
- Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes (mostly continued): Short genealogies of the following families: Bremen, Bristol, Cox, Davis, Green, Jones, Mayhew

(with coat of arms), Sampson, Webb; Burial ground inscriptions from old cemetery at Stow, Mass.; Church records of East Yarmouth, now Dennis, and Weymouth, Mass.; Probate records of Bristol and Plymouth counties, Mass.; Vital records of Bristol, Maine, Plymouth county, Mass., Falmouth, Freetown, Kingston, Pembroke, Rochester and Sandwich, Mass.

GENEALOGICAL quarterly magazine; devoted to genealogy, history, heraldry, revolutionary and colonial records. Maps. Library has 050

v. 1-5 1900-04.

v. 1-2 (new series) Apr. 1905-Dec. 07.

Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes (mostly continued): Short genealogies of the following families: Bellows, Benton, Bulkeley, Chadwick, Dring, Durand, Eliot, Eno, Hart, Hills, Mansur, Mellows, Ober, Pratt, Richards, Smith, Talbot, Thresher, Tingley, Webster, Williams, Woodward; Burial ground inscriptions from cemeteries at Dunstable, Mass., Lebanon, N. H., and Middleboro, Mass.; Church records of Burlington, Vt., Cambridge, Great Barrington and Marblehead, Mass., Killingly, Conn., and Prince George county, Maryland; County, town and probate records of Bristol and Essex counties, and Salem, Mass., Chittenden county, Vt., and Rockingham county, N. H.; Vital records of Nevington and New London, Conn., Georgia colony, 1763-1800, Harpswell, Cumberland county, Maine, Berkeley, Beverly, Lynn and Salem, Mass., New Hampshire Gazette, 1765-1800, Kingston, Lebanon and Walpole, N. H., South Kingstown, R. I., United States marriage notices, 1785-94, W-Z, Berlin, Burlington and Montpelier, Vt.; Elements of heraldry; Family histories; Genealogical gleanings in England; History of the Oliver, Vassell and Royall houses in Dorchester, Cambridge and Medford; Inhabitants of Plymouth, England, 1625; Old planters at Salem; Sources of information regarding Pennsylvania and New Jersey genealogies.

Note: A table of contents and index to names of v. 3-5, 1902-05, is issued separately, paper bound. These volumes are continuations of Salem press historical and genealogical record, Magazine of New England history, and Putnam's historical magazine.

GENEALOGIST'S pocket library; edited by C. A. Bernau. Bernau, 1908-09. 4 v. facsimile. 929

Contents:

v. 2 Chancery proceedings; what they are, and where they are; what they contain; means of reference.

v. 3 Royal descents; Scottish records. How to trace a de-

scent from royalty, by W. G. D. Fletcher; The Scottish records, by J. B. Johnson.

v. 4 The churchyard scribe; On recording the inscriptions in a churchyard or burial ground; Hints on reading apparently illegible inscriptions; Typical and authentic examples, by Alfred Stapleton.

v. 5 Quarter sessions, seize quarters, etc.; From the records of quarter sessions, by William Bradbrook; Seize quarters and ascending pedigrees, by Perceval Lucas; The records of patented inventions, by P. C. Rushen.

GENEALOGY. See Emigrant ancestors; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties, cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History; also names of families; New England—Genealogy; Royal descent.

GENERAL society of Mayflower descendants. Meetings, officers and members arranged in state societies, ancestors and their descendants. Published by the society, 1901. 447 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 216.) 369

GENESEEE county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974·7

GEORGE family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 81.) 929

GEORGE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 321.) 929

GEORGETOWN, D. C. See District of Columbia.

GEORGETOWN, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Rowley, Essex county, Massachusetts.

GEORGIA—History. See Names of cities, subhead History.

GEORGIA society of the colonial dames of America. Register. Published by the society, 1904. 115 p. 369

GERARD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 113.) 050

GEREARDY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 313.) 050

GERHARD family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 80.) 929

GERMANS of New Jersey. See New Jersey, subhead Genealogy; History.

- GERRISH family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 5, p. 27.) 369
- GETCHELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 63, p. 265.) 050
- GIBBS family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 252.) 974.4
- GIBBS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 714.) 974.4
- GIBSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 37, p. 388; v. 65, p. 63, 66.) 050
- GIDDINGS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 702, additions, p. 6, 10.) 974.6
- GIFFARD family. (in The ancestor. no. 3, p. 223.) 050
- GIFFARD family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 323.) 929
- GIFFORD family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 103.) 929
- GIFFORD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 65, p. 65.) 050
- GIFFORD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 461.) 974.6
- GILBERT family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 17, p. 40.) 369
- GILBERT family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 289.) 974.8
- GILBERT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 223, 339; v. 42, p. 280.) 050
- GILBERT family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 513.) 929
- GILES family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 149.) 929
- GILES family. Vinton, J. A. The Giles memorial; genealogical memoirs of the families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson and Webb; also genealogical sketches of the Pool, Very, Tarr and other families, with a history of Pemaquid, ancient and modern, some accounts of early settlement in Maine, and some details of Indian warfare. Dutton, 1864. 600 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
- Note: Contains pedigree of Edward Giles and Thomas Gyles

of Salem, Mass., Matthew Giles of Dover, N. H., and other persons of the name of Giles.

Indices as follows: Christian names of Giles, Gyles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Sampson and Webb families; Descendants from the above named families bearing other names; Persons mentioned in this volume, and miscellaneous matters.

- GILL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 339; v. 46, p. 212.) 050
- GILLET family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 47, p. 168.) 050
- GILLETT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 420, 584; v. 2, p. 633.) 929
- GILLETT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 701.) 974.6
- GILLETT family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 289.) 974.6
- GILLINGHAM family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 24, p. 224.) 050
- GILMAN, ARTHUR. Story of Boston, a study of independence. Putnam, 1894. 507 p. illustrated, maps. (Great cities of the republic.) 974.4
- GILMAN family. Gilman, Arthur. The Gilman family traced in the line of John Gilman of Exeter, N. H., with an account of many other Gilmans in England and America. Munsell, 1869. 324 p. illustrated, portraits. 929
Contents: John Gilman's line, with index; Edward Gilman, Gilmanton branch, with index; Moses Gilman, Newmarket branch, with index; Family of Nicholas Gilman of Kingston and Raymond, N. H.; Short biographies; Gilmans in England and Ireland; Indices of Christian names of Gilmans not included in above indexes, all other names of persons, places, miscellaneous.
- GILMAN family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 757, 876, 882.) 929
- GILMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 258; v. 19, p. 254.) 050
- GILMAN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 304.) 929
- GILMAN family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 380.) 929

- GILPIN family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 83.) 929
- GILPIN family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 327.) 929
- GLASSELL family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 136.) 975.5
- GLEASON family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 256.) 974.4
- GLEASON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 367.) 974.4
- GLEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 126.) 974.7
- GLENDOWER family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 329.) 929
- GLOUCESTER, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Babson, J. J. History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. Procter, 1860. 610 p. plates, map. 974.4
Note: Short biographical and genealogical sketches of the early settlers are given.
- GLOVER family. Glover, Anna. Glover memorials and genealogies: an account of John Glover of Dorchester and his descendants, with a brief sketch of some of the Glovers who first settled in New Jersey, Virginia and other places. Clapp, 1867. 602 p. coat of arms. 929
Contents: Glovers of England; John, Thomas, Habackuk, Nathaniel, Pelatiah, Henry, Ralph and Joseph Glover, all of Massachusetts; Richard Glover of Virginia; Glovers in New Jersey, North and South Carolina; College graduates and soldiers of the name of Glover; Indices to Christian names of Glover, surnames other than Glover, and wills and other documents.
- GLOVER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 5, p. 130.) 369
- GLOVER family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 24.) 929
- GOCHER, WILLIAM HENRY. Wadsworth; or, The charter oak. Gocher, 1904. 399 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. 974.6
- GODDARD family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 229.) 929

- GODDARD family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 261.) 974.4
- GODDARD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 237, 772.) 929
- GODDARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 36; v. 53, p. 242.) 050
- GODDARD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 533.) 974.2
- GODDARD family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 283.) 974.4
- GODFREY family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 769.) 974.4
- GODFREY family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 760.) 929
- GOLDSTONE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 257, 774.) 929
- GOLDTHWAITE family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 6, p. 280.) 050
- GOODALE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 369.) 974.4
- GOODE family. Goode, G. B. Virginia cousins; a study of the ancestry and posterity of John Goode of Whitby, a Virginian colonist of the seventeenth century, with notes upon related families, a key to southern genealogy, and a history of the English surname Gode, Goad, Goode or Good, from 1148 to 1887; with a preface by R. A. Brock. Randolph, 1887. 526 p. portraits, coats of arms, map. 929
 Note: The appendices contain Goode family in England, with notices of American offshoots not of the Whitby stock, with coat of arms; Alphabetical index, with key to southern genealogy, and a list of Virginia families using coats of arms in the colonial period.
- GOODHUE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 463.) 974.6
- GOODRICH family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 69, 308.) 929
- GOODRICH family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 515.) 929
- GOODSPEED family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 39, p. 91.) 050

GOODWIN, JOHN A. *The pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period.* Ticknor, 1888. 662 p. illustrated, maps. 973
Bibliography, p. xii.

GOODWIN, MAUD WILDER, ed. *Historic New York; being the first and second series of the Half moon papers, edited by M. W. Goodwin, A. C. Royce, Ruth Putnam and E. P. Brownell.* Putnam, 1898-99. 2 v. frontispiece, illustrated, portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles. 974.7

Contents:

v. 1 *Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch, by M. W. Goodwin; The Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam, by A. M. Earle; Early history of Wall Street, 1653-1789, by O. G. Villard; Annetje Jans' farm, by Ruth Putnam; The city chest of New Amsterdam, by E. D. Durand; Old wells and water-courses of the Island of Manhattan, by G. E. Hill and G. E. Waring, jr.; Old Greenwich, by Elisabeth Bisland; The fourteen miles round, by A. B. and M. M. Mason; King's college, now Columbia university, 1754-1897, by J. B. Pine; The Bowery, by E. R. and M. A. Hewitt; Governor's Island, by B. W. Bellamy.*

v. 2 *Slavery in New York, with special reference to New York city, by E. V. Morgan; Tammany Hall, by Talcott Williams; Old prisons and punishments, by E. D. Lewis; The New York press and its makers in the 18th century, by C. M. and B. E. Martin; Bowling Green, by Spencer Trask; New Amsterdam family names and their origin, by Berthold Fernow; Old taverns and posting inns, by E. B. Cutting; The doctor in old New York, by F. H. Bosworth; Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam, by Emma Van Vechten; Battle of Harlem Heights, by W. R. Shepherd; Breuckelen, by Harrington Putnam; The "neutral ground," by Charles Pryer.*

GOODWIN, NATHANIEL. *Genealogical notes; or, Contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts.* Brown, 1856. 362 p. 929

GOODWIN family. Goodwin, J. J., comp. *The Goodwins of Hartford, Connecticut, descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin.* Brown, 1891. 798 p. portraits, tables. 929
Contents: *The Goodwins of East Anglia; William and Ozias Goodwin and their descendants, including the Hartford, West, East and New Hartford, Sharon, Litchfield and Bloomfield, Conn., and Ashfield, Mass. branches; Brief notes on the Goodwin families in Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, New York, Maryland and*

- Virginia; Indices of Christian names of Goodwins, intermarriages, and other surnames.
- GOODWIN family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 174.) 929
- GOODWIN family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. xv.) 929
- GOODWIN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 514.) 929
- GOODWIN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 414.) 929
- GOOKIN family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 762, 883, 1011.) 929
- GOOKIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 345; v. 2, p. 167; v. 4, p. 82.) 050
- GORDON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1498.) 974.6
- GORDON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 93.) 974.2
- GORDON family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 60.) 974.9
- GORE family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 243.) 929
- GORE family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 397, 756.) 974.6
- GORGES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 18; v. 18, p. 287; v. 26, p. 381; v. 29, p. 42; v. 54, p. 190.) 050
- GORHAM family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 106.) 929
- GORHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 357, 445; v. 53, p. 207; v. 54, p. 167; v. 56, p. 75; v. 57, p. 325; v. 59, p. 91.) 050
- GORHAM family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 133, 197; v. 29, p. 45, 91.) 050
- GORTON family. Gorton, Adelos, comp. Life and times of Samuel Gorton, the founders and the founding of the republic; a section of early United States history and of the colony of Providence and Rhode Island plantations in the Narragansett Indian country, now the state of Rhode Island, 1592, 1636, 1677 and 1687, and his descendants in America, 1592-1906. Ferguson, 1907. 960 p. 929

- Note: There is a separate copy of *The life and times of Samuel Gorton*, which does not include the genealogy.
- GORTON family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 111.) 929
- GORTON family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register*. v. 51, p. 199.) 050
- GOSS family. (in Parsons, L. B. *History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire*. p. 367.) 974.2
- GOULD family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 113.) 929
- GOULD family. (in Ballou, Adin. *History of the town of Milford*. p. 773.) 974.4
- GOULD family. (in *Essex institute. Historical collections*. v. 11, p. 115.) 369
- GOULD family. (in *Giles family. Giles memorial*. p. 169.) 929
- GOULD family. (in Hoyt, D. W. *Old families of Salisbury*. v. 1, p. 178, 382.) 929
- GOULD family. (in Kidder, Frederic. *History of New Ipswich*. p. 379.) 974.2
- GOULD family. (in Stearns, E. S. *History of the town of Rindge*. p. 536.) 974.2
- GOULD family. (in Wyman, T. B. *Genealogies and estates of Charlestown*. v. 1, p. 425.) 929
- GOVE family. (in Bond, Henry. *Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown*. p. 257, 775.) 929
- GOVERNOR'S ISLAND. See *New York city—History*.
- GOVERNORS of Connecticut. See *Connecticut—History*.
- GOVERNORS of Massachusetts Bay. See *Massachusetts—History*.
- GOVERNORS of New Plymouth. See *Massachusetts—History*.
- GOVERNORS of New York. See *New York state—History*.
- GRACE family. (in Welles, Albert. *American family antiquity*. v. 1, p. 259.) 929
- GRADUATES of universities. See *Name of university*.
- GRAFTON index to the titles of books and magazine articles on history, genealogy and biography printed in the United States on American subjects during the year 1909. Grafton press, °1910. 68 p. 973

- GRAFTON magazine of history and genealogy; a quarterly publication. 050
Library has
v. 1, nos. 2-4, 2 Sept. 1908-May 1910.
Contents:
v. 1 Genealogies of the following: Benjamin, Fowle and Stratton families; Ancient churchyards of Baltimore (continued); Biography; First written constitution; History of St. Andrews church, Richmond, Staten Island; Rhinebeck and some of its early families; Sources of genealogical information in Connecticut.
v. 2 Genealogy of the Jewett family; Abstracts of early town records of Newport, R. I.; Biography; New York loyalists in Nova Scotia; Poucet Stelle, Sieur des Lorieres, a Huguenot, and some of his New Jersey descendants; Ridgeway house of Bristol, England; Town of Hadley, Mass., and its original settlers, also tombstone inscriptions in old part of center cemetery at Hadley.
- GRAHAM family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 545; v. 2, p. 1501.) 974.6
- GRAHAM family. (in Pelletreau, W. S., comp. Early wills of Westchester county. p. 411.) 929
- GRAHAM family. Lineage of Pine Plains. (in Hunting, Isaac. History of Little nine partners. v. 1, p. 338.) 974.7
- GRAHAME, JAMES. History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their assumption of national independence. 2d edition, enlarged. Lea, 1845. v. 1, 3-4, portrait. 973
- GRANBY, Hampshire county, Massachusetts. See Hadley, Hampshire county, Massachusetts.
- GRANNISS family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. xcvi.) 974.6
- GRANT family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 260, 775.) 929
- GRANT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 21, p. 173.) 050
- GRANT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 704.) 974.6
- GRANT family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 400.) 974.6
- GRANT family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 153; v. 2, p. 1763; v. 3, p. 1942.) 929

- GRAVES family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 59.) 974.4
- GRAVES family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 118.) 929
- GRAVES family. (in Connecticut quarterly. v. 2, p. 196, 288; v. 3, p. 114.) 050
- GRAVES family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 31, p. 166.) 369
- GRAVES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 260.) 050
- GRAVES family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 175, 401.) 974.4
- GRAVESEND, Kings county, N. Y. See Kings county, N. Y.; New York genealogical and biographical record.
- GRAVEYARDS. See Burial ground inscriptions.
- GRAY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 253; v. 43, p. 424; v. 47, p. 403; v. 51, p. 110, 118.) 050
- GRAY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 96.) 974.2
- GRAY family. See also Grey family.
- GREAT BRITAIN—History. De Peyster, Frederic. Representative men of the English revolution: an address delivered before the New York historical society at the celebration of its 72d anniversary, Dec. 19, 1876. New York historical society, 1876. 44 p. portraits. 920
Note: For contents see author entry.
- GREELEY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 180, 382; v. 2, p. 752.) 929
- GREEN, THOMAS MARSHALL. Historic families of Kentucky, with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia. 1st series. Clarke, 1889. 304 p. portrait. 929
Note: Genealogies of the following families are given: Alexander, Allen, Anderson, Andrews, Ball, Barbour, Bell, Benton, Birney, Blair, Bowman, Brashear, Breckinridge, Brown, Buford, Bullitt, Burden, Butler, Campbell, Carlisle, Carrington, Carson, Caruthers, Carthrae, Chrisman, Christian, Clarke, Clay, Crittenden, Cummings, Dickson, Drake, Duke, Fontaine, Frogg, Hall, Harbeson, Hardin, Harvey, Harvie, Hawkins, Helm, Innes, Irvine, Gordon, Jones, Keith, Kirk, Le Grand, Lewis, Logan, Luke, Lyle, Madison, Marshall, McAlpine, Mc-

Clure, McClarty, McClung, McDowell, McKnight, McPheeters, Metcalfe, Miller, Moffett, Monroe, Montgomery, Moore, Murray, Neil, Newton, Patton, Parker, Paxton, Pepper, Pickett, Preston, Price, Randolph, Reade, Reed, Reid, Smith, Starling, Stuart, Strother, Taylor, Thornton, Todd, Venable, Warner, Washington, Woodson, Wallace.

- GREEN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 776.) 974.4
- GREEN family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 247.) 929
- GREEN family. (in Collins family. Memoir of a brilliant woman. no. 4.) 929
- GREEN family. (in Marshall family. p. 86, 118, 121, 190, 226, 261, 340, 361.) 929
- GREEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 75; v. 15, p. 105; v. 16, p. 12, 173; v. 29, p. 179; v. 35, p. 358; v. 37, p. 235; v. 41, p. 62; v. 42, p. 72; v. 51, p. 424; v. 54, p. 211; v. 56, p. 311; v. 57, p. 17, 328; v. 61, p. 65.) 050
- GREEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 78.) 050
- GREEN family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 138.) 975.5
- GREEN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 721.) 974.4
- GREEN family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 14, 42, 44, 221, 394.) 929
- GREEN family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 295.) 974.4
- GREEN family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 712; v. 2, p. 1227, 1518; v. 3, p. 2137, 2227, 2290, 2345, 2387.) 929
- GREEN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 435.) 929
- GREENE county, N. Y.—History. Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. Beers, 1884. 462 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- GREENE family. Clarke, L. B., comp. The Greens of Rhode Island, with historical records of English ancestry, 1534-1902. Knickerbocker press, 1903. 892 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portraits, facsimile. 929

Contents: Greene family in England; The Greene family of Warwick, R. I.; Family arms; Wills and deeds; Notes and correspondence; Inscriptions; Index.

- GREENE family. The Greene family in England and America, with pedigrees. Privately printed, 1901. 147 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portraits, charts. 929
 Contents: Bibliography; Family of Greene; Notes from parish registers; Subsidy rolls; Departure for America; Greens of Bramdeane, Hampshire, and Boughton; Wills; Family arms; Index; Charts.
- GREENE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 54, 72; v. 39, p. 109, 199.) 050
- GREENFIELD, Mass. gazette; centennial edition, 1792-1892. 172 p. illustrated, portraits. 070
- GREENHOW family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 273.) 050
- GREENLEAF family. Greenleaf, J. E., comp. Genealogy of the Greenleaf family. Wood, 1896. 553 p. portraits. 929
 Contents: Newbury, Mass., 1635-1866; Personal history; Military and naval service; Genealogy, Edmund Greenleaf, common ancestor; Unconnected families; Newbury, Ipswich, Haverhill and Boston records; General index; Index to Greenleaf and other names.
- GREENLEAF family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 183, 382; v. 2, p. 753.) 929
- GREENLEAF family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 153; v. 21, p. 144; v. 38, p. 299.) 050
- GREENLEAF family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 464.) 974.6
- GREENLEAF family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 246.) 929
- GREENMAN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 405.) 974.6
- GREENOUGH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 167.) 050
- GREENVILLE, Orange county, N. Y. See Orange county, N. Y.
- GREENWOOD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 171; v. 15, p. 239; v. 22, p. 303.) 050
- GREENWOOD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 723.) 974.4

- GREGG family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 98.) 974.2
- GREGORY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 304; v. 47, p. 276.) 050
- GRESLEY family. (in The ancestor. no. 1, p. 195.) 050
- GREVENRADT family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 430.) 929
- GREVENRAET family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 60.) 050
- GREY family. (in Tracy family. Ancestors of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy of Norwich. p. 73.) 929
- GRIDLEY family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. c.) 974.6
- GRIFFEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 197; v. 37, p. 54.) 050
- GRIFFIN family. (in American historical register. v. 2, p. 1233.) 050
- GRIFFIN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 187, 382; v. 2, p. 753.) 929
- GRIFFIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 108; v. 49, p. 495.) 050
- GRIFFIN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 22, p. 191.) 050
- GRIFFING family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 466.) 974.6
- GRIFFITH family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 85.) 929
- GRIFFITTS family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 459, 607, 609, 750, 755, 760; v. 3, p. 921, 926, 1052, 1058.) 929
- GRIST family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 467.) 974.6
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS WILMOT. The republican court; or, American society in the days of Washington. New and revised edition. Appleton, 1856. 408 p. portraits. 917.3
- GRISWOLD family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 108.) 929
- GRISWOLD family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 176, 424.) 974.6

- GRISWOLD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 707.) 974.6
- GRISWOLD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 468.) 974.6
- GRISWOLD family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 1.) 929
- GRISWOLD family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 346, 838.) 974.6
- GRISWOLD family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 81, 177.) 929
- GROEN family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston, p. 483.) 974.7
- GROESBECK family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 128.) 974.7
- GROESBECK family. Family record from the Groesbeck Bible. (in Munsell, Joel. Annals of Albany. v. 1, p. 249.) 974.7
- GROESBECK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 109, 140, 210.) 050
- GROESBECK family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 86, 434.) 929
- GROOT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 4, p. 8.) 050
- GROSS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 51.) 050
- GROSVENOR family. (in The ancestor. no. 1, p. 166; no. 2, p. 148.) 050
- GROTON, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—History. Butler, Caleb. History of the town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton plantation in 1655; with appendices containing family registers, town and state officers, population and other statistics. Marvin, 1848. 499 p. plates, maps, facsimile. 974.4
Note: For genealogies see author entry.
- GUEST family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 167, 217, 260.) 929
- GUEST family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 100.) 050
- GUILD family. (in Wight family. p. 72.) 929

- GUILFORD, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Smith, R. D. History of Guilford, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1639. Munsell, 1877. 219 p. frontispiece, plan. 974.6
- GUILFORD, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Steiner, B. C. History of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Connecticut, comprising the present towns of Guilford and Madison; written largely from the manuscripts of Ralph Dunning Smyth. Privately printed, 1897. 538 p. 974.6
- GUMAER, PETER E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. Munisink valley historical society, 1890. 204 p. portrait. 974.7
- GUMAER family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. p. 53.) 974.7
- GURLEY family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 86.) 929
- GURNEE family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 82.) 929
- GURNEY family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 511.) 974.4
- GUTHRIE family. Dunn, H. N. Records of the Guthrie family of Pennsylvania, Connecticut and Virginia, with ancestry of those who have intermarried with the family, by H. N. and E. G. Dunn. Privately printed, 1898. 170 p. illustrated, portraits, map, crests. 929
- GUTHRIE family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 16, 54.) 929
- GYLES family. See Giles family.
- HACK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 48, p. 453.) 050
- HACKENSACK, Bergen county, N. J.—Genealogy. Holland society of New York. Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey, with the registers of members, marriages, baptisms, and the consistories to the beginning of the 19th century. Privately printed, 1891. 2 v. frontispiece. (Collections of the Holland society of N. Y. v. 1, pts. 1-2.) 929
- HACKER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 116.) 929
- HACKER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 1013.) 929
- HADDEN, JAMES M. Journal kept in Canada and upon Bur-

- goyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777; also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut. General John Burgoyne and Major General William Phillips in 1776-78; with an explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Munsell, 1884. 581 p. facsimiles. (Munsell's historical series, no. 12.) 973
- HADLEY, Hampshire county, Massachusetts—History. Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts; with an introduction by George Sheldon, also family genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. New edition. Hunting, 1905. 504+205 p. illustrated, portrait. 974.4
- HADLEY, Hampshire county, Massachusetts—History. Walker, A. M. Historic Hadley: a story of the making of a famous Massachusetts town. Grafton press, 1906. 130 p. illustrated. (Grafton historical series.) 974.4
- HADLEY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 102.) 974.2
- HAGAR family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 264, 778.) 929
- HAINES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 148, 430; v. 24, p. 422; v. 25, p. 185; v. 43, p. 256.) 050
- HAINES family. See also Haynes family.
- HALDRON family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. New edition, p. 558.) 974.7
- HALE family. Hale, R. S. Genealogy of descendants of Thomas Hale of Watton, England, and of Newbury, Mass.; with additions by other members of the family, edited by G. R. Howell. Weed, 1889. 415 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. 929
Note: Also includes English connections; Notes and wills; Index to name of Hale, and index to other family names.
- HALE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 122.) 929
- HALE family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 316, genealogy, p. 64.) 974.4
- HALE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 271; v. 31, p. 83; v. 35, p. 358, 367; v. 36, p. 75; v. 50, p. 536; v. 61, p. 177.) 050
- HALE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 539.) 974.2

- HALE family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 176.)
929
- HALENBECK family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 431.) 974-7
- HALENBECK family. Halenbeck genealogy. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 2, p. 415; v. 4, p. 129.) 974-7
- HALEY family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 408, 756.) 974.6
- HALIFAX, Plymouth county, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Massachusetts society of Mayflower descendants. Vital records of the town of Halifax, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849; transcribed by G. E. Bowman. Published by the society, 1905. 211 p. 929
Note: The above records are a literal copy of births, intention of marriages, marriages and deaths to the end of the year 1849.
- HALL, EDWIN. The puritans and their principles. Baker, 1846. 440 p. 973
- HALL, EDWIN, comp. Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn., with a plan of the ancient settlement and of the town in 1847. Mallory, 1847. 320 p. plates, map. 974.6
Note: Contains a list of the first settlers; A few inscriptions on tombstones; Records of marriages, births and deaths, 1627-1807.
- HALL, JOHN. History of the Presbyterian church in Trenton, N. J., from the first settlement of the town. Randolph, 1859. 453 p. illustrated. 974-9
- HALL family. Hall, D. B. The Halls of New England, genealogical and biographical. Munsell, 1883. 735+55 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
Contents: List of early emigrants; Coat of arms; Halls of Middletown, Guilford, Fairfield and Wallingford, Conn., Portsmouth, R. I., Dover and Exeter, N. H., Bradford, Yarmouth, Cambridge, Concord, Medford, Stow, Rehoboth, Taunton and Cohasset, Mass.
Appendix contains supplements to above, also Halls in Coventry, New Haven and Windsor, Conn., Maine, Billerica, Boston, Bridgewater, Dorchester, Grafton, Groton, Hingham, Lynn, Marlboro, Marshfield, Northfield, Roxbury, Salem, Salisbury, Saugus and Scituate, Mass., Londonderry, Newport and Walpole, N. H., Basking Ridge, N. J., Albany, Guilderland, Schenectady and W. Bloomfield, N. Y., Fayetteville and Iredell coun-

- ty, N. C., Pennsylvania, Castleton and Pittsford, Vermont; List of freemen in Connecticut; Scotch-Irish in Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Virginia and New York; English Halls; Early settlers of Virginia and Barbadoes.
- Indices as follows: Christian names of Halls arranged alphabetically by town; Names other than Hall arranged alphabetically by town; Christian names of Halls in appendix, also names other than Hall.
- HALL family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 119.) 929
- HALL family. (in Baldwin family. Baldwin genealogy. p. 843.) 929
- HALL family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 765.) 929
- HALL family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 283.) 974.8
- HALL family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 311.) 974.7
- HALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 15; v. 15, p. 59, 238; v. 47, p. 138, 244, 246, 506; v. 48, p. 108, 373; v. 49, p. 487; v. 51, p. 33; v. 53, p. 23.) 050
- HALL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1210, 1352.) 974.6
- HALL family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 11, p. 309; v. 17, p. 113.) 050
- HALL family. (in Stephens family. Stephens-Stevens genealogy. p. 33.) 929
- HALL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 363.) 974.6
- HALL family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 479; v. 2, p. 319.) 929
- HALL family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 439.) 974.9
- HALL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 454.) 929
- HALL family. (in Yerkes family. Chronicle of the Yerkes family. p. 230.) 929
- HALL family. See also White family.
- HALL MARKS. (in Heraldic journal. v. 2, p. 35.) 050

- HALLAM family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 411.) 974.6
- HALLETT family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 274.) 929
- HALLETT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 91.) 050
- HALLETT family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 403.) 974.7
- HALLEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 13; v. 34, p. 52, 106.) 050
- HALLOCK family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 96.) 929
- HALLOCK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 55.) 050
- HALSEY, R. T. HAINES. Pictures of early New York on dark blue Staffordshire pottery; together with pictures of Boston and New England, Philadelphia, the South and West. Dodd, 1899. 329 p. illustrated, plates. (Limited edition.) 738
- HALSEY family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 227; 2d ed. p. 262.) 974.7
- HALSEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 34, p. 282.) 050
- HALSTED family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 406.) 974.9
- HAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 26, p. 388; v. 47, p. 127.) 050
- HAMILTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 44, p. 361; v. 63, p. 14.) 050
- HAMILTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 20, p. 62.) 050
- HAMILTON family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 17, p. 175.) 050
- HAMLIN family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 875.) 974.1
- HAMLIN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 543.) 929
- HAMMOND family. (in American historical register. v. 2, p. 867.) 050
- HAMMOND family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the

- families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown.
p. 269, 778.) 929
- HAMMOND family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 272; v. 30, p. 28; v. 54, p. 288.) 050
- HAMMOND family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 85.) 929
- HAMPDEN county, Massachusetts. See Names of cities, sub-head History.
- HAMPDEN family. (in Hartwell family. Aedes Hartwellianae. v. 1, p. 56; v. 2, p. 109.) 929
- HAMPSHIRE county, Massachusetts. See Hadley, Hampshire county, Massachusetts.
- HAMPTON, Rockingham county, New Hampshire. See Salisbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- HANCE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 6, 127, 184, 249; v. 36, p. 17, 102.) 050
- HANCE family. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 362.) 974.9
- HANCHET family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 275.) 929
- HANCOCK, JOHN. Brown, A. E. John Hancock, his book. Lee, 1898. 286 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- HANCOCK family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 83.) 974.4
- HANCOCK family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 66.) 974.4
- HANCOCK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 352; v. 10, p. 81; v. 13, p. 137; v. 36, p. 75.) 050
- HANCOCK family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 10, p. 100.) 050
- HANCOX family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 414, 756.) 974.6
- HAND family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 285.) 974.7
- HAND family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 233; 2d ed. p. 277, 413.) 974.7
- HAND family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 31.) 050

- HANFORD family. (in Richardson family. Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington. p. 114.) 929
- HANKS family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 24, p. 129.) 050
- HANNAFORD family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 108.) 974.2
- HANOVER, Plymouth county, Massachusetts—History. Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover, Mass., with family genealogies. Drake, 1853. 448 p. illustrated. 974.4
- HANOVER, Plymouth county, Massachusetts—Town committee. Copy of the records of births, marriages and deaths, and of intentions of marriage of the town of Hanover, Mass., 1727-1857. Published by the town, 1898. 319 p. 929
- HANSEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 118.) 050
- HANSEN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 434.) 929
- HANSON family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 120.) 929
- HAPGOOD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 375.) 974.4
- HAPGOOD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 553.) 974.2
- HAPGOOD family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 306.) 974.4
- HARDENBERGH family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 455.) 974.7
- HARDENBERGH family. Welles, T. W. Hardenbergh families; leaves out of ancestral tablets, from colonial days to the present era. Privately printed, n.d. 80-176 p. coat of arms. 929
- Contents: Jan van Hardenbergh, Capt. Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh, Maj. Johannes Hardenbergh, Col. Joannes Hardenbergh, Rev. Jacob R. Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh; also the following families: Bergen, Blanchan, De Rapalle, De Reimer, Du Bois, Gouveneur, Hasbrouck, Hude, Lowe, Rutsen, Schepmoes, Staats, Van Borsom, Van Breestede, Wessels.
- HARDIE family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 768.) 929
- HARDWICK, Worcester county, Massachusetts — History. Paige, Lucius R. History of Hardwick, Massachusetts, with

- a genealogical register. Houghton, 1883. 555 p. portrait. 974.4
 Note: For genealogies see author entry.
- HARDY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 47, p. 167, 277.) 369
- HARKER family. (in Stephens family. Stephens-Stevens genealogy. p. 35.) 929
- HARLAKENDEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 129; v. 15, p. 327; v. 16, p. 194; v. 17, p. 325; v. 46, p. 369; v. 56, p. 40.) 050
- HARLAND, MARION, pseud. More colonial homesteads and their stories. Putnam, 1899. 449 p. illustrated, portraits. 973
 Note: Short genealogies, with coat of arms, of the following families are given: Carroll, Cook-Peterson, Glen-Sanders, Langdon, Meade, Ridgely, Schuyler, Sherburne, Stockton.
- HARLAND, MARION, pseud. Some colonial homesteads and their stories. Putnam, 1899. 511 p. illustrated, portraits. 973
 Note: Short genealogies, with coat of arms, of the following families are given: Byrd, Carter, Chew, Harrison, Livingston, Morris, Philipse, Pierce, Schuyler, Smith, Van Cortlandt, Williams.
- HARLAND family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 470.) 974.6
- HARLEM. See New York city—History.
- HARLEM Heights battle. See New York state—History.
- HARLOW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 227.) 050
- HARPER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 365.) 974.6
- HARRIMAN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 100.) 369
- HARRINGTON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 272, 786.) 929
- HARRINGTON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 89.) 974.4
- HARRINGTON family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 317.) 974.4
- HARRIS, EDWARD DOUBLEDAY, comp. Ancient Long Island epitaphs, from the towns of Southold, Shelter Island and Easthampton, New York. Clapp, 1903. 106 p. 929
 Note: Edition of fifty copies, being a reprint from the New England historical and genealogical register, with additions.

- HARRIS family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 125.) 929
- HARRIS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 284, 787.) 929
- HARRIS family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 170.) 929
- HARRIS family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 3, 42, 59, 160.) 974.8
- HARRIS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 106.) 369
- HARRIS family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 234; 2d ed. p. 282.) 974.7
- HARRIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 218; v. 8, p. 172; v. 47, p. 420; v. 51, p. 109.) 050
- HARRIS family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 248.) 929
- HARRIS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 730.) 974.4
- HARRIS family. (in The ancestor. no. 1, p. 1.) 050
- HARRIS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 467.) 929
- HARRISON, CONSTANCE CARY. (Mrs. Burton Harrison). History of the city of New York, externals of modern New York; being chapter XXI, volume II, of Mrs. Martha J. Lamb's History of the city of New York. Barnes, 1896. 789 to 874 p. illustrated. 974.7
- HARRISON family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 13, p. 447.) 050
- HARRISON family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 86.) 974.9
- HARRISON family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 70.) 974.9
- HARSEN family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 126, 308.) 974.7
- HARSENVILLE. See New York city—History.
- HART family. Andrews, Alfred. Genealogical history of Deacon Stephen Hart and his descendants, 1632-1875; with an introduction of miscellaneous Harts and their progenitors as far as known; to which is added a list of all the clergy, physi-

- cians, lawyers, authors and soldiers of the name found. Hart, 1875. 606 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Includes the genealogy of John, Stephen, jr., and Thomas Hart, sons of Stephen Hart, all of Farmington, Conn. Alphabetical index of Harts, also intermarriages with the Harts.
- HART family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 15, p. 108; v. 21, p. 36; v. 26, p. 170.) 050
- HART family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cvii.) 974.6
- HART family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 416.) 974.6
- HART family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 41; v. 2, p. 1722; v. 3, p. 1865, 1949, 2213, 2455, 2464, 2474.) 929
- HARTFORD county, Connecticut—History. Trumbull, J. H., ed. Memorial history of Hartford county, Connecticut, 1633-1884. Osgood, 1886. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.6
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- HARTFORD county, Connecticut. See also Names of cities, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History.
- HARTSHORN family. (in Marsh family. Genealogy of John Marsh of Salem. p. 112.) 929
- HARTWELL family. Smyth, W. H. Aedes Hartwellianae; or, Notices of the manor and mansion of Hartwell, with addenda. Nichols, 1851-64. 2 v. illustrated, maps. 929
 Note: Contains a description of the parish and manor of Hartwell, Buckinghamshire, England, also origin of Hartwell observatory and description of museum.
- HARVARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 39, p. 265; v. 40, p. 362; v. 42, p. 172.) 050
- HARVARD university. Quincy, Josiah. History of Harvard university. Crosby, 1860. 2 v. illustrated, plates, facsimile. 378
- HARVARD university. Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1642-1689. Sever, 1873-1885. 3 v. 378
- HARVEY, CORNELIUS BURNHAM, ed. Genealogical history of Hudson and Bergen counties, New Jersey. N. J. genealogical pub. co., 1900. 617 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 929
 Note: Short biographical sketches of prominent men are given, also genealogies of the following families: Allen, Berry, Bertholf, Blackledge, Blanch, Brower, Cole, Conklin, Cooper,

- De Bow, De Clark, De Groot, Edsall, Flierboom, Garrabrant, Garretsen, Gautier, Goetschius, Laroe, Mabie, Merseles, Meyer, Outwater, Peack, Powless, Quackenbush, Ryerson, Schuyler, Sickles, Slote, Smith, Sneden, Speer, Terhune, Toers, Van Bussum, Vandelinda, Vanderbeck, Vanderhoff, Van Dien, Van Dusen, Van Gelder, Van Giesen, Van Horn, Van Houten, Van Orden, Van Saun, Van Voorst, Van Wagenen, Van Winkle, Westervelt, White.
- HARVEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 313.) 050
- HASBROUCK family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 368, 517.) 974.7
- HASBROUCK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 17, p. 261.) 050
- HASBROUCK family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 585.) 974.7
- HASELTINE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 110.) 369
- HASKELL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 31, p. 133.) 369
- HASKELL family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 251.) 929
- HASKETT family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 100.) 369
- HASSAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 24, p. 414; v. 43, p. 320; v. 58, p. 14.) 050
- HASTINGS family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 63.) 974.4
- HASTINGS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 285, 789.) 929
- HASTINGS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 100.) 974.4
- HASTINGS family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 3, p. 33.) 050
- HASTINGS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 134; v. 21, p. 350; v. 54, p. 406.) 050
- HASTINGS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 185, 401.) 974.4
- HASTINGS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 737.) 974.4

- HASTINGS family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 301.) 974.4
- HATCH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 197; v. 51, p. 34.) 050
- HATCH family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 1, p. 317.) 929
- HATFIELD, EDWIN F. History of Elizabeth, New Jersey, including the early history of Union county. Carlton, 1868. 701 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.9
- HATFIELD, Hampshire county, Massachusetts. See Hadley, Hampshire county, Massachusetts.
- HATHORNE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 17, p. 52; v. 41, p. 77.) 369
- HAUGHWOUT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 33, p. 49, 167, 235.) 050
- HAUGHWOUT family. See also Lefferts family.
- HAUXHURST family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 19; v. 32, p. 172, 221; v. 33, p. 24.) 050
- HAVEN family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 272.) 974.4
- HAVEN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 741.) 974.4
- HAVEN family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 330.) 974.4
- HAVEN family. (in Wight family. p. 54.) 929
- HAVENS family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 163, 239.) 974.7
- HAVERHILL, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Chase, G. W. History of Haverhill, Massachusetts, from its first settlement in 1640 to the year 1860. Privately printed, 1861. 663 p. illustrated, portraits, map, facsimile. 974.4
Note: For genealogies see author entry.
- HAVERHILL, Essex county, Massachusetts. See also Salisbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- HAVILAND family. (in Pelletreau, W. S., comp. Early wills of Westchester county. p. 399.) 929
- HAWES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 65, p. 160.) 050
- HAWKES family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 24, p. 161.) 369

- HAWKS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 188, 405.) 974.4
- HAWLEY family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1212.) 974.6
- HAY family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 483.) 929
- HAYDEN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 591; v. 2, p. 712, 736.) 929
- HAYDEN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 710.) 974.6
- HAYDEN family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 313.) 974.7
- HAYDEN family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 369.) 974.6
- HAYDEN family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 84, 323.) 929
- HAYES family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 159.) 974.8
- HAYES family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 83a, 290.) 929
- HAYES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 79; v. 36, p. 387; v. 51, p. 138.) 050
- HAYES family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 383.) 974.6
- HAYNES family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 235; 2d ed. p. 284.) 974.7
- HAYNES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 349; v. 32, p. 310; v. 39, p. 263; v. 47, p. 71; v. 48, p. 388; v. 49, p. 304; v. 50, p. 398; v. 52, p. 111.) 050
- HAYS family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 116, 189.) 974.8
- HAYWARD family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 127.) 929
- HAYWARD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 790.) 974.4
- HAYWARD family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 517.) 974.4
- HAZARD, CAROLINE. Narragansett Friends' meeting in the

- XVIII century, with a chapter on Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island. Houghton, 1900. 197 p. 974.5
 Note: Appendix contains a Quaker's sea-journal, being a true relation of a voyage to New England performed by Robert Fowler of the town of Burlington in Yorkshire in the year 1658.
- HAZARD, SAMUEL. Annals of Pennsylvania, from the discovery of the Delaware, 1609-82. Hazard, 1850. 664 p. 974.8
 Bibliography, p. vii.
- HAZEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 229.) 050
- HEALD family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 323.) 974.9
- HEALE family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 202, 296.) 050
- HEARD family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 198, 382; v. 2, p. 571, 754.) 929
- HEARD family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 1, p. 303.) 929
- HEARD family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 160, 258, 261.) 929
- HEARSEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 115.) 050
- HEATH family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 200, 382; v. 2, p. 755.) 929
- HEATHCOTE family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 216.) 974.7
- HEBERT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 316.) 050
- HEDGES, HENRY P. History of the town of East-Hampton, N. Y., with historic material and genealogical notes. Hunt, 1897. 344 p. portrait. 974.7
- HEDGES family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 290.) 974.7
- HEDGES family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 236; 2d ed. p. 287.) 974.7
- HEERMANS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 58.) 050
- HELM family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 64, 88, 119, 184, 230, 268.) 929

- HEMENWAY family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 282.) 974.4
- HEMENWAY family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 308.) 974.4
- HEMPSTEAD, JOSHUA. New London county historical society. Collections, v. 1: Diary of Joshua Hempstead of New London, Connecticut, covering a period of forty-seven years, from Sept. 1711 to Nov. 1758; containing valuable genealogical data relating to many New London families, references to the colonial wars, shipping and other matters of interest pertaining to the town and the times. Published by the society, 1901. 750 p. frontispiece, facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 250.) 974.6
- HEMPSTEAD, Queens county, N. Y. See New York genealogical and biographical record; North Hempstead, Queens county, N. Y.
- HENDEE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 532.) 929
- HENDRICKSON family. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 350.) 974.9
- HENDRIE family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 234.) 929
- HENRY, MATTHEW. Williams, J. B. Memoirs of the life, character and writings of the Rev. Matthew Henry. 3d edition. Peirce, 1830. 335 p. 921
- HENRY family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 183.) 975.5
- HENSDELL family. See Hinsdale family.
- HENSHAW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 105.) 050
- HERALDIC journal; recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families. Coats of arms. 050
Library has
v. 1-4 1865-68.
Contents:
v. 1 Official seals (continued); Herald painters (continued); Heraldic notes and queries (continued); Monumental inscriptions (continued); List of esquires in 1736; Origin of the colonists; Authenticity of American coats-of-arms; Recent fabrications of arms; Gore roll of arms; Connecticut seals (continued); Baronets of New England; Genealogies of the following families: Appleton, Bowes, Bright, Bulkeley, Chandler, Chauncey, Chute, Curwen, Davenport, Ellery, Gilman, Lowell, Miller, Miner, Saltonstall, Scott, Sewall, Sy-

monds, Temple, Thorndike, Van Rensselaer, Wendell, Whiting, Wilkinson.

v. 2 Suffolk and Essex wills (continued); Hall marks on plate; County families of England; Coat armor in New York; Genealogies of the following families: Amory, Bolton, Brinley, Digby, Franklin, Hancock, Hutchinson, Jeffries, Montgomery, Norton, Pynchon, Temple, Washington, Woodhull.

v. 3 Provincial history of Pennsylvania; Book-plates; Early paintings of coat-armour; Antiquity of heraldry; Manors of New York and their lords; Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia; Penn of Pennsylvania; Terms in heraldry; Titled loyalists; Winthrop papers; Genealogies of the following families: Brattle, Brodhead, Bromfield, Calvert, Campbell, Charnock, Coffin, Coote, Dumarezs, Fiske, Greene, Johnson, Paddy, Paine, Pelham, Quincy, Schuyler, Temple, Tyler, Wallace, Wensley.

v. 4 Settlers of Watertown, Mass.; Middlesex wills; Earldom of Stirling; Titled Americans; Genealogies of the following families: Atkinson, Barton, Bethune, Brown, Chase, Copley, Cotton, Eliot, Fairfax, Gardiner, Henshaw, Lawrence, Linzee, Pelham, Phippen, Russell, Schuyler, Sheaffe, Spotswood, Sturgis, Thatcher, Van Cortlandt, Wentworth, Worthington.

HERALDRY. Abbott, W. H. Heraldry illustrated; being a short account of the origin and history of heraldry and an explanation of its nature, with practical directions for drawing and painting coats of arms; to which is added a glossary of the terms used in the science of heraldry. Bureau of heraldry, ^c1897. 127 p. illustrated. 929

HERALDRY. Boutell, Charles. English heraldry. 6th edition. Page, 1900. 347 p. illustrated. 929

HERALDRY. Mandrot, A. de. Armorial historique de Neuchatel. 2d édition revue et augmentée. Sandoz, n. d. 929
Note: Consists of several pages of armorial bearings in colors.

HERALDRY. Vermont, E. de V., ed. America heraldica: a compilation of coats of arms, crests and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. Brentano, ^c1886. 192 p. coats of arms (in colors). (Limited edition, no. 884.) 929

HERALDRY. See also Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of families.

HERBERT family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 665.) 974.2

HERBERT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 41; v. 26, p. 30.) 050

- HERBERT family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 87.) 929
- HERBERT family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 338.) 929
- HERKIMER county, N. Y.—History. Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the earliest period to the present time; with a brief notice of the Iroquois Indians, early German tribes, Palatine immigrations into the colony of New York, biographical sketches of the Palatine families, patentees of Burnetsfield in 1725; also biographical notices of the most important public men of the county. Munsell, 1856. 497 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- HERMAN family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 343.) 929
- HERMIT of the Catskills. Overbaugh, De W. C. 810
- HERRICK family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 308.) 929
- HERRICK family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 239; 2d ed. p. 293.) 974.7
- HERSEY family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 337.) 929
- HETH family. See Heath family.
- HEWITT family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 198.) 929
- HEWITT family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 418, 716.) 974.6
- HEWLETT family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 330.) 929
- HEYWOOD family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 299.) 974.4
- HICKS family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 212.) 929
- HICKS family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 301.) 974.7
- HICKS family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 510.) 974.7
- HICOCK family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 564; v. 2, p. 1505.) 974.6
- HIDDEN family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 181.) 369

- HIGBY family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 370; v. 2, p. 970; v. 3, p. 1873, 2267, 2386, 2464.) 929
- HIGGINSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 5, p. 33; v. 6, p. 160.) 369
- HIGGINSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 46, p. 117, 452.) 050
- HIGGINSON family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 9, p. 66.) 050
- HIGINBOTHOM family. (in Munson family. Munson record. v. 1, p. 61.) 929
- HIGLEY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 387.) 974.6
- HILDRETH, RICHARD. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the federal constitution. Harper, 1849-63. 3 v. 973
Note: Volume 2 is the revised edition of 1863. Bibliography, v. 3, p. 549.
- HILDRETH family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 240; 2d ed. p. 297.) 974.7
- HILDRETH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 7.) 050
- HILL family. Couch, Franklin. Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades and Finch families. Privately printed, 1907. 129 p. portrait. 929
- HILL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 567; v. 2, p. 1505.) 974.6
- HILL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 8, p. 120.) 369
- HILL family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 418, 425, 621.) 929
- HILL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 139, 258; v. 36, p. 77, 165; v. 37, p. 237; v. 41, p. 52; v. 47, p. 245; v. 49, p. 109, 146, 495; v. 50, p. 134, 254, 520; v. 57, p. 87, 250; v. 58, p. 157, 237; v. 61, p. 186.) 050
- HILL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 710, additions, p. 8.) 974.6
- HILL family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 11, p. 497; v. 20, p. 278; v. 31, p. 374.) 050

- HILL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 745.) 974.4
- HILL family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. I, p. 744.) 929
- HILL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. I, p. 499.) 929
- HILLEGAS family. (in American historical register. v. I, p. 23.) 050
- HILLS family. Hills, W. S., comp. The Hills family in America; the ancestry and descendants of William Hills, the English emigrant to New England in 1632; of Joseph Hills, the English emigrant to New England in 1638, and of the great-grandsons of Robert Hills, of the Parish of Wye, county of Kent, England, emigrants to New England, 1794-1806; compiled and edited by W. S. and Thomas Hills. Grafton press, 1906. 713 p. portraits, plans, facsimile. 929
 Note: Contains partial lines that cannot be traced to an emigrant ancestor; Recent immigrants and their families from England and Germany; Supplementary records connecting with the Connecticut branch; Coat armor, Hills name; William Hills, earliest emigrant; Samuel Hills of Rehoboth, Mass.; Amos and Agift Hills of Farmington, Conn.; Daniel Hills of Northfield, N. H.; Organization of Hills family association; Indexes to persons born to the name of Hills, who married Hills, and collaterally connected.
- HILLS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 712.) 974.6
- HILLS family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 459.) 929
- HILLSBOROUGH county, N. H. See Names of cities, towns, subhead History.
- HILTON family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 133.) 974.7
- HILTON family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 772.) 929
- HILTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 31, p. 179; v. 36, p. 40; v. 38, p. 73.) 050
- HINCHMAN, LYDIA S., comp. Early settlers of Nantucket, their associates and descendants. Lippincott, 1896. 158 p. 929
 Note: Genealogies of the following families are given: Barker, Barnard, Buffum, Bunker, Coffin, Coggeshall, Coleman, Earle, Folger, Gardner, Greenleaf, Hathaway, Hussey, Macy, May-

hew, Mitchell, Mott, Pike, Rotch, Russell, Shattuck, Stanton, Starbuck, Swain, Swift, Wing.

- HINCKLEY family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register*. v. 13, p. 208.) 050
- HINCKLEY family. (in Wheeler, R. A. *History of the town of Stonington*. p. 429.) 974.6
- HINE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. *History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater*. p. 711.) 974.6
- HINE family. (in Whittimore, Henry. *Founders and builders of the Oranges*. p. 458.) 974.9
- HINMAN family. (in Cothren, William. *History of ancient Woodbury*. v. 1, p. 556; v. 2, p. 1502.) 974.6
- HINMAN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. *History of the old town of Stratford*. p. 1218.) 974.6
- HINSDALE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. *History of Torrington*. p. 715.) 974.6
- HINSDALE family. (in Sheldon, George. *History of Deerfield*. v. 2, p. 201, 405.) 974.4
- HISTORIC Huntington, 1653-1903; a souvenir of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., July 4th, 1903. Redfield, 1903. 82 p. illustrated. 974.7
- HISTORICAL index to the manuals of the corporation of the city of New York ("Valentine's Manuals"), 1841 to 1870. Harper, 1900. 95 p. 974.7
- HISTORICAL manuscripts. See New York state—History.
- HISTORICAL societies. See names of societies.
- HISTORICAL society of Delaware. Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) church, Wilmington, Del., from 1697 to 1773; translated from the original Swedish by Horace Burr, with an abstract of the English records from 1773 to 1810. Published by the society, 1890. 772 p. frontispiece. (Papers of the Historical society of Delaware, no. 9.) 929
- HISTORICAL society of Pennsylvania. The life, times and writings of John Dickinson, 1732-1808; edited by C. J. Stille and P. L. Ford. Published by the society, 1891-95. 2 v. portrait, plate, facsimile. (Memoirs of the Historical society of Pennsylvania, v. 13-14.) 921
- HISTORY. Tytler, A. F. *Elements of general history, ancient and modern, with a continuation terminating at the demise of King George III, 1820, by Edward Nares; to which are added a succinct history of the United States, with additions and*

- alterations, by an American gentleman. Manahan, 1827.
527+44 p. 900
- HISTORY of the First Presbyterian church, Morristown, N. J.;
the combined registers from 1742 to 1885. Privately printed,
1885. 328 p. 929
Contents: Registers of baptisms, marriages, deaths, and com-
municants.
- HITCH family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and build-
ers of the Oranges. p. 296.) 974.9
- HITCHCOCK family. (in New England historical and genea-
logical register. v. 40, p. 307.) 050
- HITCHCOCK family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the
towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 717.) 974.6
- HITCHCOCK family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deer-
field. v. 2, p. 207, 405.) 974.4
- HITCHCOCK family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and
other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cxxxi.) 974.6
- HOADLEY family. Trowbridge, F. B. The Hoadley geneal-
ogy; a history of the descendants of William Hoadley of Bran-
ford, Connecticut, together with some account of other fam-
ilies of the name. Privately printed, 1894. 288 p. 929
Note: Other families include John Hoadly of Guilford, Conn.,
Thomas Hoadley of Hartland, Vermont, and miscellaneous
families; Index of Christian names of Hoadleys, also sur-
names other than Hoadley.
- HOAR family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families
and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 297,
794.) 929
- HOAR family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 17, p. 149; v. 53, p. 92, 186, 289; v. 54, p. 149.)
050
- HOBART family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham.
p. 751.) 974.4
- HOBART family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of
Stonington. p. 433, 756.) 974.6
- HOBART family. See also Hubbard family.
- HOBBS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families
and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 299,
794.) 929
- HOBBS family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 9, p. 255.) 050
- HOBBY family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 59, p. 253.) 050

- HOBOKEN, N. J.—History. Stone, W. L. Jersey City and Hoboken. (in Wilson, J. G., ed. Memorial history of the city of New York. v. 4, p. 26.) 974.7
- HOBSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 185.) 369
- HOBSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 46.) 050
- HODGES family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 717.) 974.6
- HODGKIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 281.) 050
- HOES, ROSWELL RANDALL, ed. Baptismal and marriage registers of the Old Dutch church of Kingston, Ulster county, New York (formerly named Wiltwyck, and often familiarly called Esopus or 'Sopus), for one hundred and fifty years from their commencement in 1660. Privately printed, 1891. 797 p. 929
- HOES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 31, p. 52, 89, 133.) 050
- HOFFMAN family. Hoffman, E. A., comp. Genealogy of the Hoffman family, descendants of Martin Hoffman, with biographical notes. Dodd, 1899. 545 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portraits, facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 61.) 929
Contents: Genealogy; Biographical notes; Short genealogies of the following families: Bayley, Beekman, Benson, Brinckerhoff, Bruyn, Crispel, Douw, Du Bois, Elmendorf, Gouverneur, Livingston, Ogden, Provoost, Roos, Schuyler, Storm, Van Cortlandt, Verplanck, Vredenburg; Indices of the Hoffman surname, also of other names.
- HOFFMAN family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 211.) 974.8
- HOFFMAN family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 103.) 929
- HOFFMAN family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 26.) 929
- HOGUE family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 471; v. 2, p. 72; v. 1899, p. 215.) 974.8
- HOGEBOOM family. Bramhall, W. L. Hogeboom family. (in Zabriskie, F. N. History of the Reformed P. D. church of Claverack. p. 89.) 974.7
- HOIT family. See Hoyt family.

- HOLBROOK family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 131.) 929
- HOLBROOK family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 820.) 974.4
- HOLBROOK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 305.) 050
- HOLBROOK family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 165, 185, 275, 330.) 929
- HOLCOMB family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 471, 517; v. 2, p. 759, 766, 770.) 929
- HOLCOMBE family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 394.) 974.6
- HOLDEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 214.) 050
- HOLDEN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 507.) 929
- HOLGATE, JEROME B. American genealogy; being a history of some of the early settlers of North America and their descendants, from their first emigration to the present time, with their intermarriages and collateral branches, including notices of prominent families and distinguished individuals; with anecdotes, reminiscences, traditions, sketches of the founding of cities, villages, manors, and progressive improvements of the country from its wilderness state to the present era. Putnam, 1851. 245 p. 929
- HOLLAND. See Netherlands.
- HOLLAND family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 129.) 050
- HOLLAND society of New York. Records of the Reformed Dutch church of New Paltz, N. Y., containing an account of the organization of the church and the registers of consistories, members, marriages and baptisms. Privately printed, 1896. 269 p. (Collections of the Holland society of N. Y. v. 3.) 929
- HOLLAND society of New York. Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, New Jersey, with the registers of members, marriages, baptisms, and the consistories to the beginning of the 19th century. Privately printed, 1891. 2 v. frontispiece. (Collections of the Holland society of N. Y. v. 1, pts. 1-2.) 929

HOLLAND society of New York. Year book. Portraits, plates. 369

Library has

1896-1900

1903

Contents:

1896. Early immigrants to New Netherland; Settlers in Rensselaerwyck, 1630-46; Passenger lists, 1657-64; Oath of allegiance, Kings Co., 1687; House owners, New York, 1674; Members of Dutch church, New York city, 1686; Dutch aliases. 1897. Study of Dutch; Names of Dutch settlers in Esopus, and marriages recorded; First book of records of the members, marriages and baptisms of the Dutch Reformed church of Brooklyn, 1660-1702.

1898. Flatbush Dutch church marriage and baptismal records, 1677-1757; South Afrikaner and Englishman; Delfshaven and records of the Pilgrim fathers.

1899. Seizure of New Netherland by the English; Record of burials in the Dutch church, New York; The Dutch East Indies, or Insulinde.

1900. How the Dutch preserved the freedom, in body and mind, of middle Europe, in 1639; Dutch records in the City clerk's office, New York; Orphan masters' and surrogates' records; Registers of notaries, Salomon La Chair and Walewyn van der Veen; Schepens' register; Powers of attorney, inventories, etc.; Autographs in early New York city records.

1903. Some early records of the Lutheran church, New York; The city of New Amsterdam.

HOLLINGSWORTH family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 553, 560.) 929

HOLLIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 45, p. 51.) 050

HOLLISTER family. Case, L. W., comp. The Hollister family of America; Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants. Fergus, 1886. 805 p. frontispiece. 929
Note: Includes English Hollisters; Families whose descent from John Hollister have not been certainly traced.

HOLLISTER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 583; v. 2, p. 1506.) 974.6

HOLLISTER family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 97.) 929

HOLLISTER family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 552.) 929

HOLMES family. Gray, G. A., comp. Descendants of George Holmes of Roxbury, 1594-1908; to which is added the de-

- scendants of John Holmes of Woodstock, Conn. Clapp, 1908.
432 p. frontispiece. 929
Note: Contains an index of subjects, also an index of persons grouped alphabetically under families.
- HOLMES family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 181,
553.) 929
- HOLMES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 21, 143, 254; v. 64, p. 237.) 050
- HOLMES family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 110.) 974.2
- HOLMES family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 435, 756.) 974.6
- HOLTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 29, p. 148, 184.) 369
- HOLYOKE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 3, p. 57.) 369
- HOLYOKE family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 568.) 929
- HOO family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 493.) 929
- HOOD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 45, p. 49, 137.) 369
- HOOVER, THOMAS. Walker, G. L. Thomas Hoover, preacher, founder, democrat. Dodd, °1891. 203 p. (Makers of America.) 921
- HOOVER family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1043.) 929
- HOOVER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 47, p. 189.) 050
- HOOVER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 15, p. 108.) 050
- HOOVER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 399, 839.) 974.6
- HOPKINS, G. M. Combined atlas of the state of New Jersey and the county of Hudson (N. J.) from survey, official records and private plans. Hopkins, 1873. 912
- HOPKINS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 2, p. 115.) 369
- HOPKINS family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 107.) 929

- HOPKINS family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 3, p. 1.) 050
- HOPKINS family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 182.) 974.7
- HOPKINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 43; v. 38, p. 314.) 050
- HOPKINS family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 89.) 929
- HOPKINS family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 346.) 929
- HOPKINS family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 89, 133, 198, 219, 268.) 929
- HOPKINSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 189.) 369
- HOPKINTON, Washington county, R. I. See Westerly, Washington county, R. I.
- HOPPER family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 102.) 974.7
- HOPPER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 39, p. 269; v. 40, p. 9, 123, 168, 258; v. 41, p. 54, 287.) 050
- HOPPER family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 6, p. 1.) 050
- HOPSON family. See Hobson family.
- HORNE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 206, 257.) 929
- HORTER family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 347, 357.) 974.8
- HORTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 38, 104.) 050
- HOSKINS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 404.) 974.6
- HOSMER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 391.) 050
- HOTCHKISS family. See Hodgkin family.
- HOTTEN, JOHN CAMDEN, ed. Our early emigrant ancestors: The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving men sold for a term of years, apprentices, children stolen, maidens pressed, and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700, with their ages, localities where they for-

- merly lived in the mother country, names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars, from mss. preserved in the State paper department of Her Majesty's public record office, England. 2d edition. Bouton, 1880. 580 p. 929
- HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. History of Lewis county in the state of New York, from the beginning of its settlement to the present time. Munsell, 1860. 319 p. portraits. 974.7
- HOUGHTELING family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 359.) 929
- HOUSTON family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 38.) 974.8
- HOVEY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 118.) 974.2
- HOW family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 292.) 974.4
- HOW family. See also Howe family.
- HOWARD, R. H., ed. History of New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of the counties, cities and principal towns of the six New England states; edited by R. H. Howard and H. E. Crocker. Crocker, 1880. 2 v. illustrated. Contents: 974
- v. 1 Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island.
- v. 2 Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont.
- HOWARD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 790.) 974.4
- HOWARD family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 244.) 929
- HOWARD family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 533.) 974.4
- HOWARD family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 89, 882.) 974.1
- HOWARD family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 398.) 974.7
- HOWARD family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 94.) 929
- HOWARD family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 362.) 929
- HOWE, W. H., comp. "Here lies;" being a collection of ancient and modern, humorous and queer inscriptions from tombstones. New Amsterdam book co., 1901. 197 p. frontispiece. 929

- HOWE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 380.) 974.4
- HOWE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 63.) 050
- HOWE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 471.) 974.6
- HOWE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 120.) 974.2
- HOWE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 557.) 974.2
- HOWE family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 310.) 974.4
- HOWE family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 434.) 974.9
- HOWELL, GEORGE ROGERS. Early history of Southampton, L. I., New York, with genealogies. Hallock, 1866. 318 p. 974.7
- Same. 2d edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. Weed, 1887. 473 p. 974.7
- Note: A record of births, marriages and deaths, 1669-1746, will be found in both editions.
- HOWELL, GEORGE ROGERS, ed. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., from 1609 to 1886, and history of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., from 1662 to 1886, assisted by local writers. Munsell, 1886. 997+218 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.7
- HOWELL family. (in American historical register. v. 3, p. 568; v. 4, p. 59.) 050
- HOWELL family. (in Forman family. Forman genealogy. p. 99.) 929
- HOWELL family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 241; 2d ed. p. 300, 466.) 974.7
- HOWELL family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 300.) 929
- HOWELL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 50, 83.) 050
- HOWELL family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 76, 81, 83, 103, 109, 137, 196, 212, 215, 233, 241, 270.) 929
- HOWLAND family. Howland, E. N. W. Family records; being some account of the ancestry of my father and mother, Charles William Woolsey and Jane Eliza Newton. Privately printed, c1900. 256 p. illustrated, portraits. 929

- HOWLAND family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 137.) 929
- HOWLAND family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 269.) 974.4
- HOXIE family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 442, 756.) 974.6
- HOYT, DAVID W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton, and of Yorke county, Maine. Privately printed, 1897-1902. 2 v. 929
 Note: Volume 1 also gives lists of early settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, and volume 2, church records, 1718-1800.
- HOYT family. Hoyt, D. W. Genealogical history of John Hoyt of Salisbury and David Hoyt of Deerfield, Massachusetts, and their descendants; with some account of the earlier Connecticut Hoyts, and an appendix containing the family record of William Barnes of Salisbury, first settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., members of the Hoyt family who signed the Association Test in New Hampshire, and revolutionary soldiers bearing the name of Hoyt. Richardson, 1857. 144 p. portraits, plate. 929
- HOYT family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 205, 383; v. 2, p. 756, 828.) 929
- HOYT family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 358.) 929
- HOYT family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 213, 405.) 974.4
- HOYT family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 410.) 974.6
- HOYT family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 128, 150, 243, 358, 383, 408, 660, 820; v. 2, p. 947, 964, 1000, 1042, 1272, 1448, 1510, 1691; v. 3, p. 1844, 1862, 1870, 1906, 1922, 2043, 2152, 2185, 2222, 2326, 2376, 2381, 2457.) 929
- HUBBARD family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 73.) 974.4
- HUBBARD family. Day, E. W., comp. One thousand years of Hubbard history, 866 to 1895; from Hubba, the Norse sea king, to the enlightened present. Hubbard, 1895. 512 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles, coats of arms. 929
 Note: Includes descendants of the following: John of Pomfret, George and Daniel of Guilford, William of Greenwich, George of Middletown, and John of Wethersfield, Conn.; James

of Gravesend, L. I.; Philip of Kittery, Maine; Daniel of Pittsfield, Richard of Salisbury, Edmund (Hobart) of Hingham, William, Rev. William and Mary Rogers of Ipswich, Mass.; Stephen of Smithfield, R. I.; Hubbards of Virginia; English Hubbards and Hobarts; Early settlers, extinct and untraceable lines; Military, naval and college graduates; Revolutionary war Hubbard patriots; Hubbard royalists; Commissioned officers; Prominent American Hubbards; Abridged lines of descent; Unclassified date and miscellany; General family index; Special family index, arranged under ancestors.

- HUBBARD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 303, 795.) 929
- HUBBARD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 473.) 974.6
- HUBBARD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 559.) 974.2
- HUBBELL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1221.) 974.6
- HUDSON, CHARLES. History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to 1868, with a genealogical register of Lexington families. Wiggins, 1868. 449+296 p. illustrated, portraits, diagrams. 974.4
- HUDSON, CHARLES. History of the town of Marlborough, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement in 1657 to 1861; with a brief sketch of the town of Northborough, a genealogy of the families in Marlborough to 1800, and an account of the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Marvin, 1862. 544 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
- HUDSON county, N. J.—Genealogy Harvey, C. B., ed. Genealogical history of Hudson and Bergen counties, New Jersey. N. J. genealogical pub. co., 1900. 617 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 929
Note: For contents see author entry.
- HUDSON county, N. J.—History. Shaw, W. H., comp. History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. Everts, 1884. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- HUDSON county, N. J.—History. Winfield, C. H. History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Kennard, 1874. 567 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- HUDSON county, N. J.—History. Winfield, C. H. History of

- the land titles in Hudson county, N. J., 1609-1871. Wynkoop, 1872. 443 p. maps. 974.9
- HUDSON county, N. J. See also Bayonne, Hudson county, N. J.
- HUDSON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 107.) 974.4
- HUDSON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 397.) 974.4
- HUDSON family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 203.) 974.7
- HUDSON family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 232, 243.) 929
- HUDSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 722.) 974.6
- HUDSON family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 16, p. 108.) 050
- HUDSON-FULTON celebration. New York state—Hudson-Fulton celebration commission. Hudson-Fulton celebration, 1909; 4th annual report to the Legislature of the state of New York. Published by the state, 1910. 2 v. illustrated. 974.7
- HUDSON River. Buckman, D. L. Old steamboat days on the Hudson River: tales and reminiscences of the stirring times that followed the introduction of steam navigation. Grafton press, °1907. 143 p. frontispiece, illustrated, portrait. (Grafton historical series.) 974.7
- HUDSON River. Lossing, B. J. The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. Virtue, °1866. 464 p. frontispiece, illustrated. 974.7
- HUGHES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 229.) 050
- HUGUENOT society of America. Registers of the births, marriages and deaths of the "Eglise Françoise à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804, edited by A. V. Wittmeyer; and historical documents relating to the French protestants in New York during the same period. Published by the society, 1886. 431 p. frontispiece, facsimile. (Collections of the Huguenot society of America, v. 1.) 929
Note: Text in French.
- HUGUENOT society of America. Tercentenary celebration of the promulgation of the edict of Nantes, April 13, 1598. Published by the society, 1900. 464 p. portraits, plates, facsimile. 369

- HUGUENOTS. See Huguenot society of America; U. S.—
History—Huguenot emigration.
- HULINGS family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries.
v. 2, p. 88, 114, 192.) 974.8
- HULL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient
Woodbury. v. 1, p. 577; v. 2, p. 1509.) 974.6
- HULL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female
branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 59; v. 2, p. 858.) 929
- HULL family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of
Stonington. p. 443, 756.) 974.6
- HULL family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 3, p.
2002.) 929
- HUMPHREYS family. (in New York genealogical and bio-
graphical record. v. 3, p. 33.) 050
- HUN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of
New York and New England families. p. 92, 437.) 929
- HUNKING family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth gene-
alogy. v. 1, p. 180.) 929
- HUNKINS family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-
ton. v. 2, p. 364.) 929
- HUNNEWELL family. (in New England historical and gene-
alogical register. v. 54, p. 140.) 050
- HUNT family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Mil-
ford. p. 832.) 974.4
- HUNT family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v.
1, p. 211; v. 2, p. 759.) 929
- HUNT family. (in Jessup family. Edward Jessup of West
Farms. p. 378.) 929
- HUNT family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v.
2, p. 377.) 929
- HUNT family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands.
p. 21, 78.) 929
- HUNT family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of
Peterborough. p. 123.) 974.2
- HUNT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p.
758.) 974.4
- HUNT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of
Rindge. p. 562.) 974.2
- HUNT family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of
James William White. p. 73, 169.) 929

- HUNT family. Wyman, T. B., jr., comp. Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt, early established in America from Europe, exhibiting pedigrees of ten thousand persons. Wilson, 1862-63. 414 p. portraits. 929
 Contents: English records; Families in Amesbury, Concord, Duxbury, Northampton, Salem and Weymouth, Mass., New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and miscellaneous branches; Indices of given names and surnames, also places.
- HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of Stamford, Connecticut, from its settlement in 1641 to the present time; including Darien, which was one of its parishes until 1820. Privately printed, 1868. 492 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.6
 Note: Contains notes on the first settlers and their families, 1640-1775; List of births, marriages and deaths to 1700; Biography of citizens; List of graduates and professionally educated men, business men, representatives and senators.
- HUNTINGTON, Fairfield county, Connecticut. See Stratford, Fairfield county, Connecticut.
- HUNTINGTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Church history. Turner, C. W., ed. Annals of St. John's church, Huntington, Suffolk county, N. Y., also historical and descriptive notes. Stiles, 1895. 87 p. plates. 974.7
- HUNTINGTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Electors. Huntington town records, including Babylon, Long Island, N. Y., 1653-1873, with introduction, notes and index, by C. R. Street. Published by town, 1887-89. 3 v. 974.7
- HUNTINGTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Genealogy. Prime, Ebenezer, comp. Records of the first church in Huntington, Long Island, 1723-1779. Scudder, 1899. 144 p. (Limited edition, no. 60.) 929
- HUNTINGTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—History. Historic Huntington, 1653-1903; a souvenir of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., July 4th, 1903. Redfield, 1903. 82 p. illustrated. 974.7
- HUNTINGTON family. Huntington, E. B. Genealogical memoir of the Huntington family in this country; embracing all the known descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington, who have retained the family name, and the first generation of the descendants of other names. Privately printed, 1863. 428 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Indexes are given as follows: Christian names of the Huntingtons; Family and Christian names of the children of Huntington daughters; Intermarriages and descendants not embraced in the above; Names of the husbands and wives who married Huntingtons.

- HUNTINGTON family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 179, 415, 424, 511.) 974.6
- HUNTINGTON family. (in Cole family. Descendants of James Cole of Plymouth. p. 315.) 929
- HUNTINGTON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1508.) 974.6
- HUNTINGTON family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 162.) 929
- HUNTINGTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 343; v. 5, p. 163; v. 8, p. 46, 186; v. 10, p. 283; v. 11, p. 156.) 050
- HUNTINGTON family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 476.) 974.6
- HUNTINGTON letters. McCrackan, W. D., ed. The Huntington letters in the possession of Julia Chester Wells. Appleton, 1897. 220 p. 920
- HUNTTING, ISAAC. History of Little nine partners of North East precinct, and Pine Plains, New York, Dutchess county. Walsh, 1897. v. 1, illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.7
- HUNTTING family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 302.) 974.7
- HUNTTING family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 250; 2d ed. p. 322.) 974.7
- HURD family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 570; v. 2, p. 1509.) 974.6
- HURD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 123; v. 53, p. 14.) 050
- HURD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1222.) 974.6
- HURD family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 530.) 929
- HURLBUT family. Hurlbut, H. H., comp. Hurlbut genealogy; or, Record of the descendants of Thomas Hurlbut of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn., who came to America as early as the year 1637, with notices of others not identified as his descendants. Munsell, 1888. 545 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Appendix contains descendants of the daughters of the Hurlbut family; Indices of Christian names, names of wives before marriage, names other than Hurlbut, names not identified as progeny of Thomas Hurlbut.
- HURLBUT family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 580.) 974.6

- HURRY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 198.) 050
- HUSBAND family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 692, 759.) 929
- HUSE family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 384.) 929
- HUSSEY family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 142.) 929
- HUSTED family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 52.) 050
- HUTCHINS family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 670.) 974.2
- HUTCHINS family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 495.) 974.6
- HUTCHINS family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 370.) 929
- HUTCHINSON family. Hutchinson, Mrs. Lucy. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, Representative of the county of Nottingham in the Long Parliament, and of the town of Nottingham in the first Parliament of Charles II; with original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary review of public affairs; now first published from the original mss. by Julius Hutchinson, to which is prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. Longman, 1806. 446 p. portraits, plate, plan, chart. 929
- HUTCHINSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 10, pt. 2, p. 5.) 369
- HUTCHINSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 13, 253; v. 20, p. 355; v. 22, p. 236; v. 27, p. 81; v. 51, p. 118.) 050
- HUTCHINSON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 535.) 929
- HYATT family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 415.) 929
- HYDE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 304, 799.) 929
- HYDE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 192.) 929
- HYDE family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 186, 423, 510.) 974.6

- HYDE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 498.) 974.6
- HYDE family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 445, 756.) 974.6
- HYDE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 96, 286, 759; v. 3, p. 1915, 2201.) 929
- HYDE family. Walworth, R. H. Hyde genealogy; or, The descendants, in the female as well as in the male lines, from William Hyde of Norwich (Conn.), with their places of residence, dates of births, marriages, etc., and other particulars of them and their families and ancestry. Munsell, 1864. 2 v. portraits. 929
 Note: Among the more prominent allied families may be mentioned the following: Abel, Dorr, Ely, Griswold, Huntington, Lord, Rogers, Sill and Tracy. Appendix contains the Descent of Mabel Harlakenden; Descent of Lieut. Thomas Tracy, and short biographies.
 Indices include Christian names of descendants bearing family names already mentioned; Names of descendants bearing other family names; Names of persons who have intermarried with descendants.
- HYSLOP family. (in Sumner family. Memoir of Increase Sumner. p. 66.) 929
- IGGLEDEN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 65, p. 183.) 050
- ILCHESTER, MARY, countess of, ed. Life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, 1745-1826, daughter of Charles, 2d Duke of Richmond, and successively the wife of Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury, bart., and of the Hon. George Napier; also a short political sketch of the years 1760 to 1763, by Henry Fox, 1st Lord Holland; edited by Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. Murray, 1902. 2 v. portraits. 921
- ILLINOIS—Description and travel. Thwaites, R. G. Down historic waterways; six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers. 2d edition revised. McClurg, 1902. 300 p. illustrated, map. 917.7
- ILSLEY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 214.) 929
- INDIA—History. Raynal, Guillaume-Thomas. État civil, politique et commerçant du Bengale, ou histoire des conquêtes & de l'administration de la compagnie angloise dans ce pays. Dufour, 1778. 2 v. in 1, frontispiece, map. 954
- INDIANS of America. Morgan, L. H. Report upon the articles furnished to the Indian collection. (in New York

- state—Regents of the university. Third annual report on the condition of the state cabinet of natural history. p. 63.) 974.7
- INDIANS of America. Parker, T. V. The Cherokee Indians, with special reference to their relations with the United States government. Grafton press, °1907. 116 p. portraits, map. (Grafton historical series.) 970
Bibliography, p. 115.
- INGALLS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 566.) 974.2
- INGERSOLL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. I, p. 12, 153; v. 11, p. 228; v. 45, p. 185.) 369
- INGERSOLL family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 119.) 929
- INGERSOLL family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 551.) 929
- INGRAHAM family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 885.) 974.1
- INGRAM family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 75.) 974.4
- IPSWICH, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Waters, T. F. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay colony. Ipswich historical society, 1905. 586 p. illustrated, portrait, maps, diagrams, facsimiles. 974.4
Note: For contents see author entry.
- IPSWICH, Essex county, Massachusetts. See also Salisbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- IRELAND family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 436.) 929
- IRELAND family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. I, p. 541.) 929
- IRVIN family. See Irvine family.
- IRVINE family. Boyd, Lucinda, comp. The Irvines and their kin, revised by the author in Scotland, Ireland and England; a history of the Irvine family and their descendants, also short sketches of their kindred from A. D. 373 down to the present time. Donnelley, 1908. 432 p. illustrated, portraits, tables, coats of arms. 929
Note: Allied families are as follows: Agnew, Bonshaw, Boyd, Cabell, Carlisle, Fox, Gault, Johnston, McDowell, McElroy, Maxwell, Sea, Tucker, Wharton.
- IRVINE family. (in American historical register. v. 3, p. 308.) 050

- IRVINE family. See also Irwin family.
- IRVING family. See Erving and Irvine families.
- IRWIN family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 117.) 974.8
- ISBELL family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 77, 174.) 929
- ISHAM family. (in Forman family. Forman genealogy. p. 31.) 929
- IVES family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 320.) 929
- JACKSON family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 220.) 929
- JACKSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 21, p. 193.) 369
- JACKSON family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 350.) 929
- JACKSON family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 546.) 974.4
- JACKSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 372.) 050
- JACKSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 79; v. 37, p. 81.) 050
- JACKSON family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 57, 162, 444; v. 2, p. 1086, 1110, 1178; v. 3, p. 1938, 1947, 2464.) 929
- JACOBS family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 319.) 974.4
- JACOBS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 1, p. 52.) 369
- JAFFREY family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 303.) 929
- JAGGER family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 251; 2d ed. p. 327.) 974.7
- JAMAICA, Queens county, N. Y.—Church history. Macdonald, J. M. Two centuries in the history of the Presbyterian church, Jamaica, L. I., the oldest existing church of the Presbyterian name in America. Carter, 1862. 329 p. plates. 974.7
- JAMES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 93.) 050
- JAMESON, JOHN FRANKLIN. Dictionary of United States

- history, 1492-1899; four centuries of history, written concisely and arranged alphabetically in dictionary form. History pub. co., ©1894-99. 733 p. portraits. 973
- JAMISON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 171.) 050
- JANES family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 394.) 929
- JANS, ANNETJE (Janse, Anneke). See Anneke, a little dame of New Netherlands; Bogardus family; New York city—History.
- JANSEN family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 164; new edition, p. 148.) 974-7
- JANSEN family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 482.) 974-7
- JAQUELINE family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 97.) 975-5
- JAY family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 196.) 974-7
- JAY family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 234.) 929
- JAY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 110; v. 11, p. 114.) 050
- JAY family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 582; v. 2, p. 578, 672.) 974-7
- JAY family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 28.) 929
- JEFFERAY family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 150.) 929
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Watson, T. E. Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. Appleton, 1903. 534 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- JEFFREY family. See Jefferay and Jeffries families.
- JEFFRIES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 14; v. 18, p. 265; v. 50, p. 508; v. 53, p. 23.) 050
- JEFFRIES family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 184.) 929
- JENKINS, JOHN S. Lives of the governors of the state of New York. Derby, 1851. 826 p. portraits. 920
Contents: George Clinton; John Jay; Morgan Lewis; Daniel D. Tompkins; De Witt Clinton; Joseph C. Yates; Martin Van

Buren; Enos T. Throop; William L. Marcy; William H. Seward; William C. Bouck; Silas Wright; John Young; Hamilton Fish.

- JENKS family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 847.) 929
- JENKS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 201.) 050
- JENNER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 246.) 050
- JENNER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 551.) 929
- JENNESS family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 380.) 974.2
- JENNEY family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 1, p. 488.) 929
- JENNINGS family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 253; 2d ed. p. 330.) 974.7
- JENNISON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 306, 800.) 929
- JENNISON family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 235.) 929
- JERSEY CITY, N. J.—History. Stone, W. L. Jersey City and Hoboken. (in Wilson, J. G., ed. Memorial history of the city of New York. v. 4, p. 26.) 974.7
- JERVIS family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 70.) 929
- JERVOISE family. (in The ancestor. no. 3, p. 1.) 050
- JESS family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 135.) 929
- JESSOP family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 355; v. 26, p. 403.) 050
- JESSUP family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 254; 2d ed. p. 332.) 974.7
- JESSUP family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 25, 87.) 929
- JESSUP family. Jesup, H. G. Edward Jessup of West Farms, Westchester co., New York, and his descendants; with an introduction and an appendix containing records of other American families of the name, with some additional memor-

- anda. Privately printed, 1887. 442 p. portraits, plates, coats of arms. 929
- Note: Includes descendants of Capt. Edward Jesup of Green's Farms, Joseph Jessup of Stamford, and Jonathan Jesup of Greenwich, Conn. Appendix contains John Jessup of Southampton, N. Y., Thomas Jessop of North Carolina, William Jessop of Maryland, William Jessup of New York and Ohio, Jessups of southern New Jersey; Family of Thomas Hunt, jr., of Hunt's Point; Index of names and places.
- JESUP family. See Jessup family.
- JEWELL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 626.) 929
- JEWETT family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 1.) 369
- JEWETT family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 888.) 974.1
- JEWETT family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 127.) 974.2
- JEWETT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 571.) 974.2
- JEWETT family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 36.) 929
- JEWETT family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 71, 165.) 929
- JOCELYN family. See Josselyn family.
- JOHNES family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 290.) 929
- JOHNES family. Johnes, E. R. The Johnes family of Southampton, L. I., 1629-1886. Lowey, 1886. 46 p. frontispiece, charts, coat of arms. 929
- Note: Short sketches of Howell, Pettit, Pierson and Middlebrook families are given.
- JOHNS family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 89.) 929
- JOHNS family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 370.) 929
- JOHNSON, Sir WILLIAM. Stone, W. L. Life and times of Sir William Johnson, bart., 1534-1774. Munsell, 1865. 2 v. portrait. 921
- JOHNSON family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 154.) 929

- JOHNSON family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 844.) 974.4
- JOHNSON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 600; v. 2, p. 1510.) 974.6
- JOHNSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 121.) 369
- JOHNSON family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 22.) 929
- JOHNSON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 403.) 974.4
- JOHNSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 232, 358; v. 33, p. 81, 333; v. 34, p. 60; v. 38, p. 68, 407; v. 47, p. 416; v. 49, p. 376; v. 52, p. 123; v. 55, p. 369; v. 56, p. 132, 297; v. 59, p. 79, 143, 275.) 050
- JOHNSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 18, p. 150; v. 19, p. 67.) 050
- JOHNSON family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 895.) 974.1
- JOHNSON family. (in Roseboom family. Brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom. p. 35, 81, 116, 124.) 929
- JOHNSON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 402.) 929
- JOHNSON family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 285.) 929
- JOHNSON family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 98.) 929
- JOHNSON family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 372.) 929
- JOHNSON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cxxxvii.) 974.6
- JOHNSON family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 334.) 974.4
- JOHNSON family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 416.) 974.9
- JOHNSON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 554.) 929
- JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER. Connecticut: a study of a commonwealth-democracy. Houghton, 1887. 409 p. map. (American commonwealths.) 974.6
Bibliography, p. 397.

- JOHNSTON, HENRY P. *Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776; with a review of the events of the campaign.* Macmillan, 1897. 234 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- JOHNSTON, JOHN. De Forest, E. J. *John Johnston of New York, merchant, 1781-1851.* Privately printed, 1909. 196 p. illustrated, portraits. (Limited edition.) 921
- JOHNSTON family. (in De Forest, E. J. *John Johnston of New York.* p. 197.) 921
- JOHNSTON family. (in *New York genealogical and biographical record.* v. 5, p. 172; v. 33, p. 246; v. 34, p. 33, 146.) 050
- JOHNSTONE family. (in *American historical register.* v. 1, p. 44, 145.) 050
- JOHNSTONE family. (in Whitehead, W. A. *Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy.* p. 68.) 974.9
- JOHONNOT family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 6, p. 357; v. 7, p. 141.) 050
- JONES, Mrs. ELECTA F. *Stockbridge, past and present; or, Records of an old mission station.* Bowles, 1854. 275 p. 974.4
 Note: Short biographies and genealogies of the following families are given: Ashley, Bacon, Belcher, Buell, Bull, Cadwell, Colman, Cooper, Dudley, Dwight, Edwards, Eliot, Hawley, Hopkins, Jones, Kellog, Kirkland, Lynch, Nash, Parsons, Pixley, Sedgwick, Stoddard, Taylor, West, Whelpley, Willard, Williams, Woodbridge, Wyllys.
- JONES, THOMAS. *History of New York during the revolutionary war, and of the leading events in the other colonies at that period; edited by E. F. de Lancey.* New York historical society, 1879. 2 v. portraits, plates, maps, facsimile. (Jones fund series of histories and memoirs.) 974.7
- JONES family. (in Ballou, Adin. *History of the town of Milford.* p. 848.) 974.4
- JONES family. (in Barry, William. *History of Framingham.* p. 304.) 974.4
- JONES family. (in Bond, Henry. *Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown.* p. 310, 814.) 929
- JONES family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. *Long Island genealogies.* p. 227.) 929
- JONES family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. *Genealogical notes.* p. 129.) 929
- JONES family. (in Howell, G. R. *Early history of Southampton.* 1st ed. p. 256; 2d ed. p. 335.) 974.7

- JONES family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 218; v. 2, p. 760.) 929
- JONES family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 411, 448, 501, 647, 727, 811; v. 3, p. 948, 1066.) 929
- JONES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 279; v. 13, p. 34; v. 38, p. 66; v. 40, p. 40; v. 44, p. 158; v. 47, p. 470; v. 49, p. 310; v. 51, p. 283, 284; v. 59, p. 386; v. 60, p. 164; v. 61, p. 149, 244, 354; v. 62, p. 25.) 050
- JONES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 195; v. 4, p. 40; v. 6, p. 5.) 050
- JONES family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 4, p. 209; v. 30, p. 366.) 050
- JONES family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 501.) 974.6
- JONES family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 222.) 974.4
- JONES family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 766.) 974.4
- JONES family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cxxxviii.) 974.6
- JONES family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 76.) 974.9
- JONES family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 82, 127, 153, 168, 180, 190, 203, 206, 209, 220, 235, 271.) 929
- JONES family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 1, p. 563.) 929
- JONES family. Jones, J. H. The Jones family of Long Island, descendants of Major Thomas Jones, 1665-1726, and allied families. Wright, 1907. 435 p. illustrated, portrait, maps, coats of arms. 929
Note: Also includes the Floyd-Jones family of Long Island.
- JORDAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 311; v. 62, p. 333.) 050
- JORDAN family. Jordan, T. F., comp. The Jordan memorial; family records of the Rev. Robert Jordan and his descendants in America. Clapp, 1882. 488 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), portraits, plan, map, facsimile. 929
Contents: Maine in the seventeenth century; Descendants of Robert, John Robert, jr., and Dominicus, all of Richmond's Island and Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland county, Maine, Jedediah and Samuel of Kittery, Maine, and Jeremiah of New

Castle, N. H.; Isolated families, including Benjamin of Webster, Maine, Ezra of Freeport, Maine, and Nathaniel of Newfield, Maine; Abstracts from colonial records; Index of descendants bearing the Jordan name, descendants bearing other names, persons who married Jordans, persons incidentally mentioned, and persons, places and facts of special interest.

JOSLIN family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 406.) 974.4

JOSLIN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 772.) 974.4

JOSSELYN family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 335.) 974.4

JOSSELYN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 306; v. 3, p. 97; v. 11, p. 31; v. 14, p. 15; v. 40, p. 290.) 050

JOURNAL of American history; relating life stories of men and events that have entered into the building of the western continent. Illustrated, portraits. 050

Library has

v. 1-2, no. 1 1907-08.

Note: Includes original researches into authoritative sources; American, British and European archives; Private journals, diaries and hitherto unpublished documents; Fugitive papers; Reminiscences and memoirs; Folklore and traditions; Reproductions from rare prints and works of art (Americana).

JUDD, SYLVESTER. History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby, Massachusetts; with an introduction by George Sheldon, also family genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. New edition. Huntington, 1905. 504+205 p. illustrated, portrait. 974.4

JUDD family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 78.) 974.4

JUDD family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 182.) 929

JUDD family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 179.) 929

JUDD family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cxliii.) 974.6

JUDSON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 587; v. 2, p. 1510.) 974.6

JUDSON family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 137.) 929

- JUDSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1228, 1352.) 974.6
- JUDSON family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 269, 709; v. 2, p. 1509, 1607, 1808; v. 3, p. 2222.) 929
- KANE family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 103.) 929
- KASSON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 603; v. 2, p. 1512.) 974.6
- KAYE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 25, p. 75.) 050
- KEARNEY family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 250.) 929
- KEARNY family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 90.) 974.9
- KEELER family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 28, 45, 72, 127, 149, 213, 228, 231, 235, 242, 358, 364, 413, 591, 615, 628, 638, 645, 661, 896; v. 2, p. 957, 962, 1050, 1351, 1385, 1389, 1403, 1414, 1421, 1449, 1792; v. 3, p. 1861, 1867, 1872, 2146, 2152, 2154, 2167, 2171, 2185, 2385.) 929
- KEEN family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 2, p. 325, 443; v. 3, p. 88, 206, 331, 447; v. 4, p. 99, 234, 343, 484; v. 5, p. 85, 217, 334, 451; v. 6, p. 106, 207, 329, 453; v. 7, p. 94, 200, 299, 464.) 050
- KEEP family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 70.) 974.4
- KEEP family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 36, p. 165, 313.) 050
- KEITH family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 551.) 974.4
- KEITH family. (in Marshall family. p. 24, 27.) 929
- KELBY, ROBERT HENDRE. The New York historical society, 1804-1904. Privately printed, 1905. 160 p. portraits, plate, facsimile. 369
Bibliography, p. 135.
- KELLOGG family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 81.) 974.4
- KELLOGG family. (in Baldwin family. Baldwin genealogy. p. 846.) 929
- KELLOGG family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 450.) 929

- KELLOGG family. (in Marsh family. Marsh genealogy. p. 120, 191, 226, 427.) 929
- KELLOGG family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 199; v. 14, p. 125; v. 48, p. 59.) 050
- KELLOGG family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 447.) 974.6
- KELLY family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 156.) 929
- KELLY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 221, 383; v. 2, p. 760.) 929
- KEMBALL family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 323, 815.) 929
- KEMBALL family. See also Kimball family.
- KEMBLE family. (in New York historical society. Collections. volume for 1884, p. xii.) 974.7
- KEMBLE family. See also Kimball family.
- KEMBOLDE family. See Kimball family.
- KENDALL family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 307, 454.) 974.4
- KENDALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 39, p. 17.) 050
- KENDALL family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 113.) 929
- KENEPEC county, Maine. See Augusta, Kenebec county, Maine.
- KENNEDY family. (in Roseboom family. Brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom. p. 115.) 929
- KENNON family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 132.) 050
- KENT county, R. I. See Warwick, Kent county, R. I.
- KENT family. Briggs, L. V. Genealogies of the different families bearing the name of Kent in the United States; together with their possible English ancestry, 1295-1898. Rockwell, 1898. 339 p. frontispiece (coats of arms), illustrated, portraits. 929
Contents: Descendants of John, Joshua and Joseph of Dedham and Charlestown, Mass., Thomas of Gloucester, Mass., Richard, Richard, jr., James and Stephen of Ipswich, Newbury and Haverhill, Mass.; Early emigrants and members of

- later families whose posterity has not been proved; Kent family index, also of families other than Kent.
- KENT family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 672.) 974.2
- KENT family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 145.) 929
- KENT family. (in Wight family. p. 291.) 929
- KENT family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 570.) 929
- KENTUCKY—Genealogy. Green, T. M. Historic families of Kentucky, with special reference to stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia. 1st series. Clarke, 1889. 304 p. portrait. 929
Note: For genealogies of families see author entry.
- KENTUCKY—History. Filson club of Kentucky. The wilderness road, a description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky, by Thomas Speed. Published by the society, 1886. 75 p. map. 976.9
- KETCHAM family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 230.) 929
- KETELHUYN family. (in Swartwout family. Swartwout chronicles. p. 523, 673.) 929
- KETTELL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 574.) 929
- KEYES family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 409.) 974.4
- KEYES family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 339.) 974.4
- KIDDER, FREDERIC. History of New Ipswich, from its first grant in 1736 to the present time; with genealogical notices of the principal families, and proceedings of the centennial celebration, Sept. 11, 1850, by Frederic Kidder and A. A. Gould. Gould, 1852. 488 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.2
- KIDDER family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 394.) 974.2
- KIDDER family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 292.) 974.9
- KIDDER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 585.) 929
- KIERSEN family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 512; new edition, p. 561.) 974.7

- KIERSTED family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 13, p. 24.) 050
- KILBOURNE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 125.) 369
- KILBURN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 865.) 974.4
- KILHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 344.) 050
- KIMBALL family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 673.) 974.2
- KIMBALL family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 368.) 929
- KIMBALL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 18, p. 148.) 369
- KIMBALL family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 223, 383; v. 2, p. 760.) 929
- KIMBALL family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 417.) 929
- KIMBALL family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 129.) 974.2
- KIMBALL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 583.) 974.2
- KIMBALL family. Morrison, L. A. History of the Kimball family in America from 1634 to 1897, and of its ancestors the Kemballs, or Kemboldes, of England; with an account of the Kembles of Boston, Mass., by L. A. Morrison and S. P. Sharples. Damrell, 1897. 2 v. portraits, map, coat of arms (in colors). 929
 Contents:
 v. 1 Family in England; Henry of Watertown, Mass., Richard of Watertown and Ipswich, Mass.
 v. 2 Family of Richard continued, Amos of Vergennes, Vt., Phineas of West Fairlee, Vt., Kimballs of York county, Maine; Descendants of Nathan Kimball of Indiana; Kembles of Boston; Index of descendants by birth or marriage grouped under family names alphabetically.
- KING family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 144.) 369
- KING family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 315.) 974.7
- KING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 357; v. 36, p. 314; v. 43, p. 256; v. 44,

- p. 389; v. 46, p. 370; v. 49, p. 509; v. 51, p. 282; v. 58, p. 347.)
050
- KING family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 31, p. 8, 70, 135, 198; v. 32, p. 89; v. 33, p. 71, 145; v. 36, p. 222, 263; v. 38, p. 139, 213; v. 41, p. 263; v. 42, p. 7.)
050
- KING family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 422, 840.)
974.6
- KING family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 379.)
929
- KING family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 30.)
929
- KING family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1274; v. 3, p. 1929, 2004, 2020, 2046, 2208, 2248, 2364.)
929
- KING family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 105; v. 17, p. 302.)
050
- KING family. King, Rufus, comp. Pedigree of King of Salem, Essex county, Mass., 1595-1887. Privately printed, c1887. (Limited edition, no. 87.)
929
Note: This pedigree is in the form of a chart. An index of names is given.
- KING PHILIP'S war. See New England—History.
- KINGMAN, BRADFORD. History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present time, with family registers. Privately printed, 1866. 696 p. illustrated, portraits, map.
974.4
- KINGMAN family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 559.)
974.4
- KINGMAN family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 370.)
974.9
- KINGSBRIDGE. See Westchester county, N. Y.—History.
- KING'S college. See Columbia university.
- KINGS county, N. Y.—Genealogy. Bergen, T. G. Register, in alphabetical order, of the early settlers of Kings county, Long Island, N. Y., from its first settlement by Europeans to 1700. Green, 1881. 452 p.
929
- KINGS county, N. Y.—History. Stiles, H. R., ed. Civil, political, professional and ecclesiastical history and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1683 to 1884. Munsell, c1884. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps.
974.7

- KINGS county, N. Y. See also Long Island, N. Y.—History; Names of towns, subhead History; New York genealogical and biographical record.
- KINGS county genealogical club. Collections. Nash, 1882-94. 5 v. in 1. 929
 Contents:
 nos. 1-3 Inscriptions on tombstones in cemeteries of Reformed Dutch church in New Utrecht, Flatlands and Gravesend, L. I.
 no. 4 Inscriptions on tombstones in old Bushwick graveyard, and Brooklyn baptismal records, from 1660.
 nos. 5-6 Brooklyn baptismal records, from 1679 to end of 1719, and marriages from Oct. 1660 to June, 1696.
- KINGSBURY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 157; v. 16, p. 337.) 050
- KINGSBURY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 426.) 974.6
- KINGSBURY family. (in Wight family. p. 131, 226.) 929
- KINGSBURY family. Kingsbury, F. J., comp. The genealogy of the descendants of Henry Kingsbury of Ipswich and Haverhill, Mass.; edited, with extensive additions, by M. K. Talcott. Case, 1905. 732 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, coats of arms. (Limited edition, no. 160.) 929
 Contents: Family name in England; Extracts from parish registers in Suffolk and Essex; English Kingsbury wills; Chancery proceedings; Descendants of Henry of Boston, John and Joseph of Dedham, Mass., Henry, John and Samuel of Haverhill, Mass., James and Thomas of Plainfield, Conn., and Joseph of Norwich, Conn.; Appendix contains additions to descendants of John and Henry Kingsbury; Kingsburys in Maryland; Jonathan Kingsbury of Deerfield, Mass., and Ohio; Documents from Public record office, London; Wills, inventories and letters; Indices of Christian names of Kingsbury family, names other than Kingsbury, places.
- KINGSLAND family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 545.) 974.9
- KINGSLEY, CHARLES. True repentance. Caldwell, n. d. 45 p. portrait. 242
- KINGSLEY family. (in Whittimore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 264.) 974.9
- KINGSMAN family. See Kinsman family.
- KINGSTON, Ulster county, N. Y.—Genealogy. Hoes, R. R., ed. Baptismal and marriage registers of the Old Dutch church of Kingston, Ulster county, New York (formerly

- named Wiltwyck, and often familiarly called Esopus or 'Sopus), for one hundred and fifty years from their commencement in 1660. Privately printed, 1891. 797 p. 929
- KINGSTON, Ulster county, N. Y.—History. Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston, New York, from its earliest settlement to the year 1820. Burr, 1888. 558 p. illustrated, maps. 974.7
- KINNEY family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 502.) 974.6
- KINSMAN family. Stickney, L. W., comp. Genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman of Ipswich, Mass., from 1634 to 1875. Mudge, 1876. 258 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), chart. 929
Note: Includes the English record and pedigree; Index of Christian names of Kinsman, also of names other than Kinsman.
- KIP family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 109.) 929
- KIP family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 8, p. 67, 124; v. 12, p. 29.) 050
- KIP family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 17.) 929
- KIP family. Purple, E. R. Contributions to the history of the Kip family of New York and New Jersey. Privately printed, 1877. 24 p. (Limited edition.) 929
Note: Reprinted from "Contributions to the history of the ancient families of New York," with additions.
- KIRKHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 254.) 050
- KIRKLAND family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 584.) 929
- KIRTLAND family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 241; v. 41, p. 60; v. 48, p. 66.) 050
- KIRTLAND family. (in Pratt family. Descendants of Lieut. William Pratt. p. 260.) 929
- KISSAM family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 252.) 929
- KLAARWATER family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 470.) 974.7
- KNAPP family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 327, 816.) 929

- KNEELAND family. Kneeland, S. F. Seven centuries in the Kneeland family. Privately printed, 1897. 583 p. portraits, coats of arms (in colors). 929
Contents: Scottish chieftains of the clan-Kneland; Original Bostonians; Descendants of Samuel and Mary (Alden) Kneeland; Genesis of the Ipswich family; Timothy, Jonathan, Hezekiah and David Kneeland families; Local branches in New York, Connecticut, Michigan, Ohio, Vermont, Maine, Northampton and Boston, Mass.; Indices of given names, ancestors and descendants of Kneeland family.
- KNELAND family. See Kneeland family.
- KNICKERBOCKER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 39, p. 33, 116, 179, 277; v. 40, p. 55, 100.) 050
- KNIGHT family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 299.) 974.8
- KNIGHT family. (in The ancestor. no. 4, p. 1.) 050
- KNIGHT family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 104.) 929
- KNIGHT family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 383.) 929
- KNIGHT family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 137, 467.) 929
- KNIGHTHOOD. See Heraldry.
- KNIGHTLEY family. (in The ancestor. no. 2, p. 1.) 050
- KNOWLTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 344.) 050
- KNOWLTON family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 348.) 974.4
- KNOX family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 252, 476.) 929
- KOLLOCK family. Sellers, E. J. Genealogy of the Kollock family of Sussex county, Delaware, 1657-1897. Lippincott, 1897. 72 p. (Limited edition, no. 23.) 929
- KOOL family. See Cole family.
- KORTRIGHT family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 514; new edition, p. 563.) 974.7
- KUHN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 441.) 050
- KYN family. See Keen family.

- LACEY family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1353.) 974.6
- LADD family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 785.) 929
- LADD family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 427.) 929
- LADY'S miscellany; or. The weekly visitor. for the use and amusement of both sexes. 050
Library has
v. 3 Oct. 1804-05.
v. 12 Oct. 1810-Apr. 1811.
Note: Contains notices of marriages and deaths.
- LA FONTAINE, JEAN de. Fables choisies mises en vers. Société typographique, 1786. v. 1, illustrated. 841
- LAKE CHAMPLAIN—History. Butler, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their discovery to 1759. Weed, 1868. 240 p. maps. 974.7
- LAKE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 131.) 050
- LAKE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1234.) 974.6
- LAKE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 590.) 974.2
- LAKE family. (in Stephens family. Stephens-Stevens genealogy. p. 28.) 929
- LAKE GEORGE—History. Butler, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their discovery to 1759. Weed, 1868. 240 p. maps. 974.7
- LAKE GEORGE—History. Society of colonial wars in the state of New York. Commemoration of the battle of Lake George, 1755-1903. Published by the society, 1903. 12 p. plates, map. 974.7
Contents: Committee on Lake George celebration; Program; Account of the battle of Lake George, Sept. 8, 1755, by M. P. Ferris.
- LAKIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 48, p. 444; v. 63, p. 318.) 050
- LAMB, Mrs. MARTHA J. History of the city of New York. its origin, rise and progress. Barnes, °1877-80. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
Note: For continuation of this history see Mrs. Harrison's History of the city of New York.

- LAMB family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 311.) 974.4
- LAMB family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 594.) 974.2
- LAMBERT family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 607; v. 2, p. 1512.) 974.6
- LAMBERT family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 132.) 369
- LAMSON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 594.) 929
- LAND papers. See New York state—History.
- LAND titles. See Names of counties, cities, subhead History.
- LANDON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 24.) 050
- LANE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 355; v. 11, p. 102, 231; v. 17, p. 266, 331; v. 27, p. 176; v. 37, p. 378; v. 40, p. 158; v. 42, p. 141; v. 44, p. 395; v. 46, p. 427, 435; v. 48, p. 481.) 050
- LANE family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 436.) 929
- LANE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 783.) 974.4
- LANESVILLE, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See New Milford, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- LANG family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 6, p. 257.) 369
- LANG family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 405.) 974.2
- LANGDON family. (in Kneeland family. Seven centuries in the Kneeland family. p. 106.) 929
- LANGDON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 252; v. 30, p. 33.) 050
- LANGDON family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 410.) 974.2
- LANGDON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cxlvii.) 974.6
- LANGDON family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 331, 334.) 929
- LANGHORNE family. (in Marshall family. p. 296.) 929
- LANKTON family. See Langdon family.

- LANMAN, CHARLES, comp. Dictionary of the United States Congress, compiled as a manual of reference for the legislator and statesman. Government printing office, 1864. 556 p. 920
- LANMAN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 570.) 929
- LANSING family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 139.) 974.7
- LANSING family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 113, 417, 438, 451.) 929
- LANSING family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 331; v. 2, p. 1414.) 929
- LARGE family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 616.) 929
- LARKIN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 599.) 929
- LARNED, ELLEN D. History of Windham county, Connecticut, 1600-1880. Privately printed, 1874-1880. 2 v. portraits, maps. 974.6
- LARNED (Larnett) family. See Learned family.
- LARRABEE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 15; v. 19, p. 124; v. 50, p. 40.) 050
- LATHAM family. (in Austin, J. O. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders. p. 125.) 929
- LATHAM family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 161.) 929
- LATHROP family. Huntington, E. B. Genealogical memoir of the Lo-Lathrop family in this country; embracing the descendants, as far as known, of the Rev. John Lothrop of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass., and Mark Lothrop of Salem and Bridgewater, Mass., and the first generation of descendants of other names. Case, 1884. 457 p. frontispiece, portraits. 929
 Note: Also includes a short sketch of the family in England; Appendix contains names of unconnected immigrants; Indices of Christian names and surnames of descendants of John and Mark, with place of residence.
- LATHROP family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 217, 424.) 974.6
- LATHROP family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 180.) 929

- LATHROP family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 505.) 974.6
- LATTING family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 8, 54; v. 22, p. 102.) 050
- LAWRENCE, Sir EDWIN DURNING-. Bacon is Shakespeare; together with a reprint of Bacon's Promus of formularies and elegancies, collated with the original mss. by F. B. Bickley, and revised by F. A. Herbert. McBride, 1910. 286 p. portraits, facsimiles. 820
- LAWRENCE, ROBERT F. New Hampshire churches; comprising histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches in the state, with notices of other denominations, also incidents connected with the first settlement of towns. Claremont, 1856. 624 p. frontispiece. 974.2
- LAWRENCE family. (in American historical register. v. 3, p. 671.) 050
- LAWRENCE family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 246.) 974.7
- LAWRENCE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 330, 817, 1080.) 929
- LAWRENCE family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 201.) 929
- LAWRENCE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 114.) 974.4
- LAWRENCE family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 259.) 929
- LAWRENCE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 298; v. 46, p. 149; v. 50, p. 131; v. 51, p. 449; v. 61, p. 276; v. 63, p. 277.) 050
- LAWRENCE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 26, 121, 178; v. 13, p. 62.) 050
- LAWRENCE family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 281.) 974.7
- LAWRENCE family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 488.) 974.7
- LAWRENCE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 791.) 974.4
- LAWRENCE family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 107.) 929
- LAWRENCE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 387.) 929

- LAWRENCE family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 362.) 974.7
- LAWRENCE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 344; v. 3, p. 2084, 2466.) 929
- LAWRENCE family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 54, 97, 100, 125, 273.) 929
- LAWRENCE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 606.) 929
- LAWRENCE family. Lawrence, M. M. The boundary line, and other bits of biography and history, originally written for the "Sussex Independent." New edition. Sussex Independent, 1895. 66 p. portrait. 929
 Contents: Battles of the boundary line; James and William Alexander; Lewis Morris (three generations); John Rutherford; Thomas Lawrence of Philadelphia, 1689-1754; Thomas Lawrence of Morrisvale, 1745-1823; Thomas Lawrence of Hamburg, 1814-1893.
- LAWRENCE family. Lawrence, Thomas. Historical genealogy of the Lawrence family, from their first landing in this country, 1635, to the present date, July 4th, 1858. Jenkins, 1858. 240 p. 929
 Contents: Descendants of John, William, and Thomas Lawrence of Long Island; Lawrence and Townley connection; Appendix contains licenses of marriage, letters of administration, wills and letters.
- LAWS family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 130.) 974.2
- LAWS of the colony of New York. See New York state—Law.
- LAWTON family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 164.) 929
- LAY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 172, 238.) 050
- LAY family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 333.) 929
- LEA, J. HENRY, ed. Abstracts of wills in the Prerogative court of Canterbury at Somerset House, London, England: Register Soame, 1620. New England historic genealogical society, 1904. 607 p. 929
- LEACH family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 514.) 974.6
- LEAMING, AARON. Grants, concessions and original constitutions of the province of New Jersey; the acts passed during the proprietary governments, and other material transac-

- tions before the surrender thereof to Queen Anne; the instrument of surrender, and her formal acceptance thereof; Lord Cornbury's commission and instructions consequent thereon, by Aaron Leaming and Jacob Spicer. 2d edition. Bradford, 1881. 763 p. 974.9
- LEARNED family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 314.) 974.4
- LEARNED family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 333, 850.) 929
- LEATHERS family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 131.) 974.2
- LEAVENWORTH family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 612; v. 2, p. 1513.) 974.6
- LEAVITT family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 614.) 974.6
- LEAVITT family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 792.) 929
- LEAVITT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 714, 810.) 929
- LEAVITT family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 455.) 929
- LE BARON family. (in De Wolf family. Charles D'Wolf of Guadaloupe. p. 279.) 929
- LE BARON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 25, p. 180.) 050
- LEDYARD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 10.) 050
- LEE, MARY CATHERINE. A Quaker girl of Nantucket. Houghton, 1890. 320 p. 810
- LEE family. (in Hartwell family. Aedes Hartwellianae. v. 1, p. 59, 357; v. 2, p. 127.) 929
- LEE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 220; v. 2, p. 873.) 929
- LEE family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 136, 152, 170.) 975.5
- LEE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 329; v. 18, p. 387; v. 26, p. 61; v. 28, p. 394; v. 44, p. 103, 391, 393; v. 46, p. 64, 161; v. 47, p. 21; v. 49, p. 263, 376; v. 50, p. 529; v. 53, p. 53; v. 61, p. 116.) 050

- LEE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 3, p. 1.) 929
- LEE family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 2, p. 956.) 929
- LEE family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cliii.) 974.6
- LEE family. Lee, S. M., comp. John Lee of Farmington, Hartford county, Conn., and his descendants. Privately printed, 1878. 149+31 p. frontispiece. 929
Note: Includes short sketches of the Lees of English history, Virginia and New England Lees; Index of Christian names by generations, also of all other names.
- LEECH family. (in Yerkes family. Chronicle of the Yerkes family. p. 205.) 929
- LEEDS family. (in Marsh family. Marsh genealogy. p. 434.) 929
- LEEDS family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 32, 138.) 929
- LEFEVRE, RALPH. History of New Paltz, New York, and its old families (from 1678 to 1820), including the Huguenot pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the revolution. Brandow, 1903. 593 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7
- LEFEVRE family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 407, 529.) 974.7
- LEFFERTS family. Haughwout, L. M. A. The Lefferts-Haughwout family; a chart-genealogy in eight generations of the descendants of Pieter Janse Hagewout, who came from Holland to New Amsterdam, A. D. 1660, on the ship "Bonte Koe." Wright, 1903. 24 p. frontispiece, portraits, coat of arms. 929
Note: Also includes unconnected branches and allied families.
- LEFFERTS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 33, p. 49, 167, 235.) 050
- LEFFERTS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History of the city of Brooklyn. v. 2, p. 174.) 974.7
- LEFFINGWELL family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 189, 422.) 974.6
- LEFFINGWELL family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 515.) 974.6
- LEFFINGWELL family. Leffingwell, Albert. The Leffingwell record, 1637-1897; a genealogy of the descendants of Lieut.

- Thomas Leffingwell, one of the founders of Norwich, Conn., by Albert and C. W. Leffingwell. Leffingwell pub. co., 1897. 256 p. frontispiece, portraits. 929
 Note: Also contains English ancestry, genealogical notes, Indices of Christian names, other family names, and names of persons related by marriage.
- LEGENDS. Drake, S. A. Book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. Roberts, °1883. 461 p. illustrated. 398
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- LEGETT family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 446.) 974.7
- LEIGHTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 211.) 369
- LEIGHTON family. (in The ancestor. no. 4, p. 115.) 050
- LEIGHTON family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 217; v. 2, p. 199.) 929
- LEIPER family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 117, 181.) 929
- LEIPER family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 435.) 929
- LEISLER family. (in New York city—Common council. Manual for 1869, p. 737.) 974.7
- LEISLER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 145.) 050
- LELAND family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 875.) 974.4
- LENNOX, Lady SARAH. Ilchester, Mary, countess of, ed. Life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, 1745-1826, daughter of Charles, 2d Duke of Richmond, and successively the wife of Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury, bart., and of the Hon. George Napier; also a short political sketch of the years 1760 to 1763, by Henry Fox, 1st Lord Holland; edited by Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. Murray, 1902. 2 v. portrait. 921
- LENT family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 315.) 974.7
- LEONARD family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 279.) 929
- LEONARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 403; v. 7, p. 71; v. 32, p. 269.) 050

- LEONARD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 18, p. 34.) 050
- L'ESPENARD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 24, p. 97.) 050
- L'ESTRANGE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 179.) 050
- L'ESTRANGE family. See also Strang family.
- LEVERETT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 121; v. 12, p. 289.) 050
- LEVERICH family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 350.) 974.7
- LEVINGTON family. (in The ancestor. no. 3, p. 80.) 050
- LEWIS, ALONZO. History of Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot and Nahant, by Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall. Shorey, 1865. 620 p. illustrated. 974.4
 Note: Short biographies and genealogies of the early settlers are given.
- LEWIS, ALONZO. History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2d edition. Dickinson, 1844. 278 p. illustrated. 974.4
 Note: Gives short biographical sketches of early settlers, 1629-1843, also list of public officers and soldiers of the revolution.
- LEWIS county, N. Y.—History. Hough, F. B. History of Lewis county in the state of New York, from the beginning of its settlement to the present time. Munsell, 1860. 319 p. portraits. 974.7
- LEWIS family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 68.) 929
- LEWIS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 43, p. 65, 121, 233, 321; v. 44, p. 65, 153; v. 46, p. 56.) 369
- LEWIS family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 231, 325.) 975.5
- LEWIS family. (in Marshall family. p. 93, 162, 233.) 929
- LEWIS family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 749, 757, 762; v. 3, p. 918, 929, 1050, 1053, 1077.) 929
- LEWIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 47; v. 11, p. 69; v. 17, p. 162; v. 18, p. 388; v. 39, p. 345; v. 49, p. 504; v. 50, p. 287.) 050
- LEWIS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 41, p. 20, 121, 168.) 050

- LEWIS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1237.) 974.6
- LEWIS family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 24, p. 203.) 050
- LEWIS family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. clvi.) 974.6
- LEXINGTON, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—History. Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to 1868, with a genealogical register of Lexington families. Wiggin, 1868. 449+296 p. illustrated, portraits, diagrams. 974.4
- L'HOMMEDIU family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 310.) 974.7
- L'HOMMEDIU family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 1.) 050
- L'HOMMEDIU family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 294.) 974.9
- LIBBY family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 413.) 974.2
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress, preliminary catalogue. Government printing office, 1910. 805 p. 929
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress; compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. Government printing office, 1905. 322 p. 016
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. List of the Vernon-Wager manuscripts in the Library of Congress; compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. Government printing office, 1904. 148 p. facsimiles. 016
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Naval records of the American revolution, 1775-88; prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by C. H. Lincoln. Government printing office, 1906. 549 p. 016
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Papers of James Monroe; listed in chronological order from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress; compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. Government printing office, 1904. 114 p. facsimiles. 016
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Preliminary check list of American almanacs, 1639-1800, by H. A. Morrison. Government printing office, 1907. 160 p. 016

- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Report of the librarian for the fiscal year ending June 30th. Portraits, plates. 025
Library has
1902-03.
1905.
1907-08.
- LIGHTFOOT family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 142.) 975.5
- LIGHTHIPE family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 260.) 974.9
- LILLIBRIDGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 63, p. 43.) 050
- LINCKLAEN, JOHN. Fairchild, H. L., ed. Travels in the years 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont; journals of John Lincklaen, with biographical sketch and notes. Putnam, 1897. 162 p. portraits, maps (one in pocket), facsimile. (Limited letterpress edition.) 921
Bibliography, p. ix.
- LINCOLN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 241; v. 19, p. 357; v. 41, p. 153; v. 48, p. 327; v. 50, p. 266, 268.) 050
- LINCOLN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 69.) 050
- LINCOLN family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 521.) 974.6
- LINCOLN family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 752; v. 2, p. 1580; v. 3, p. 1988, 2267.) 929
- LINDALL family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 311.) 929
- LINDALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 15.) 050
- LINDSLEY family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 78.) 974.9
- LINEAGE of Pine Plains, N. Y. See Pine Plains, Dutchess county, N. Y.—History.
- LINSLEY family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 605.) 974.6
- LIPPINCOTT family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 141.) 929
- LIPPINCOTT'S pronouncing gazetteer: a complete pronouncing gazetteer, or geographical dictionary, of the world, with the most recent and authentic information respecting the countries,

- islands, rivers, mountains, cities, towns, etc., in every portion of the globe; also a complete etymological vocabulary of geographical names and other valuable features; edited by J. Thomas and others. Lippincott, 1855. 2 v. 910
- LIPPITT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 70.) 050
- LITCH family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 799.) 974.4
- LITCHFIELD county, Connecticut. See Names of cities, sub-head Church history; Genealogy; History.
- LITCHFIELD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 181, 209.) 050
- LITERARY era; a monthly repository of literary and miscellaneous information. 050
- Library has
v. 6, no. 12 Dec. 1899.
v. 7 1900.
v. 8, nos. 1-2 Jan.-Feb. 1901.
Note: Includes genealogical notes on the Pennsylvania Quakers, 1682-1750, also abstracts of wills, West Chester, Chester county, Pa.
- LITHGOW family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 1.) 050
- LITTELL, JOHN. Family records; or, Genealogies of the first settlers of Passaic valley (and vicinity) above Chatham, with their ancestors and descendants as far as can now be ascertained. Felt, 1851. 504 p. frontispiece. 929
Contents: Genealogies of the following families: Allen, Alward, Anderson, Badgley, Bailey, Baker, Baldwin, Ball, Beach, Bebout, Bedell, Bedford, Bonnel, Boyle, Brittin, Broadwell, Brown, Burrows, Byram, Camp, Carle, Cauldwell, Clark, Cole, Conklin, Connet, Cooper, Coriell, Corwin, Cory, Craig, Crane, Davis, Day, Dickerson, Dodd, Doty, Drake, Dunham, Elmer, Enyart, Finley, Flinn, Frazee, French, Griffin, Hall, Hallock, Halsey, Hand, Hart, Heath, Hedges, High, Hill, Hole, Hurin, Jennings, Johnson, Jones, Kirkpatrick, Lacy, Lamb, Lambert, Leonard, Line, Littell, Long, Ludlow, Lum, Lyon, Marshall, Martin, Maxwell, Meeker, Miller, Moore, Morehouse, Mulford, Noe, Oakley, Osborn, Parker, Parrot, Parsons, Pettit, Potter, Price, Prior, Raddin, Randolph, Riggs, Robison, Roff, Roll, Ross, Ruckman, Runyon, Rutan, Samson, Sayre, Scudder, Shipman, Shotwell, Simpson, Smalley, Smith, Spencer, Spinning, Squier, Stelle, Stevens, Stewart, Stites, Terrill, Thomas, Thompson, Tilyou, Titus, Todd, Tomkins,

Totten, Townley, Tucker, Vail, Valentine, Van Sickle, Walker, Ward, Whitaker, Williams, Willcox, Wood.

- LITTLE family. (in Bard family. History and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight." p. 471.) 929
- LITTLE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 522.) 974.6
- LITTLE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 133.) 974.2
- LITTLE nine partner grant. See Pine Plains, Duches county, N. Y.—History.
- LITTLEFIELD family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 2, p. 575.) 929
- LITTLETON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 364.) 050
- LIVERMORE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 338, 852.) 929
- LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R. De Peyster, Frederic. Biographical sketch of Robert R. Livingston, read before the N. Y. historical society, Oct. 3, 1876. N. Y. historical society, 1876. 38 p. portrait. 921
- LIVINGSTON county, N. Y.—History. Doty, L. L. History of Livingston county, New York, from its earliest traditions to its part in the war for our union; with an account of the Seneca Indians, and biographical sketches of earliest settlers and prominent public men; to which is prefixed a biographical introduction by A. J. H. Duganne. Doty, 1876. 685 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7
- LIVINGSTON county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- LIVINGSTON family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 143.) 974.7
- LIVINGSTON family. (in American historical register. v. 2, p. 650.) 050
- LIVINGSTON family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 155.) 929

- LIVINGSTON family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 268.) 929
- LIVINGSTON family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 331, 385.) 974.7
- LIVINGSTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 11, p. 114; v. 14, p. 113; v. 15, p. 15, 105, 159; v. 18, p. 83; v. 41, p. 192, 299.) 050
- LIVINGSTON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 135.) 974.2
- LIVINGSTON family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 912; v. 2, p. 1813.) 929
- LLOYD family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 17, p. 118.) 050
- LOBDELL family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 25, 65, 191, 526, 552, 630; v. 2, p. 1225, 1357, 1380; v. 3, p. 2019, 2029.) 929
- LOCKE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 119.) 974.4
- LOCKE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 35, p. 59; v. 47, p. 417; v. 49, p. 126; v. 50, p. 517.) 050
- LOCKE family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 419.) 974.2
- LOCKE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 605.) 929
- LOCKE family. Locke, J. G. Book of the Lockes: Genealogical and historical record of the descendants of William Locke of Woburn, with an appendix containing a history of the Lockes in England, also of the family of John Locke of Hampton, N. H., and kindred families and individuals. Munroe, 1853. 406 p. frontispiece, portraits, coat of arms. 929
Note: Appendix also includes wills, deeds, biographies, Monroes of Ireland and Scotland, Lockes of Rhode Island, and those whose pedigrees have not been ascertained; Indices of Christian names and surnames of descendants, names of persons who have intermarried, and index to appendix.
- LOCKWOOD, LUKE VINCENT. Collection of English furniture of the XVII & XVIII centuries. Tiffany studies, 1907. 479 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 206.) 749
- LOCKWOOD, LUKE VINCENT. Colonial furniture in America. Scribner, 1901. 352 p. illustrated. 749
- LOCKWOOD family. Holden, F. A., comp. Descendants of

Robert Lockwood; colonial and revolutionary history of the Lockwood family in America, from A. D. 1630; compiled by F. A. Holden and E. D. Lockwood. Privately printed, 1889. 884 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles, coat of arms. 929
 Contents: List of officers, soldiers and sailors of the colonial and revolutionary wars; Lockwoods in England; Descendants of Robert Lockwood of Watertown, Mass.; Appendix contains account of Edmund Lockwood of Newtown, Mass.; List of Lockwoods who were soldiers from New York, New Jersey and Connecticut during the revolution; Capt. Richard Lockwood of Maine; List of volunteer officers and soldiers during the rebellion; Lockwoods in the navy; Lockwoods in Vermont; Capt. Robert Lockwood of Maryland; Rufus A. Lockwood of California; Commodore Samuel Lockwood; Works referred to; Three sermons preached by Rev. James Lockwood of Wethersfield, Conn.

- LOCKWOOD family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 167.) 929
- LOCKWOOD family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 396.) 929
- LOCKWOOD family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 745.) 974-7
- LODGE, HENRY CABOT. Short history of the English colonies in America. Revised edition. Harper, °1881. 560 p. map. 973
- LOMBARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 249.) 050
- LONG family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 625.) 929
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—Genealogy. Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies, being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Munsell, 1895. 350 p. map. (Munsell's historical series, no. 24.) 929
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Flint, M. B. Early Long Island: a colonial study. Putnam, 1896. 549 p. map. (Limited letterpress edition.) 974-7
 Bibliography, p. 530.
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Prime, N. S. History of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans to the year 1845; with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. Carter, 1845. 420 p. map. (2 copies.) 974-7
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island, from its discovery and settlement to the present time; including notices of numerous individuals and families,

- and different churches and ministers. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Gould, 1843. 2 v. portrait, plates, map. 974.7
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Tooker, W. W. John Eliot's first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and the story of his career from the early records. Harper, 1896. 60 plates. (Limited edition, no. 62.) 974.7
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Wilson, R. R. Historic Long Island. Berkeley press, 1902. 364 p. illustrated. 974.7
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Wood, Silas. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island, with their political condition, to the end of the American revolution; with a biographical memoir and additions by A. J. Spooner. Privately printed, 1865. 205 p. portrait, plates. (Limited edition, no. 144.) 974.7
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—Wills. Harris, E. D., comp. Notes on Southold and early Easthampton wills. (in his Ancient Long Island epitaphs. p. 24, 84.) 929
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y.—Wills. Pelletreau, W. S., comp. Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703; an unabridged copy of the manuscript volume known as "The Lester will book;" being the record of the Prerogative court of the county of Suffolk, New York, with genealogical and historical notes. Harper. 1897. 301 p. facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 180.) 929
- LONG ISLAND, N. Y. See also Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead History; New York state—History.
- LONGMEADOW, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Longmeadow, October 17th, 1883, with numerous appendices and a town genealogy. Published by the town, 1884. 321+97 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
Note: In the appendices will be found the following: Documents of the olden time; Burying grounds; Military record of civil war; Family memoranda.
- LOOCKERMAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 69; v. 8, p. 11.) 050
- LOOCKERMANS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 144.) 974.7
- LOOMIS family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 210.) 929
- LOOMIS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 730.) 974.6

- LOOMIS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 432.) 974.6
- LOOMIS family. Loomis, Elias. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, England, in the year 1638, and settled in Windsor, Connecticut, in 1639. Tuttle, 1880. 2 v. portraits. 929
- LOOMIS family. Loomis, Elias. Descendants of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, England, in the year 1638, and settled in Windsor, Connecticut, in 1639. 2d edition revised and enlarged. Tuttle, 1875. 611 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), portraits. 929
 Note: Contains the following indices: Christian names of descendants, Christian names of women who married descendants, Surnames of those who married descendants, Locations arranged alphabetically under states; Tables of descendants, college graduates, soldiers of the war of 1861-65.
- LORD, E., comp. Compendious history of the principal protestant missions to the heathen, selected and compiled from the very best authorities. Armstrong, 1813. 2 v. 266
- LORD family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 347.) 929
- LORD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 523.) 974.6
- LORD family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 462.) 929
- LORD family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 247.) 929
- LORD family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 452, 841.) 974.6
- LORD family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 628.) 929
- LORING family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 126.) 974.4
- LORING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 163, 326.) 050
- LORING family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 276.) 974.4
- LOSSING, BENSON J. The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. Virtue, c1866. 464 p. frontispiece, illustrated. 974.7
- LOSTOCK family. (in The ancestor. no. 2, p. 148.) 050
- LOTHROP family. See Lathrop family.

- LOTT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 205.) 050
- LOTT family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 469.) 974.7
- LOUISIANA purchase exposition, St. Louis. Report of Board of lady managers to the commission. Published by the board, °1905. 350 p. portraits, plates, map. 606
- LOUNSBURY family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 101.) 929
- LOUNSBURY family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 312; v. 2, p. 992, 1017, 1727.) 929
- LOUTREL family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 230.) 929
- LOUW family. See Low family.
- LOVEJOY family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 470.) 929
- LOVERIDGE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 813, 934.) 929
- LOVERING family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 806.) 929
- LOW family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 468.) 974.7
- LOW family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 519; new edition, p. 579.) 974.7
- LOW family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 482.) 974.7
- LOWE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 801.) 974.4
- LOWELL family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 233, 383; v. 2, p. 761.) 929
- LOWELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 315.) 050
- LOWNDES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 30, p. 141.) 050
- LOWREY family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. clxvi.) 974.6
- LUCAS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 25, p. 151; v. 38, p. 66; v. 48, p. 276; v. 50, p. 536.) 050

- LUCY family. (in Tracy family. Ancestors of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy of Norwich. p. 59, 85.) 929
- LUDDINGTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 72.) 050
- LUDINGTON family. Johnson, W. F. Colonel Henry Ludington, a memoir. Privately printed, 1907. 235 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 929
Note: Two chapters on the genealogy of the Ludington family are given.
- LUDLOW, ROGER. Taylor, J. M. Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker. Putnam, 1900. 166 p. facsimile. 921
Bibliography, p. 163.
- LUDLOW family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 424.) 974.7
- LUDLOW family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 256; 2d ed. p. 339.) 974.7
- LUDLOW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 42, p. 181; v. 48, p. 122; v. 51, p. 255.) 050
- LUDLOW family. (in Schenck, Mrs. E. H. History of Fairfield. v. 1, p. 317.) 974.6
- LUDWELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 220; v. 47, p. 277.) 050
- LUNT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 232.) 050
- LUSCOMB family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 387.) 929
- LUTHERAN church history. See New York city—History.
- LUTON family. (in Hartwell family. Aedes Hartwellianae. v. 1, p. 47.) 929
- LUYSTER family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 358.) 974.7
- LUYSTER family. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 359.) 974.9
- LYELL family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 84.) 974.9
- LYFORD family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 808.) 929
- LYFORD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 37, p. 305, 393; v. 38, p. 57, 185.) 369
- LYMAN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the fe-

- male branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 333; v. 2, p. 686, 739, 782, 812, 907.) 929
- LYMAN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 744.) 974.6
- LYMAN family. (in Wight family. p. 229, 292.) 929
- LYNCH family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 34.) 929
- LYNDE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 359.) 929
- LYNDE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 637.) 929
- LYNN, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Lewis, Alonzo. History of Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot and Nahant, by Alonzo Lewis and J. R. Newhall. Shorey, 1865. 620 p. illustrated. 974.4
Note: Short biographies and genealogies of the early settlers are given.
- LYNN, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Lewis, Alonzo. History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2d edition. Dickinson, 1844. 278 p. illustrated. 974.4
Note: Gives short biographical sketches of early settlers, 1629-1843, also list of public officers and soldiers of the revolution.
- LYNNFIELD, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- LYON, IRVING WHITALL. Colonial furniture of New England: a study of the domestic furniture in use in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Houghton, 1891. 285 p. illustrated. 749
- LYON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 75, 235; v. 29, p. 98.) 050
- LYON family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 89.) 929
- LYTLE family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 437.) 974.8
- MABIE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 38, p. 100.) 050
- McCLUNG family. (in Marshall family. p. 73, 170, 175, 280, 373.) 929
- McCOBB family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 442.) 929

- Mac COUN, TOWNSEND. Early New York history portrayed in five maps. Mac Coun, c^o1909. (Half moon edition.) 912
Contents:
Map 1 1609, The Island of Manhattan (Mannahtin) at the time of its discovery, showing its elevations, water-courses, marshes, and shore line.
Map 2 1609, The Hudson River (Cahohatatea) at the time of its discovery by Henry Hudson.
Map 3 1653-64, Amsterdam in New Netherland, the city of the Dutch West India company.
Map 4 1730, New York, the English colonial city.
Map 5 1783, Manhattan Island at the close of the revolution, showing the American city with its landmarks and the revolutionary fortifications on the island.
- McCOY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 140.) 974.2
- McCRACKAN, W. D., ed. The Huntington letters in the possession of Julia Chester Wells. Appleton, 1897. 220 p. 920
- McCRADY, EDWARD. History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. Macmillan, 1897. 762 p. map. 975.7
Bibliography, p. vii.
- MacCURDY family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.) 929
- MacDONALD, JAMES M. Two centuries in the history of the Presbyterian church, Jamaica, L. I., the oldest existing church of the Presbyterian name in America. Carter, 1862. 329 p. plates. 974.7
- McDOWELL family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 107, 189.) 974.8
- McDOWELL family. (in Marshall family. p. 60.) 929
- McEWEN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1244.) 974.6
- McFARLAND family. (in Bard family. History and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight." p. 418.) 929
- McKAY family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 91.) 929
- McKENNEY family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 1, p. 339.) 929
- McKINNEY family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 429.) 974.8
- McKINSTREY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 476.) 974.6

- McKINSTRY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 231, 321; v. 13, p. 39.) 050
- McKNIGHT family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 477.) 974.6
- MACLAY, EDGAR STANTON. Moses Brown, Captain U. S. N. Baker, °1904. 220 p. illustrated, portrait, maps, facsimiles. 921
- McLEAN family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 596.) 929
- McLEAN family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 479.) 974.6
- McLORINAN family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 61.) 929
- McNEE family. See Nay family.
- McPIKE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 13.) 050
- MacSPARRAN, JAMES. Letter book and abstract of out services, written during the years 1743-51; edited, with sketch of the author and numerous notes, by Daniel Goodwin. Updike, 1899. 45-197 p. portraits. 921
- McVICKAR family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 444.) 929
- McVICKAR family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 36.) 929
- MACY family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 169.) 929
- MACY family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1281.) 929
- MACY family. Macy, S. J., comp. Genealogy of the Macy family from 1635-1868. Munsell, 1868. 457 p. portraits, facsimiles. 929
Note: Genealogy of the ancestors of Thomas Macy who settled on Nantucket Island.
- MADDEN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 887.) 974.4
- MADISON, New Haven county, Connecticut. See Guilford, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- MADISON family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 96.) 975.5
- MADISON family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 144.) 975.5

- MAIN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 448, 756.) 974.6
- MAINE—History. Nason, E. H. Old colonial houses in Maine built prior to 1776. Society of colonial dames of Maine, 1908. 106 p. illustrated. 974.I
- MAINE—History. See also Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; New England—History.
- MAINE—History—Bibliography. New York state library. Reference lists on Maine and Connecticut local history; compiled by D. B. Hall and C. A. Flagg. University of the state of New York, 1900-01. 2 v. in 1. (New York state library bulletin, nos. 53 and 63.) 974.I
- MAINE—Wills. Sargent, W. M., comp. Maine wills, 1640-1760. Brown, 1887. 953 p. 929
- MAINE genealogist and biographer; a quarterly journal published by the Maine genealogical and biographical society. Portraits. 050
Library has
v. 1-3 Sept. 1875-June, 1878.
Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes:
Burial ground inscriptions:
v. 2 Early epitaphs at Augusta, Brunswick, and Yarmouth, Me.
v. 3 Early epitaphs at Alfred, York co., and Hallowell, Me.
Church and town records:
v. 1 Kittery, Me., 1656-1785 (continued); Marriages of early settlers on the Kennebec, 1763-74; Sudbury, Canada, 1790-93.
v. 2 Brunswick, Me., 1786-95; Buckfield, Me., 1756-1849 (continued); Turner, Me., 1786-95.
v. 3 Durham, Me., 1762-79; Gorham, Me., 1767-94.
Miscellaneous:
v. 1 Berwick and Falmouth, Me., tax-payers, 1772-77; Householders in Marblehead, Mass., 1675.
v. 2 Early settlers in Massachusetts, and in "Cornwall" co., 1674-86; First settlement of Hiram, Me.; Scarboro', Me., tax-payers, 1812.
v. 3 Settlement of Wilton, Me.; Tax-payers of the Parish of Eliot, in town of Kittery, 1752.
- MAINE historical society. York deeds, 1642-66; book I. Hull, 1887. 646 p. 974.I
- MALICK family. See Mellick family.
- MALLET family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 647.) 929

- MALLMANN, JACOB E. Historical papers on Shelter Island, and its Presbyterian church, with genealogical tables. Privately printed, 1899. 332 p. portraits, plates, facsimile. 974.7
- MALLORY family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 615; v. 2, p. 1514.) 974.6
- MALLORY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 320.) 050
- MALLORY family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 455.) 974.6
- MANDEVILLE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 38, p. 284.) 050
- MANDÉVILLE family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 83, 383.) 974.9
- MANDROT, A. de. Armorial historique de Neuchatel. 2d édition revue et augmentée. Sandoz, n. d. 929
Note: Consists of several pages of armorial bearings in colors.
- MANHATTAN ISLAND. See New York city—History.
- MANN family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 350.) 974.4
- MANN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 325, 364.) 050
- MANNING family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 17, p. 72.) 369
- MANNING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 389.) 050
- MANNING family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 527.) 974.6
- MANNING family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 457.) 974.6
- MANSFIELD, Tolland county, Connecticut—Genealogy. Dimock, S. W., comp. Births, baptisms, marriages and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Mansfield, Connecticut, 1703-1850. Baker, 1898. 475 p. 929
- MANWARING, CHARLES WILLIAM, comp. Digest of the early Connecticut probate records, Hartford district, 1635-1750. Peck, 1904-06. 3 v. portrait, plates, facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 33.) 929
- MAPS. Mac Coun, Townsend. Early New York history portrayed in five maps. Mac Coun, 1909. (Half moon edition.) 912

Note: For description of maps see author entry.

- MAPS. Mitchell, S. A. Map of the state of New York, compiled from the latest authorities. Mitchell, 1835. 912
- MAPS. Thirty-one ancient maps of Europe, 1696-1708. 912
Note: No title page given. Some of the maps are done in colors; text in Latin and French.
- MAPS of the common lands of the township of Bergen, N. J. n. d. 912
Binder's title: Land titles, Hudson county, N. J., maps.
- MARBLE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 804.) 974.4
- MARBLEDALE, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See New Milford, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- MARCH family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 237, 383; v. 2, p. 761.) 929
- MARCH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 121.) 050
- MARCY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 29, p. 301.) 050
- MARCY family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 344.) 974.9
- MARDEN family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 446.) 974.2
- MARINER family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 3, p. 1100.) 929
- MARLBOROUGH, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—History. Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement in 1657 to 1861; with a brief sketch of the town of Northborough, a genealogy of the families in Marlborough to 1800, and an account of the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Marvin, 1862. 544 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
- MARRETT family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 128.) 974.4
- MARRIAGE licenses. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, subhead Marriage licenses.
- MARRIAGE records. See Dutch church marriage records; genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; Marriage records; also names of societies.
- MARSELIS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the

- first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 146.) 974.7
- MARSELIS family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 172, 441.) 929
- MARSH family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 90, 165.) 974.4
- MARSH family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 531.) 974.6
- MARSH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 726, additions, p. 8, 18, 24.) 974.6
- MARSH family. (in Wight family. p. 184.) 929
- MARSH family. Marsh, D. W., comp. Marsh genealogy; giving several thousand descendants of John Marsh of Hartford, Ct., 1636-1895; also including some account of English Marshes, and a sketch of the Marsh family association of America. Carpenter, 1895. 517 p. portraits, plans, coat of arms. 929
 Contents: Descendants of John of Hartford, Ct., and Hadley, Mass., including the Litchfield, Lebanon, New Hartford, Ct., and Vermont lines; Samuel of Hartford, Ct., Hadley and Hatfield, Mass., including the Montague and Ware, Mass., lines; Jonathan of Hadley, Mass., including the Windsor and New Hartford, Ct., lines; Daniel of Hadley, Mass., including the New Hampshire, Lyme, Norwich, Wethersfield, Ct., New York city and Berkshire county, Mass., lines.
- MARSH family. Marsh, L. B., comp. Genealogy of John Marsh of Salem, and his descendants, 1633-1888; revised and edited by D. W. Marsh. Williams, 1888. 283 p. 929
 Note: Includes descendants who settled in various parts of Massachusetts, also California, Connecticut, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, Ohio, Rhode Island, Vermont and Wisconsin.
- MARSHALL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 631; v. 2, p. 1515.) 974.6
- MARSHALL family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 53, 151.) 974.8
- MARSHALL family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 345.) 929
- MARSHALL family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 574, 576.) 929

- MARSHALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 217; v. 50, p. 136; v. 52, p. 249; v. 59, p. 291.) 050
- MARSHALL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 737.) 974.6
- MARSHALL family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 29, p. 331; v. 30, p. 245.) 050
- MARSHALL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 465.) 974.6
- MARSHALL family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 323.) 929
- MARSHALL family. Paxton, W. M. The Marshall family; or, A genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife; sketches of individuals and notices of families connected with them. Clarke, 1885. 415 p. portrait, chart. 929
- MARSTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 291, 390.) 050
- MARTENSE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 8, p. 62.) 050
- MARTIN, JOHN HILL. Chester and its vicinity, Delaware county, in Pennsylvania, with genealogical sketches of some old families. Pile, 1877. 530 p. portrait. (Limited edition.) 974.8
- Note: Genealogies of the following families are given: Anderson, Armitt, Armor, Ashmead, Baggs, Baldwin, Bankson, Bartram, Barnard, Beale, Bevan, Bonsall, Bond, Boon, Broom, Brown, Buckley, Bushall, Burns, Chester early settlers, Clyde, Cock (Cox), Cochran, Cowpland, Crosby, Crozer, Cranston, Davis, Deihl, Desauque, Deshong, Dick, Dyer, Edwards, Engle, Eyre, Field, Flower, Gaskill, Graham, Granthum, Gray, Hard, Harrison, Hawes, Heap, Hemphill, Hewes, Hewlings, Hill, Hoskins, Howard, Howes, Hubbell, Huddell, Humphreys, Humes, Irwin, Irvine, Jackson, Johnson, Justis, Kane, Keppele, Kerlin, Lodomus, Leiper, Lytle, McIlvaine, McMullin, Martin, Maxwell, Mayne, Mendenhall, Morton, Noblit, Norris, Odenheimer, Ottey, Painter, Parker, Patterson, Pearson, Pearce, Peirce, Piper, Porter, Price, Reilly, Richards, Richardson, Roberts, Sayres, Sharpless, Shaw, Smith, Stacey, Stille, Stone, Taylor, Thomas, Thurlow, Trimble, Truxton, Tyler, Ulrich, Vernon, Welsh, Willcox, Worrall, Wright, Zeilin.
- MARTIN family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 620; v. 2, p. 1515.) 974.6

- MARTIN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 239; v. 2, p. 762.) 929
- MARTIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 266; v. 54, p. 27.) 050
- MARTIN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 809.) 974.4
- MARTIN family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 3, p. 61.) 929
- MARTINDALE, JOSEPH C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland, in Philadelphia, Pa., from their earliest settlement by the whites to the present time. Zell, 1867. 379 p. 974.8
- MARTINDALE family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 319.) 974.8
- MARTYN family. See Martin family.
- MARVIN family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 223.) 929
- MARVIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 235; v. 50, p. 112; v. 51, p. 330.) 050
- MARVIN family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 3, p. 79.) 929
- MARVIN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 592.) 929
- MARVIN family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 576, 620; v. 2, p. 1043, 1096, 1390, 1782; v. 3, p. 1922, 2293.) 929
- MARVYN (Mervyn) family. See Marvin family.
- MARYLAND—Church history. Maryland society of the colonial dames of America. Historic graves of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with the inscriptions appearing on the tombstones in most of the counties of the state and in Washington and Georgetown; edited by H. W. Ridgely. Grafton press, 1908. 296 p. illustrated. (Grafton historical series.) 929
- MARYLAND—Church history. Ridgely, H. W. The old brick churches of Maryland. Randolph, 1894. 129 p. illustrated. 975.2
- MARYLAND society of the colonial dames of America. Historic graves of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with the inscriptions appearing on the tombstones in most of the counties of the state and in Washington and Georgetown;

- edited by H. W. Ridgely. Grafton press, c^o1908. 296 p. illustrated. (Grafton historical series.) 929
- MASCARENE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 239; v. 10, p. 143, 312.) 050
- MASON, GEORGE CHAMPLIN, comp. Annals of Trinity church, Newport, Rhode Island, 1821-92. 2d series. Francis, 1894. 463 p. portraits, plates. 974.5
- MASON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 356, 855.) 929
- MASON family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 140.) 974.6
- MASON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 117, 217, 318; v. 17, p. 39, 214; v. 18, p. 245; v. 34, p. 280; v. 37, p. 237; v. 47, p. 408; v. 54, p. 189; v. 56, p. 308; v. 59, p. 141.) 050
- MASON family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 533.) 974.6
- MASON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 477.) 929
- MASON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 472.) 974.6
- MASON family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 460, 756.) 974.6
- MASON family. See also Bailey family.
- MASSACHUSETTS—Church history. Perry, W. S., ed. Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. Church press co., 1870-73. 3 v. (Limited edition.) 973
- MASSACHUSETTS—Description and travel. Bacon, E. M. Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of pilgrim and puritan days, and of the provincial and revolutionary periods. Silver, c^o1898. 475 p. illustrated. 917.4
Note: For contents see author entry.
- MASSACHUSETTS—Genealogy. Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes; or, Contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Brown, 1856. 362 p. 929
- MASSACHUSETTS—History. Barber, J. W. Historical collections, being a general collection of interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Massachusetts, with Geographical descriptions. Dorr, 1840. 632 p. illustrated. 974.4

- MASSACHUSETTS—History.** Barry, J. S. History of Massachusetts. Phillips, 1855-57. 3 v. 974.4
 Contents:
 v. 1 Colonial period.
 v. 2 Provincial period.
 v. 3 Commonwealth period.
- MASSACHUSETTS—History.** Moore, J. B. Memoirs of American governors. Privately printed, 1846. v. 1, portraits. 920
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- MASSACHUSETTS—History.** Whitman, Z. G. History of the Ancient and honorable artillery company, from its formation in 1637 and charter in 1638, to the present time; comprising the biographies of the distinguished civil, literary, religious, and military men of the colony, province and commonwealth. 2d edition revised and enlarged. Eastburn, 1842. 463 p. 920
 Note: See also Roll of members of the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts.
- MASSACHUSETTS—History.** Whitmore, W. H. Massachusetts civil list for the colonial and provincial periods, 1630-1774; being a list of the names and dates of appointment of all the civil officers constituted by authority of the charters, or the local government. Munsell, 1870. 163 p. 974.4
- MASSACHUSETTS—History.** Young, Alexander. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636, now first collected from original records and contemporaneous manuscripts, and illustrated with notes. Little, 1846. 571 p. portrait, map. 974.4
- MASSACHUSETTS—History.** See also Harvard university; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History; Nantucket, Massachusetts—History; New England—History; New England historical and genealogical register; U. S.—History—Colonial; Williams, Roger; Winthrop, John.
- MASSACHUSETTS—History—Bibliography.** Flagg, C. A., comp. Guide to Massachusetts local history; being a bibliographic index to the literature of the towns, cities and counties of the state, including books, pamphlets, articles in periodicals and collected works, books in preparation, historical manuscripts, newspaper clippings, etc. Salem press co., 1907. 256 p. maps. 974.4
- MASSACHUSETTS—Legislature.** Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Massachusetts Bay; to which are prefixed the charters of the province, with historical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. Wright, 1892-96. v. 6-8. 974.4

Contents:

- v. 6 Being v. 1 of the appendix containing private acts, 1692-1780.
 v. 7 Being v. 2 of the appendix containing proclamations, orders, votes, resolves, etc., 1692-1702.
 v. 8 Being v. 3 of the appendix containing orders, resolves, votes, etc., 1703-07.

MASSACHUSETTS—Legislature. Records of the colony of New Plymouth in New England, 1620-98; edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. White, 1855-61. 12 v. in 10. 974.4

Contents:

- v. 1-6 Court orders, 1633-91.
 v. 7 Judicial acts, 1636-92.
 v. 8 Births, marriages, deaths and burials; Treasury accounts; Lists of freemen and others, 1633-89.
 v. 9-10 Acts of the commissioners of the united colonies of New England, 1643-79.
 v. 11 Laws, 1623-82.
 v. 12 Deeds, 1620-51; Book of Indian records for their lands.

MASSACHUSETTS—Legislature. Records of the governor and company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-86; edited by N. B. Shurtleff. White, 1853-54. 5 v. in 6. 974.4
 Contents:

- v. 1 Colony charter; Company's records, 1628-30; Colony records, 1630-41; Oaths; John Pratt's answer to the court; Court orders; Freemen of the colony, 1631-41; Letters.
 v. 2 Colony records, 1642-49; Freemen of the colony, 1642-49.
 v. 3 Records of the House of deputies, 1644-57.
 v. 4, pt. 1 Colony records, 1650-60; Freemen of the colony, 1650-60.
 v. 4, pt. 2 Colony records, 1661-74; Freemen of the colony, 1661-74.
 v. 5 Colony records, 1674-86; Grant to William Blathwayt; Deputation of William Blathwayt to Edward Randolph; Certificate of the appointment of William Dyre surveyor general of customs; Power of attorney, deeds, and freemen of the colony, 1674-86.

MASSACHUSETTS Bay colony. See Massachusetts—History; New England—History.

MASSACHUSETTS society of colonial dames of America. Members and ascendants. Published by the society, 1898
 168 p. 369

Same. Supplement to members and ascendants. Published by the society, 1899-1902. 2 v. (paper bound.) 369

- MASSACHUSETTS society of colonial dames of America. Register, 1893-1905. Published by the society, 1905. 428 p. portrait, plates, facsimile. 369
- MASSACHUSETTS society of Mayflower descendants. **Vital** records of the town of Halifax, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849; transcribed by G. E. Bowman. Published by the society, 1905. 211 p. 929
 Note: The above records are a literal copy of births, intention of marriages, marriages and deaths to the end of the year 1849.
- MASTEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 20, p. 171.) 050
- MATHER, COTTON. Wendell, Barrett. Cotton Mather, the puritan priest. Dodd, °1891. 321 p. portrait. (Makers of America.) 921
 Bibliography, p. 309.
- MATHER family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 150.) 929
- MATHER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 20; v. 47, p. 38, 177, 330; v. 49, p. 29; v. 52, p. 366; v. 53, p. 22; v. 54, p. 348.) 050
- MATHER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 482.) 974.6
- MATHER family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 758, 824; v. 2, p. 1593, 1694; v. 3, p. 2275.) 929
- MATHER family. (in Winsor, Justin, ed. Memorial history of Boston. v. 2, p. 297.) 974.4
- MATHER family. Mather, H. E. Lineage of Rev. Richard Mather. Case, 1890. 540 p. illustrated, portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Also contains a list of Mather clergy and graduates of colleges; Descendants in female lines not in the later records; English and Scotch Mather families; Index of Mather names, also of other names.
- MATHEWS, CATHARINE VAN CORTLANDT. Andrew Ellicott, his life and letters. Grafton press, °1908. 256 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. (Limited edition.) 921
- MATHEWS family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White, p. 47, 150.) 929
- MATTHEWS family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. clxvii.) 974.6
- MATTHYSEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 40, p. 87.) 050

- MATTITUCK, Suffolk county, N. Y.—History. Craven, C. E. History of Mattituck, Long Island, N. Y. Privately printed, 1906. 400 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7
- MAVERICK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 48, p. 207.) 050
- MAYFLOWER compact. Haxtun, A. A. Signers of the Mayflower compact. Mail and express co., 1897. pt. 1 (43 p.), illustrated. 920
 Note: For contents see author entry. Reprinted from the New York mail and express.
- MAYFLOWER descendant: a quarterly illustrated magazine of pilgrim genealogy, history and biography. 050
 Library has
 v. 1-12 1899-1910.
 Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes (mostly continued): Gov. Bradford's list of the Mayflower passengers; Mayflower genealogies; The only Mayflower gravestone; Eligible Mayflower ascendants and their married daughters; Mayflower marriage records at Leyden and Amsterdam; Plymouth colony deeds, wills and inventories; Barnstable county, Mass., probate records; Unrecorded Barnstable county deeds; Bible records of Paul Prince, John Taylor, Rachel Cobb, Sewall Charles Allen, William Jones Hastings, Rev. Jonathan Scott, Charles Willis, jr., and James Scammon Emery; Family records of Nathaniel Thompson, Francis Cooke, Richard Warren, Calkins, Stephen Hopkins, John Alden and Josiah White; Richard and Mercy Sparrow's children and their marriages; Records of the following churches: Brewster, 1st parish, formerly 1st parish of Harwich, Mass., Cape May, N. J., Session book of the Presbyterian church, Eastham, Mass., Mortality in the south parish, 1772-1828, Marshfield, Mass., 1st church records, Orleans, Mass., Record of 1st church, formerly 1st church in Eastham, Plymouth 1st church records, Scituate, Mass., 1st church records, Truro, Mass., church records, Rev. Jonathan Scott's record of marriages (Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Poland and Minot, Maine); Burial ground records at Chatham, Duxbury, Eastham, Halifax, Hanson, Kingston, Marshfield, Middleborough, Orleans, Pembroke, Plympton, Provincetown, Scituate, South Dennis, Truro, Wellfleet and West Yarmouth; Vital records of Abington, Barnstable, Bridgewater, Chatham, Dartmouth, Dennis, Duxbury, Eastham, Halifax, Harwich, Marshfield, Middleborough, Orleans, Plymouth, Plympton, Provincetown, Scituate, Wellfleet and Yarmouth, Mass., and Barrington, Nova Scotia.
- MAYFLOWER descendants societies. See General society of Mayflower descendants; Names of states; Society of Mayflower descendants in different states.

- MAYHEW family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 894.) 974.4
- MAYHEW family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 237.) 929
- MAYNARD family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 322.) 974.4
- MAYNARD family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 209, 349, 353, 417.) 929
- MAYNARD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 413.) 974.4
- MAYNARD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 810.) 974.4
- MAYNARD family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 358.) 974.4
- MAYO family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 316.) 974.7
- MAYO family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 259.) 929
- MEAD family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 749.) 974.7
- MEAD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 364, 857.) 929
- MEAD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 132.) 974.4
- MEAD family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 546.) 974.7
- MEAD family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 374.) 974.9
- MEADE, WILLIAM. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Lippincott, 1900. 2 v. illustrated. 975.5
 Note: These volumes contain church records, inscriptions on tombstones, names of the Huguenot families of Virginia, origin of the names of parishes, names of some of the old and leading families in eastern Virginia in colonial times and immediately succeeding the revolution.
- MEADER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 174.) 929
- MEAUX family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 67.) 050
- MEDALS. Betts, C. W. American colonial history illustrated

- by contemporary medals; edited with notes, by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low. Scott stamp and coin co., 1894. 332 p. illustrated, portrait. 973
- MEDFORD, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—History. Brooks, Charles. History of the town of Medford, Middlesex county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement in 1630 to the present time, 1855. Usher, 1855. 576 p. illustrated, portraits, plates. 974.4
- Note: For register of families see author entry.
- MEEKER family. (in Whittimore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 413.) 974.9
- MELDRUM, DAVID S. Holland and the Hollanders. Dodd, 1898. 405 p. illustrated. 914.92
- MELICK family. See Mellick family.
- MELLEN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 899.) 974.4
- MELLEN family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 325.) 974.4
- MELLEN family. (in Marsh family. Marsh genealogy. p. 426, 432, 438.) 929
- MELLICK, ANDREW D. Story of an old farm; or, Life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century, with a genealogical appendix. Unionist-Gazette, 1889. 743 p. illustrated. 974.9
- MELLICK family. (in Mellick, A. D. Story of an old farm. p. 627.) 974.9
- MENUNKATUCK plantation, Connecticut. See Guilford, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- MERCER county, N. J. See Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; History.
- MERCER family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 85, 204.) 050
- MERIDEN, New Haven county, Connecticut. See Wallingford, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- MERRIAM family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 136.) 974.4
- MERRIAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 160; v. 24, p. 164.) 050
- MERRIAM family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 817.) 974.4
- MERRILL family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 679.) 974.2

- MERRILL family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 243, 384; v. 2, p. 763.) 929
- MERRILL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 45, p. 304.) 050
- MERRILL family. (in Swartwout family. Swartwout chronicles. p. 492.) 929
- MERRIMACK county, N. H. See Concord, Merrimack county, N. H.
- MERRIMAN family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. clxix.) 974.6
- MERRITT family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 239.) 929
- MERRITT family. (in Ruttenber, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 272.) 974.7
- MERRITT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 825.) 974.4
- MERROW family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 260.) 929
- MERSEREAU family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 195; v. 28, p. 17, 71, 125.) 050
- MERWIN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 797, additions, p. 9.) 974.6
- MESSINGER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 59; v. 16, p. 308.) 050
- MESSLER, ABRAHAM. Centennial history of Somerset county. Jameson, 1878. 190 p. 974.9
- METCALF family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 394.) 929
- METCALF family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 157.) 929
- METCALF family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 171; v. 7, p. 168, 328.) 050
- METCALF family. (in Wight family. p. 54, 130.) 929
- METHODIST church history. See Sprague's annals of the American pulpit.
- METSELAER family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 180.) 929
- MEYER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 3.) 050

- MICKLE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 161, 211.) 050
- MIDDLE HADDAM, Middlesex county, Connecticut. See Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut.
- MIDDLE states—History. See Names of states, subhead History.
- MIDDLEBROOK family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1246.) 974.6
- MIDDLEBURY, New Haven county, Connecticut. See Waterbury, New Haven county, Connecticut; Woodbury, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- MIDDLESEX county, Connecticut. See Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut.
- MIDDLESEX county, Massachusetts. See Names of cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History.
- MIDDLESEX county, N. J.—History. Clayton, W. W., ed. History of Union and Middlesex counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of their pioneers and prominent men. Everts, 1882. 885 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- MIDDLESEX county, N. J. See also Perth Amboy, Middlesex county, N. J.
- MIDDLESEX county, Virginia—Church history. National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Parish register of Christ church, Middlesex county, Va., from 1653 to 1812. Published by the society, 1897. 341 p. (Parish records series, no. 1.) 929
- MIDDLETON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 167, 239.) 050
- MIDDLETOWN, Middlesex county, Connecticut—Town committee. Centennial address, by D. D. Field, with historical sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle-Haddam, Middletown and its parishes. Casey, 1853. 295 p. 974.6
Note: Gives the names and origin of early settlers before and in 1670.
- MIDDLETOWN, Monmouth county, N. J.—Church history. Record of the Baptist church, Middletown, N. J. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 256.) 974.9
- MIDDLETOWN, Monmouth county, N. J.—History. First town book, and record of ear marks of Middletown, N. J. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 149.) 974.9

- MIFFLIN family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 490, 611, 615, 760; v. 3, p. 928.) 929
- MIFFLIN family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 446.) 929
- MIGHILL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 214.) 369
- MILES family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 368.) 974.4
- MILFORD, Worcester county, Massachusetts—History. Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford, Worcester county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to 1881. Published by the town, 1882. 1154 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.4
Note: For contents see author entry.
- MILITARY order of foreign wars of the United States. Register of national society. Published by the society, 1897. 126 p. plates, insignia of society in colors. 369
- MILLER, BLANDINA DUDLEY. Sketch of old Utica. Childs, 1895. 63 p. illustrated. 974.7
- MILLER family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 305.) 974.7
- MILLER family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 318.) 929
- MILLER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 141.) 050
- MILLER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 144.) 974.2
- MILLER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 829.) 974.4
- MILLER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 668.) 929
- MILLER family. Miller, S. B. The Miller family. (in Zabris-
kie, F. N. History of the Reformed P. D. church of Claver-
ack. p. 79.) 974.7
- MILLERD family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the
female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 803, 825.) 929
- MILLET family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth gene-
alogy. v. 1, p. 385.) 929
- MILLS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 742.) 974.6
- MILLS family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 492.) 974.7

- MILLS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 494.) 974.6
- MILLS family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 341.) 929
- MILLSTONE, Somerset county, N. J.—Church history. Corwin, E. T. Historical discourse on occasion of the centennial anniversary of the Reformed Dutch church of Millstone. Reed, 1866. 113 p. map. 974.9
- MINER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 161.) 050
- MINER family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 536.) 974.6
- MINER family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 466, 756.) 974.6
- MINISINK, Orange county, N. Y. See Orange county, N. Y.
- MINOR family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 642; v. 2, p. 1533.) 974.6
- MINOR family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1248.) 974.6
- MINORS family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 538.) 929
- MINOT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 171, 256.) 050
- MINOTT family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 372.) 974.9
- MISSIONS. Lord, E., comp. Compendious history of the principal Protestant missions to the heathen, selected and compiled from the very best authorities. Armstrong, 1813. 2 v. 266
- MITCHELL, DONALD GRANT. American lands and letters; the Mayflower to Rip-Van-Winkle. Scribner, 1897. 402 p. illustrated, portraits, map, table, facsimiles. 810
- MITCHELL, S. AUGUSTUS. Map of the state of New York, compiled from the latest authorities. Mitchell, 1835. 912
- MITCHELL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 633; v. 2, p. 1517.) 974.6
- MITCHELL family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 171.) 929
- MITCHELL family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 1, p. 353; v. 3, p. 1295.) 929

- MITCHELL family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 161.) 974.2
- MITCHELL family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 87.) 974.9
- MITCHELL family. (in Woodbridge family. Woodbridge record. p. 123, 157, 162.) 929
- MIXER family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 367, 858.) 929
- MIXER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 605.) 974.2
- MIXER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 366.) 974.4
- MOELICH family. See Mellick family.
- MONFOORT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 152.) 050
- MONMOUTH county, N. J.—History. Ellis, Franklin. History of Monmouth county, New Jersey. Peck, 1885. 902 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.9
- MONMOUTH county, N. J.—History. Salter, Edwin. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties; embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers and their descendants; the Indians, their language, manners and customs, and important historical events. Gardner, 1890. 442+80 p. portraits. 974.9
- MONMOUTH county, N. J. See also Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; History.
- MONROE, JAMES—Bibliography. Library of Congress. Papers of James Monroe; listed in chronological order from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress; compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. Government printing office, 1904. 114 p. facsimiles. 016
- MONROE, Fairfield county, Connecticut. See Stratford, Fairfield county, Connecticut.
- MONROE county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- MONROE family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 15, p. 50; v. 16, p. 65.) 050

- MONSON family. See Munson family.
- MONTAGUE family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 95.)
974.4
- MONTAGUE family. Montague, G. W., comp. History and genealogy of Peter Montague of Nansemond and Lancaster counties, Virginia, and his descendants, 1621-1894. Carpenter, 1894. 494 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), portraits, chart, coats of arms (in colors). 929
Note: Appendix contains notes of families by name of Montague who have not been traced to Peter Montague; Pedigrees of Charles Montague of Bandera county, Texas, and Lawrence A. Montague of Martinsburgh, W. Va.; Indices of Christian names of descendants, also surnames other than Montague.
- MONTANYE family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 521 and 574; new edition, p. 591 and 784.) 974.7
- MONTANYE family. (in Yerkes family. Chronicle of the Yerkes family. p. 71.) 929
- MONTGOMERY family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 608, 748.) 929
- MONTGOMERY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 123.) 050
- MONTGOMERY family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 30, p. 457.) 050
- MONTRESOR family. (in New York historical society. Collections. volume for 1881, p. 1.) 974.7
- MOODY family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 98.) 974.4
- MOODY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 248; v. 2, p. 765.) 929
- MOODY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 389; v. 39, p. 68.) 050
- MOORE, CHARLES B., comp. Town of Southold, Long Island: Personal index prior to 1698, and index of 1698. Medole, 1868. 145 p. 929
- MOORE, JACOB BAILEY. Memoirs of American governors. Privately printed, 1846. v. 1, portraits. 920
Contents: John Carver; William Bradford; Edward Winslow; Thomas Prence; Josias Winslow; Thomas Hinckley; John Winthrop; Thomas Dudley; John Haynes; Sir Henry Vane; Richard Bellingham; John Endecott; John Leverett; Simon Bradstreet; Joseph Dudley; Sir Edmund Andros.

- MOORE, Mrs. N. HUDSON. The old furniture book, with a sketch of past days and ways. Stokes, ©1903. 254 p. illustrated. 749
- MOORE, NINA. Pilgrims and Puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. Ginn, 1888. 197 p. illustrated, maps. 974.4
- MOORE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 88.) 929
- MOORE family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 250.) 929
- MOORE family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 287.) 929
- MOORE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 754.) 929
- MOORE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 488; v. 52, p. 72; v. 55, p. 79; v. 57, p. 300, 362; v. 58, p. 176.) 050
- MOORE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 15, p. 57.) 050
- MOORE family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 1, p. 473.) 050
- MOORE family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 327.) 974.7
- MOORE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 164.) 974.2
- MOORE family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 501.) 974.6
- MOORE family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. clxxv.) 974.6
- MOORE family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 122; v. 17, p. 49.) 050
- MOORE family. See also More family.
- MORAVIAN church history. See New York genealogical and biographical record; Staten Island, N. Y.—Church history.
- MORE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 213, 291.) 050
- MOREHOUSE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 732, additions, p. 10.) 974.6
- MORELAND township, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania—History. Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of

- Byberry and Moreland, in Philadelphia, Pa., from their earliest settlement by the whites to the present time. Zell, 1867. 379 p. 974.8
- MORGAN family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 238.) 974.7
- MORGAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 41.) 050
- MORGAN family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 538.) 974.6
- MORGAN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 479.) 974.6
- MORGAN family. Morgan, N. H. History of James Morgan of New London, Conn., and his descendants, from 1607 to 1869; with an appendix containing the history of his brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass., and some of his descendants. Case, 1869. 280 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Indices as follows: Christian names of descendants of James and Miles, also other lines; Surnames of descendants from James and Miles, and intermarried families, not bearing surname of Morgan.
- MORISON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 174.) 974.2
- MORRILL family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 251, 384; v. 2, p. 765.) 929
- MORRIS county. N. J. See Names of cities, towns, subhead Genealogy.
- MORRIS family. (in Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington. p. 123.) 929
- MORRIS family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 454, 694.) 974.7
- MORRIS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 16.) 050
- MORRIS family. (in Rutherford family. Family records and events. p. 211, 240.) 929
- MORRIS family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 826; v. 2, p. 281.) 974.7
- MORRIS family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 121.) 929
- MORRIS family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 449.) 929
- MORRIS family. Lefferts, Mrs. E. M., comp. Descendants of Lewis Morris of Morrisania, b. 1671 d. 1746; first governor of

New Jersey as a separate province, 1738-46. Wright, n. d.
929

Note: Arranged in the form of charts.

MORRIS family. Moon, R. C. The Morris family of Philadelphia, descendants of Anthony Morris, 1654-1721. Privately printed, 1898. 3 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 929
Note: These volumes also contain copies of letters, wills, deeds and family Bibles, descriptions of historical buildings, Friends' meeting houses, relics preserved in the Morris family, history of the name, and short biographies.

MORRIS family. Morris, J. F., comp. Genealogical and historical register of the descendants of Edward Morris of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. Privately printed, 1887. 406 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. 929
Note: Appendices contain the following: English, Irish and Welsh families; Wills, deeds and inventories; Burial ground inscriptions; Coats of arms; Woodstock's bi-centennial; Indices of descendants grouped alphabetically by name under generations.

MORRIS family. See also White family.

MORRIS' reserve. See Monroe county, N. Y.

MORRISANIA, N. Y. See Westchester county, N. Y.—History.

MORRISON, LEONARD A. Rambles in Europe; in Ireland, Scotland, England, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and France, with historical facts relating to Scotch-American families, gathered in Scotland and the north of Ireland. Cupples, n. d. 351 p. illustrated. 914

MORRISON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 48, p. 413.) 050

MORRISON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 493.) 929

MORRISTOWN, Morris county, N. J.—Genealogy. History of the First Presbyterian church, Morristown, N. J.; the combined registers from 1742 to 1885. Privately printed, 1885. 328 p. 929
Contents: Registers of baptisms, marriages, deaths, and communicants.

MORSE family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 335.) 974.4

MORSE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 371, 859.) 929

- MORSE family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 256, 384; v. 2, p. 795.) 929
- MORSE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 416.) 974.4
- MORSE family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 371.) 974.4
- MORSE family. (in Wight family. p. 10, 39, 55, 100, 104, 111, 122, 222, 325.) 929
- MORSE family. Morse, Abner. Memorial of the Morses; containing the history of seven persons of the name, who settled in America in the seventeenth century, with a catalogue of ten thousand of their descendants; to which are added biographical sketches of many of their number. Veazie, 1850. 225+152 p. portraits, plates, map, coat of arms (in color). 929
 Contents: Descendants of Samuel Morse of Dedham, Mass., Joseph Morse of Ipswich, Mass., Anthony and William Morse of Newbury, Mass., Robert Morse of Elizabethtown, N. J., Joshua Morse of Rhode Island, and John Moss of New Haven, Conn.
- MORTIMER family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 452.) 929
- MORTIMER family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 237.) 929
- MORTON family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 38.) 929
- MOSBAUGH family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 256.) 929
- MOSBY family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 219, 369.) 929
- MOSELEY family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 619; v. 2, p. 1516.) 974.6
- MOSELEY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 508.) 974.6
- MOSELEY family. Moseley, E. S., comp. Genealogical sketch of one branch of the Moseley family. Privately printed, 1878. 57 p. (Limited edition.) 929
 Note: The ancestor of this branch of the Moseley family was John, who settled in Dorchester, Mass., in 1630.
- MOSES family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 433.) 929
- MOSHER family. Mosher, W. C., comp. Origin and history

- of the Mosher family, and genealogy of one branch of that family from the year 1600 to the present time. Privately printed, 1898. 48 p. portrait. 929
 Note: Ancestors of this branch of the Mosher family were Hugh, who settled in Maine, and Ensign Hugh Mosher, who settled in Rhode Island.
- MOSS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 482.) 974.6
- MOSS family. See also Morse family.
- MOSSMAN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 833.) 974.4
- MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP. Rise of the Dutch republic; a history. Altemus, 1898. 4 v. in 2, illustrated, map. (Altemus' unabridged edition.) 949.2
- MOTT, HOPPER STRIKER. The New York of yesterday, a descriptive narrative of old Bloomingdale. Putnam, 1908. 597 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, diagrams, facsimile. (Limited letter-press edition.) 974.7
 Contents: Bloomingdale; Harsenville; The first consistory; Church at Harsenville; Among old-time families; Reminiscences; Statistics of marriages and baptisms; Bloomingdale Reformed church.
 Bibliography, p. xvii.
- MOTT family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 252.) 929
- MOTT family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 364.) 929
- MOTT family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 348.) 974.7
- MOTT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 25, p. 49; v. 36, p. 279.) 050
- MOTT family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 610.) 929
- MOTTOES. See Heraldry.
- MOTTROM family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 53.) 050
- MOULTON family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 680.) 974.2
- MOULTON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 528.) 929
- MOUSALL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 688.) 929

- MOWRY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 207.) 050
- MUDGE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1013; v. 3, p. 1909, 1992.) 929
- MUIRSON family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 36.) 929
- MULFORD family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 311.) 974.7
- MULFORD family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 277, 301.) 929
- MULFORD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 171.) 050
- MULLIKEN family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 141.) 974.4
- MULTON family. (in The ancestor. no. 2, p. 205.) 050
- MUNGER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 46.) 050
- MUNN family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 243.) 974.4
- MUNN family. (in Whittimore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 92, 329.) 974.9
- MUNRO family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 4, p. 122.) 050
- MUNROE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 144.) 974.4
- MUNROE family. (in Locke family. Book of the Lockes. p. 28, 36, 47, 66, 123, 158, 240, 302.) 929
- MUNROE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 834.) 974.4
- MUNROE family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 374.) 974.4
- MUNSELL, JOEL. Annals of Albany. Munsell, 1850-59. 10 v. illustrated, portraits, plates, maps. 974.7
- MUNSELL, JOEL. Collections on the history of Albany, from its discovery to the present time; with notices of its public institutions, and biographical sketches of citizens deceased. Munsell, 1865-71. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, plates, facsimiles, maps. 974.7
- MUNSELL, W. W. History of Queens county, New York, 1683-1882, with sketches of prominent families and individuals. Munsell, 1882. 576 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7

Contents: Outline history of New York; General history of Long Island; History of Queens county; Town, village and city histories; Biographical sketches.

MUNSELL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 292.) 929

MUNSELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 246.) 050

MUNSELL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 510.) 974.6

MUNSELL family. See also Munson family.

MUNSELL'S American genealogist; being a catalogue of family histories, a bibliography of American genealogy, or a list of the title pages of books and pamphlets on family history, published in America from 1771 to date. 4th edition. Munsell, 1897. 328 p. 929

MUNSELL'S index to American genealogies, and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works, alphabetically arranged. 5th edition. Munsell, 1900. 352 p. 929

Same. Supplement, 1900-08. Munsell, 1908. 107 p. 929

MUNSELL'S list of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works; giving the name, residence, and earliest date of the first settler of each family, and adding deficiencies in brackets; designed as a companion volume to "American genealogist." Munsell, 1899. 165 p. 929

MUNSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 29, p. 139.) 050

MUNSON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. clxxix.) 974.6

MUNSON family. Munson, M. A. The Munson record, 1637-1887; a genealogical and biographical account of Captain Thomas Munson, a pioneer of Hartford and New Haven, and his descendants. Privately printed, 1895. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, charts, facsimiles, coat of arms. 929

Contents:

v. 1 English Monsons; Annals of first three generations; Clan histories of Solomon, William, Waitstill, Obadiah, Ebenezer and John.

v. 2 Clan histories of Joel, Israel, Daniel, Benjamin, Theophilus, Abel, Ephraim, Jabez, Caleb, Joshua and Moses; Portsmouth race of Munsons; Unlocated Munsons; Spurious Munsons (Munsells); Indices as follows: Names of Munson family, Descendants by other names, Names of those who

- married descendants, Places of residence, Outsiders mentioned, Historical and general.
- MURDOCK family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 42.) 974.8
- MURRAY, ELIZABETH HESSELIUS, comp. One hundred years ago; or, The life and times of the Rev. Walter Dulany Addison, 1769-1848; compiled from original papers in possession of the family by his granddaughter. Jacobs, 1895. 216 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- MURRAY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 255.) 050
- MURRAY family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1812.) 929
- MURWIN family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 19.) 929
- MUSEUM of fine arts of Boston. American silver, the work of seventeenth and eighteenth century silversmiths, exhibited at the Museum of fine arts, June to November, 1906. Published by the museum, 1906. 100 p. illustrated. 739
- MUZZY family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 162.) 974.4
- MUZZY family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 372.) 974.4
- MYER family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 525; new edition, p. 597.) 974.7
- MYERS family. See Bailey family.
- MYGATT family. (in Baldwin family. Supplement to Baldwin genealogy. p. 1264.) 929
- MYGATT family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 163.) 929
- MYGATT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 738.) 974.6
- MYNDERSE family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 150.) 974.7
- NAGEL family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 535; new edition, p. 612.) 974.7
- NAHANT, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- NANTUCKET, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Hinchman, L. S.,

comp. Early settlers of Nantucket, their associates and descendants. Lippincott, 1896. 158 p. 929
 Note: For names of families, see author entry.

NARRAGANSETT, Washington county, R. I.—Church history. Updike, Wilkins. History of the Episcopal church in Narragansett, Rhode-Island; including a history of other Episcopal churches in the state, with an appendix containing a reprint of a work now extremely rare, entitled "America dissected," by the Rev. J. MacSparran; with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, families, etc. Onderdonk, 1847. 533 p. portraits. 974.5
 Note: For names of families see author entry.

Same; with a transcript of the Narragansett parish register, from 1718 to 1774; appendix containing a reprint of a work entitled "America dissected" by the Rev. James MacSparran, and copies of other old papers; together with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, families, etc. 2d edition, newly edited, enlarged and corrected by Daniel Goodwin. Updike, 1907. 3 v. illustrated, portraits, plans, facsimiles. 974.5

NARRAGANSETT Friends' meeting. See Rhode Island—Church history.

NASH family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 101.) 974.4

NASH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 404.) 050

NASON, EMMA HUNTINGTON. Old colonial houses in Maine built prior to 1776. Society of colonial dames of Maine, 1908. 106 p. illustrated. 974.1

NASON family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 902.) 974.1

NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. Correspondence of William Pitt, when Secretary of state, with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America; edited by G. S. Kimball. Macmillan, 1906. 2 v. portraits, map. 921

NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Ohio. Memoirs of Rufus Putnam, and certain official papers and correspondence; compiled and annotated by Rowena Buell. Houghton, 1903. 460 p. illustrated, portrait, plans, maps, coat of arms. 921

NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Parish register of Christ's church, Middle-

- sex county, Va., from 1653 to 1812. Published by the society, 1897. 341 p. (Parish record series, no. 1.) 929
- NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Parish register of St. Peter's, New Kent county, Va., from 1680 to 1787. Published by the society, 1904. 206 p. (Parish record series, No. 2.) 929
- NAUGATUCK, New Haven county, Connecticut. See Waterbury, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- NAVAL records—Bibliography. Library of Congress. Naval records of the American revolution, 1775-88; prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by C. H. Lincoln. Government printing office, 1906. 549 p. 016
- NAY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 211.) 974.2
- NEAL family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 438.) 929
- NEAL family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. clxxxi.) 974.6
- NEEDHAM family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 539.) 974.6
- NEELAND family. See Kneeland family.
- NELSON family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 914.) 974.4
- NELSON family. (in Constant, Silas. Journal. p. 410.) 929
- NELSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 219.) 369
- NELSON family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 390.) 974.4
- NETHERLANDS—Description and travel. Meldrum, D. S. Holland and the Hollanders. Dodd, 1898. 405 p. illustrated. 914.92
- NETHERLANDS—History. Motley, J. L. Rise of the Dutch republic; a history. Altemus, 1898. 4 v. in 2, illustrated, map. (Altemus' unabridged edition.) 949.2
- NEVILL family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 120.) 974.9
- NEVINS family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 541.) 974.6
- NEW AMSTERDAM. See New York city—History.
- NEW ENGLAND—Church history. Bacon, Leonard. The

genesis of the New England churches. Harper, 1874. 485 p. illustrated, maps. 974

NEW ENGLAND—Genealogy. Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. Salem press, 1893. 288 p. portrait. 929

Note: Contains an index to names of families; Places in England and New England where ancestors dwelt; Ancestral charts, records and memoranda; General index.

NEW ENGLAND—Genealogy. Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. Weed, 1883. 747+39 p. 929

Note: Includes records from old family Bibles; Burials in the Dutch church grave yard, Albany, from 1722 to 1757; Glossary of Dutch Christian names; Index of intermarriages, and index of other names.

NEW ENGLAND—Genealogy—Dictionaries. Austin, J. O., ed. The ancestral dictionary. Freeman, 1891. 74 p. portrait. 929

Note: Arranged in the form of charts.

NEW ENGLAND—Genealogy—Dictionaries. Farmer, John. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New-England; containing an alphabetical list of the governours, deputy-governours, assistants of counsellors, ministers, 1620-92, representatives of the general court of Massachusetts, 1634-92, graduates of Harvard college to 1662, members of the Ancient and honourable artillery company to 1662, freemen of Massachusetts colony, 1630-62, and early inhabitants of New-England and Long-Island, N. Y., 1620-75; to which are added various genealogical and biographical notes collected from ancient records, manuscripts and printed works. Carter, 1829. 351 p. 929

NEW ENGLAND—Genealogy—Dictionaries. Savage, James. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. Little, 1860-62. 4 v. 929

Note: For index of this dictionary, see Dexter's genealogical cross index.

NEW ENGLAND—History. Bodge, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war; being a critical account of that war with a concise history of the Indian wars of New England from 1620-77, official lists of the soldiers in Massachusetts colony serving in Philip's war, sketches of the principal officers, copies of ancient documents and records relating to the war; also lists of the Narragansett grantees of the united colonies, Massachu-

- setts, Plymouth and Connecticut. Privately printed, 1896.
502 p. maps. 974
- NEW ENGLAND—History. Fiske, John. Beginnings of New
England; or, The puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and
religious liberty. Houghton, 1894. 296 p. map. 974
Bibliography, p. 279.
- NEW ENGLAND—History. Howard, R. H., ed. History of
New England, containing historical and descriptive sketches of
the counties, cities and principal towns of the six New England
states; edited by R. H. Howard and H. E. Crocker. Crocker,
1880. 2 v. illustrated. 974
Contents:
v. 1 Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island.
v. 2 Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont.
- NEW ENGLAND—History. Palfrey, J. G. Compendious his-
tory of New England, from the revolution of the 17th century
to the death of King George the First. Shepard, 1872. 469 p.
974
Note: This volume is a sequel to the work, in 2 v., published
in 1866.
- NEW ENGLAND—History. Palfrey, J. G. History of New
England during the Stuart dynasty. Little, 1865. v. 2, illus-
trated. 974
Note: For an abridgement of this work, see his History of
New England, 2 v., published in 1866.
- NEW ENGLAND—History. Palfrey, J. G. History of New
England, from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution
of the 17th century; being an abridgement of his History of
New England during the Stuart dynasty. Hurd, 1866. 2 v.
974
- NEW ENGLAND—History. Prince, Thomas. Chronological
history of New-England in the form of annals, from the dis-
covery of Capt. Gosnold in 1602 to the arrival of Governor
Belcher in 1730; with an introduction containing a brief epi-
tome of the most considerable transactions and events abroad,
from the creation, including the connected line of time, suc-
cession of patriarchs and sovereigns of the most famous king-
doms and empires, the gradual discoveries of America, pro-
gress of the reformation, to the discovery of New-England.
New edition. Cummings, 1826. 439 p. 974
- NEW ENGLAND—History. Winthrop, John. History of
New England, from 1630 to 1649; from his original manu-
scripts, with notes to illustrate the civil and ecclesiastical con-
cerns, the geography, settlement and institutions of the coun-
try, and the lives and manners of the principal planters, by
James Savage. Phelps, 1825. 424 p. portrait. 974

NEW ENGLAND—History. See also Legends; Names of states, subhead History; New England historical and genealogical register; U. S.—History—Colonial.

NEW ENGLAND—Social life and customs. Earle, A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England. Scribner, 1899. 387 p. 917.4

NEW ENGLAND company. Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England company in London and the commissioners of the united colonies in America, the missionaries of the company and others, between the years 1657 and 1712, to which are added the journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. Privately printed, 1896. 127 p. (Limited edition.) 973

NEW ENGLAND historical and genealogical register; published quarterly by the New England historic genealogical society. Illustrated, portraits, maps, charts. 050

Library has

v. 1-64, 65, nos. 1-3 1847-July, 1911.

Contents:

Burial ground inscriptions:

v. 1 Newbury, Mass.

v. 2 Middletown (continued) and Norwich, Ct.; Lower Biddeford and Saco, Maine; Boston, Cambridge, Dorchester (continued) and Woburn (continued), Mass.

v. 3 Salem, Mass.

v. 4 Maine inscriptions; Malden (continued) and Marshfield, Mass.

v. 5 Windsor, Ct.; York, Maine; Charlestown and Waltham, Mass.; Peekskill, N. Y.

v. 7 Wells, Maine; Milton, S. Reading and W. Roxbury (continued), Mass.

v. 8 Portland, Maine; Danvers and Lakeville, Mass.

v. 9 Quincy and Scituate, Mass.

v. 10 S. Berwick, Maine; Freetown, Kingston and Seekonk, Mass.; Portsmouth, N. H.

v. 11 French Island and Dane's Island, Canton River; New London, Ct.; Braintree, Mass. (continued); Hampton, N. H.

v. 12 Lebanon, Ct.; Hull, N. Dennis and Stoneham, Mass.

v. 13 Stonington, Ct.

v. 14 Roxbury, Mass.

v. 15 Boxford, Mass.

v. 16 Exeter, N. H.; Brattleborough, Vt.

v. 19 St. John, New Brunswick.

v. 20 Vernon, Vt.

v. 21 Orleans, Mass.

v. 22 N. Mansfield, Ct.

v. 23 Weymouth, Mass.

- v. 27 Seabrook, N. H.
 - v. 37 Copp's Hill, Boston.
 - v. 42 Colchester, Ct. (continued).
 - v. 44 Danvers, Mass.
 - v. 47 St. Augustine, Fla.
 - v. 48 Norfolk, Va.
 - v. 49 Longmeadow, Mass.
 - v. 50 Santa Cruz, Cal.
 - v. 51 Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard.
 - v. 53 Southold, Long Island; Great Barrington, Mass. (continued).
 - v. 54 Easthampton and Shelter Island, Long Island (continued).
 - v. 57 E. Neck, Waterford, Ct.; Isles of Shoals to 1850; Shirley Centre, Mass., 1754-1850.
 - v. 58 Medfield, Mass., to 1850.
 - v. 60 Christ church, Norwich, Ct., and Long Society burying ground, Preston, Ct.; Columbia, E. Glastonbury, Enfield, Farmington, Glastonbury, Lebanon, Somers, Suffield, W. Suffield, Ct.
 - v. 61 Meeting House Hill, Lyme, Ct.; Sudbury, Mass.
 - v. 62 Bramford, Ct.
- Church and town records, including births, baptisms, deaths and marriages:*
- v. 1 Dedham, Mass., 1635-77; Marriages and deaths in New England states after 1847 (continued).
 - v. 2 Andover, Mass., 1650-1700; Boston, 1630-1743 (continued).
 - v. 3 Andover, Mass., 1647-1700; Branford, Ct., 1667; Northampton, Mass., 1653-1700; Weymouth, Mass., 1655-99 (continued); Wrentham, Mass., 1668-1794 (continued).
 - v. 4 Austerfield in Yorkshire. 1561-1631; Dover, N. H., 1642-48; Greenwich, Ct., 1672-1774; Middleborough, Mass., 1674-1711; Saybrook, Ct., 1643-1707.
 - v. 5 Windsor, Ct., 1640-1815; Middlesex county, Mass., statistics, 1680.
 - v. 6 Malden, Mass., 1653-91 (continued); Marshfield, Mass., 1642-1728 (continued); Norfolk county, Mass., 1668-78; Westfield, Mass., prior to 1700.
 - v. 7 Nantucket, beginning in 1662.
 - v. 8 Bradford, Mass., 1671-1728 (continued); Provincetown, Mass., 1698-1795.
 - v. 9 New Haven, Ct., 1639-66; Plymouth colony, 1640-83; Barnstable and Scituate, Mass., 1634-1702 (continued).
 - v. 11 E. Haddam, Ct., 1687-1816, and Farmington, Ct., 1652-1794 (continued); Danvers, Mass., beginning in 1689.
 - v. 12 Hartford, Ct., 1654-1735; Sandwich, Mass., 1722-34.

- v. 13 Hampton, Ct., 1723-1858; Nantucket, Mass., 1673-1772; Taunton, Mass., 1684-1713 (continued).
- v. 14 Middletown, Ct., 1654-1751; Falmouth (now Portland) Maine, 1704-1800 (continued); Hopkinton, Mass., 1720-57.
- v. 15 Wethersfield, Ct., 1647-1778 (continued); Rehoboth, Mass., 1694-1709; Portsmouth, N. H., 1706-52.
- v. 16 Charlestown, Mass., 1699-1765; Dorchester, Mass., 1648-1813 (continued); Lancaster, Mass., 1651-1730 (continued); Topsfield, Mass., 1663-1751.
- v. 17 Sudbury, Mass., 1639-93 (continued).
- v. 18 Scituate, Mass., prior to 1700 (continued); Springfield, Mass., 1640-81 (continued); Reformed Protestant Dutch church, Schenectady, N. Y., 1694-1720 (continued); New Brick church, Boston, 1722-75 (continued); Friends, Newport, R. I., 1670-1715.
- v. 19 North Bridgewater, Mass., 1742-80.
- v. 20 Dartmouth, Mass., 1668-1751 (continued); Suffolk county, Mass., 1640-62; Church at Rumneymarsh, North Chelsea, Mass., 1715-47.
- v. 21 Bridgewater, Mass., 1670-1722.
- v. 22 Milton, Mass., 1678-1754 (continued); Newington, N. H., 1716-82 (continued); Woodbridge, N. J., 1700-53.
- v. 23 Lyme, Ct., 1664-1851 (continued); Durham, N. H., 1713-30 (continued); First church, Charlestown, Mass., 1632-1768 (continued).
- v. 24 Congregational church, Dover, N. H., 1767-87.
- v. 26 Hamilton, Mass., 1714-33; Presbyterian church, Westery, R. I., 1750-69 (continued).
- v. 27 Hull, Mass., 1630-1724 (continued); Middlebury, Vt., 1808-70.
- v. 28 York county, Maine, 1686-99 (continued); Dover, N. H., 1767-87 (continued); Greenland, N. H., 1712-69 (continued).
- v. 29 W. Springfield, Mass., 1774-96 (continued); First church, Dover, N. H., 1717-66 (continued).
- v. 30 Dartmouth, Mass., 1668-1775 (continued); Stratham, N. H., beginning 1741 (continued).
- v. 31 Pembroke, Mass., 1755-87.
- v. 32 First Baptist church, Philadelphia, 1777-1801.
- v. 33 First church, Roxbury, Mass., 1643-74.
- v. 34 Newbury, Mass., 1639-1715; Brattle Street church, Boston, 1715; First church, Charlestown, Mass., 1671-1767; Church of Christ, Bristol, R. I., 1687-1775 (continued).
- v. 35 Church members, Roxbury, Mass., beginning 1630.
- v. 36 Braintree, Mass., 1636-84 (continued); Milton, Mass., 1686-1727 (continued); Salem, Mass., 1688-96.
- v. 37 Lincoln county, Mass. (now Maine), 1777-1816; Win-

- chester, N. H., 1728-1822 (continued); Warwick, R. I., 1664-1700.
- v. 40 First church, Dorchester, Mass., 1637-85; Parish register of Ardeley, Hertfordshire, England, 1546-1701.
- v. 42 First church, Boston, 1717-69.
- v. 44 Milton, Mass., 1774-90; Presbyterian church, Elizabeth, N. J., 1766-98 (continued).
- v. 45 Preston, Conn., 1774-1801; East parish of Bridgewater, Mass., 1725-1803 (continued); Parish register of Bedfordshire, England, 1602-25.
- v. 46 Lincoln county, Maine, 1792-1804; Episcopal church, Stoughton, Mass., 1791-1817.
- v. 48 Gloucester, Mass., 1728-29; Barrington and Warren, R. I., 1699-1778.
- v. 49 Medway, Mass., 1714-44; Second church of Christ, Pembroke, Mass., 1748-1803 (continued).
- v. 50 New London county, Ct., 1667-70; New Castle, N. H., 1690-1753.
- v. 51 Chelmsford, Mass., 1656-92; Nantucket, 1717-77; Raynham, Mass., 1700-1809 (continued); Sturbridge, Mass., 1779-86; Hampton, N. H., 1767-82.
- v. 52 Bolton, Ct., 1725-1814 (continued); Edgartown, Mass., 1761-1827 (continued); Western, Mass., 1795-1823; S. Hampton, N. H., 1743-1801 (continued).
- v. 53 English parish registers, 1546-1737.
- v. 54 Carlisle, Mass., 1745-59; Stoneham, Mass., 1729-1832 (continued); First church, Rockingham, Vt., 1773-1839.
- v. 55 Preston, Ct., 1769-1811; Berwick, Maine, 1710-1828; First church, Needham, Mass., 1720-1849 (continued).
- v. 56 Gloucester, Mass., 1761-64; Needham, Mass., 1720-98.
- v. 57 First church, Barre, Mass., 1767-1831 (continued); Congregational church, Hinsdale, Mass., to 1850; Second church, Scituate (now 1st Unitarian church, Norwell, Mass.), 1645-1850 (continued).
- v. 58 Vernon, Ct., 1762-1824 (continued); Hampton, N. H., 1727-55; Fourth church, Guilford, Ct., 1743-88 (continued); First church, Holden, Mass., 1743-1822; Congregational church, Hawke (now Danville), N. H., 1763-88; First church, Andover, N. H., 1782-1828.
- v. 59 Moultonborough, N. H., 1779-1833; Congregational church, Chilmark, Mass., 1787-1820; First church, Braintree, Mass., 1672-1762 (continued).
- v. 60 Eastbury, Ct., 1767-1853 (continued); First church, Hartland, Ct., 1768-1838 (continued); Congregational church, Edgartown, Mass., 1717-1827.
- v. 61 Amherst, N. H., 1780-1829; Congregational church, Wenham, Mass., 1675-1719 (continued); Shaker record, Harvard, Mass., 1717-1889.

v. 62 Bedford, Mass., 1748-1834 (continued); Bristol county, Mass., probate records, 1678-1708 (continued); Medfield, Mass., 1744-1844; New Braintree, Mass., 1810-72; Newport, R. I., 1760-64 (continued); First church, Greenfield, Mass., 1761-1816; Shaker record, Enfield, N. H., 1793-1895.

v. 63 Eastford, Ct., 1779-1802; Nobleboro, Maine, 1808-51 (continued); York county, Maine, 1771-94; Mendon, Mass., 1743-1831.

v. 64 Foxborough, Mass., 1778-96.

Early settlers:

v. 1 New Haven and Norwich, Ct.; New England and Rhode Island.

v. 2 Barnstable (continued), Hingham (continued) and Reading, Mass.; New Hampshire.

v. 3 Salisbury, Mass. (continued).

v. 5 Windsor, Ct.; Old Dorchester, Rochester and Springfield, Mass.; Dover, N. H. (continued).

v. 6 Eastham (continued), Essex and Norfolk counties, Mass. (continued).

v. 7 Chatham and Wrentham, Mass.; Morris county, N. J.

v. 9 Portsmouth, N. H.

v. 12 Westerly, R. I. (continued).

v. 13 Block Island, Long Island, N. Y.

v. 15 Plainfield, Ct.; Sandwich, Mass.

v. 16 Ashburnham, Mass.

v. 21 Lyndeboro', N. H.

v. 25 Exeter, N. H.

v. 27 Stratford, Ct.

v. 29 W. Springfield, Mass. (continued).

v. 34 Bluehill, Maine.

v. 36 Walpole, Mass.

v. 39 Island of Barbadoes.

v. 44 Emigrants to St. John, N. B., 1783.

v. 46 Early Maine settlers.

v. 51 Stow, Mass.

v. 54 Chester, Nova Scotia.

v. 55 Jackson, Maine; Early New York settlers from New England.

Families:

v. 2 Ipswich, Mass.

v. 7 New Hampshire.

v. 31 Longmeadow, Mass.

Miscellaneous:

v. 1 Decease of the fathers of New England; Heraldry (continued); List of ancient names in Boston and vicinity; Passengers of the Mayflower in 1620, also the Golden Hind and Speedwell of London.

- v. 2 Passengers for New England in 1638; For Virginia in 1635 (continued).
 - v. 3 List of freemen of Massachusetts colony (continued).
 - v. 4 Genealogical items relative to Gloucester, Mass.
 - v. 5 Genealogical items relative to Lynn, Mass.; List of freemen of Windsor, Ct.
 - v. 7 New England chronology (continued).
 - v. 14 Founders of New England.
 - v. 18 Old church, Quincy, Mass.
 - v. 19 Signers of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776.
 - v. 20 Depositions from files of Suffolk, Mass., 1648-60.
 - v. 21 Bibliography of local history of Massachusetts (continued).
 - v. 23 Antiquity of the name of Scott; Documents relative to the colonial history of Connecticut (continued); Necrology of New England colleges, 1867-8 (continued).
 - v. 25 Judges of Probate Court of Middlesex county, Mass., 1692-1871 (continued).
 - v. 27 Freeholders of Rowley, Mass., 1677.
 - v. 28 Massachusetts soldiers at Halifax in 1759; Swedes on the Delaware and their intercourse with New England.
 - v. 31 Documents relating to immigrants from Jersey; Virginia census of 1624.
 - v. 34 Census of Bristol, R. I., in 1689.
 - v. 37 Genealogical gleanings in England (continued).
 - v. 40 Early New England and New York heraldic book plates.
 - v. 41 Early Southern heraldic book plates.
 - v. 43 Innholders in Boston, 1714.
 - v. 45 Positive pedigrees and authorized arms of New England (continued).
 - v. 51 Portsmouth, N. H., inhabitants, 1711.
 - v. 52 Gleanings from parish registers of Hasset, England, and vicinity.
 - v. 55 Boston tax list, 1687; Gleanings from Massachusetts archives; Mansfield, Mass., revolutionary records.
 - v. 60 Passenger lists to America, 1803-4 (continued); Strangers in Dorchester, Mass., 1767-89 (continued).
 - v. 62 Colonial records of Marlborough, Mass. (continued); Emigrants from England, 1773-76 (continued); List of loyalists from Georgia who settled in Jamaica.
 - v. 64 Bibliography of lists of New England soldiers (continued); List of emigrants to America from Liverpool, 1697-1707 (continued).
 - v. 65 Revolutionary soldiers of York county, Maine.
- Wills and probate records:*
- v. 1 Suffolk county, Mass. (continued).

- v. 3 Middlesex county, Mass. (continued).
 v. 4 Plymouth county, Mass. (continued).
 v. 7 Wills of early settlers of New England.
 v. 19 Bristol county, Mass.
 v. 51 English wills (continued).

Note: The proceedings of the society, with list of members, memoirs, etc., will be found in these volumes. v. 40, p. 45-56 missing.

NEW ENGLAND historical and genealogical register: Index of persons to volumes 1-50 inclusive; compiled by J. E. Rayne and E. L. Chapman. New England historic genealogical society, 1906-7. 3 v. 050

NEW ENGLAND historical and genealogical register: Index of subjects and places to volumes 1-50 inclusive; compiled by J. E. Rayne and others. New England historic genealogical society, 1908-11. 4 v. 050

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Church history. Lawrence, R. F. New Hampshire churches; comprising histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches in the state, with notices of other denominations, also incidents connected with the first settlement of towns. Claremont, 1856. 624 p. frontispiece. 974.2

NEW HAMPSHIRE—History. Barstow, George. History of New Hampshire, from its discovery in 1614 to the passage of the Toleration act in 1819. 2d edition. Little, 1853. 456 p. 974.2

NEW HAMPSHIRE—History. Belknap, Jeremy. History of New-Hampshire; from a copy of the original edition, having the author's last corrections; to which are added notes containing additional facts and notices of persons and events therein mentioned, by John Farmer. New edition. Wadleigh, 1862. 512 p. portrait. 974.2

NEW HAMPSHIRE—History. See also Names of cities, sub-head Genealogy; History; New England—History.

NEW HAMPSHIRE society of the colonial dames of America. Register. 369
 Library has
 1898.
 1910.

NEW HARLEM. See New York city—History.

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut—Church history. Crosswell, Frederick. History of Trinity church, New Haven. (in New Haven colony historical society. Papers. v. 1, p. 47.) 369

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut—History. Bartlett, E. S. Histor-

ical sketches of New Haven. Tuttle, 1897. 98 p. illustrated.
974.6

Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut—History. Connecticut—Legisla-
ture. Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven,
from 1638 to 1649; transcribed and edited, with occasional
notes and an appendix, by C. J. Hoadly. Case, 1857. 547 p.
974.6

Note: See also Jurisdiction of New Haven, from May, 1653,
to the union.

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut—History. New Haven colony his-
torical society. Papers. 369

Library has

v. 1-4 1865-88.

Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW HAVEN colony. See Connecticut—History; New Haven,
Connecticut—History; U. S.—History—Colonial.

NEW HAVEN colony historical society. Papers. 369

Library has

v. 1-4 1865-88.

Contents:

v. 1 New Haven colony, by Henry White; Civil government
in New Haven colony, by Leonard Bacon; History of the Cut-
ler lot, by Henry White; History of Trinity church, New
Haven, by Frederick Crosswell; History of Long Wharf in New
Haven, by T. R. Trowbridge; Parsonage of "The blue meeting
house," by E. E. Beardsley; Governor Gilbert lot, by E. L.
Cleaveland; Notice of the early pomologists in New Haven, by
N. A. Bacon; Correspondence between President Jefferson and
Abraham Bishop; Bishop Berkeley's gifts to Yale college, by
D. C. Gilman; Historical account of Connecticut currency,
continental money, and the finances of the revolution, by Henry
Bronson.

v. 2 Early history of Southold, Long Island, by Epher Whit-
aker; Invasion of New Haven by the British troops, July 5,
1779, by Chauncey Goodrich; Poetry and poets of Connecti-
cut, by R. W. Wright; Memoranda respecting Edward Whal-
ley and William Goffe, by F. B. Dexter; Historical sketch of
Stephen Goodyear, Deputy-Governor of the New Haven col-
ony, 1643-58; Ancient houses of New Haven, by T. R. Trow-
bridge, jr.; Sketch of the life and writings of John Davenport,
by F. B. Dexter; Medical history and biography, by Henry
Bronson.

v. 3 The founding of Yale college, by F. B. Dexter; New
Haven convention of 1778, by S. E. Baldwin; Old Connecticut,
by F. J. Kingsbury; History of the ancient maritime interests

of New Haven, by T. R. Trowbridge, jr.; Mohegan land controversy, by E. E. Beardsley; Gov. Elihu Yale, by F. B. Dexter; Branford annals, by E. C. Baldwin; Boundary line between Connecticut and New York, by S. E. Baldwin; Chapters on the early government of Connecticut, by Henry Bronson; Ecclesiastical constitution of Yale college, by S. E. Baldwin; Early relations between New Netherland and New England, by F. B. Dexter; Inscriptions on tombstones in New Haven, prior to 1800, edited by F. B. Dexter.

v. 4 Diary of Ebenezer Townsend, jr., with preface by T. R. Trowbridge; New Haven in 1784, by F. B. Dexter; Connecticut boroughs, by C. H. Carter; Family of Nathaniel Eaton of Cambridge, Mass., by D. C. Eaton; Young man's journal of a hundred years ago, edited by S. E. Baldwin; New Haven's adventure on the Delaware Bay, by Ephor Whitaker; Personal reminiscences of the revolutionary war, by Thomas Painter; Yale graduates in western Massachusetts, by A. C. Hodges; Branford annals, 1700-1800, by E. C. Baldwin; Captives of the Amistad, by S. E. Baldwin; Trading-house on the Paugasset, by W. G. Andrews; The past and future of this society, by S. E. Baldwin; Inscriptions on tombstones in Guilford, erected prior to 1800.

NEW HAVEN county, Connecticut. See Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History.

NEW IPSWICH, Hillsborough county, N. H.—History. Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich, from its first grant in 1736 to the present time; with genealogical notices of the principal families, and proceedings of the centennial celebration, Sept. 11, 1850, by Frederic Kidder and A. A. Gould. Gould, 1852. 488 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.2

NEW JERSEY—Genealogy. Chambers, T. F. Early Germans of New Jersey, their history, churches and genealogies. Dover printing co., ©1895. 667 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW JERSEY—Genealogy. Littell, John. Family records; or, Genealogies of the first settlers of Passaic valley (and vicinity) above Chatham, with their ancestors and descendants as far as can now be ascertained. Felt, 1851. 504 p. frontispiece. 929

Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW JERSEY—Genealogy. Shourds, Thomas. History and genealogy of Fenwick's colony. Nixon, 1876. 553 p. illustrated, portraits. 929

Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW JERSEY—History. Chambers, T. F. Early Germans of

New Jersey, their history, churches and genealogies. Dover printing co., °1895. 667 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
 Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW JERSEY—History. Leaming, Aaron. Grants, concessions and original constitutions of the province of New Jersey; the acts passed during the proprietary governments, and other material transactions before the surrender thereof to Queen Anne; the instrument of surrender, and her formal acceptance thereof; Lord Cornbury's commission and instructions consequent thereon, by Aaron Leaming and Jacob Spicer. 2d edition. Bradford, 1881. 763 p. 974.9

NEW JERSEY—History. Mellick, A. D. Story of an old farm; or, Life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century, with a genealogical appendix. Unionist-Gazette, 1889. 743 p. illustrated. 974.9

NEW JERSEY—History. New Jersey historical society. Archives of the state of New Jersey. Published by the society, 1880-1906. 31 v. facsimiles. 974.9
 Note: for contents see author entry.

NEW JERSEY—History. Raum, J. O. History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time, including a brief historical account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country. Potter, °1877. 2 v. 974.9

NEW JERSEY—History. Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany; data relating to the settlement and settlers of New York and New Jersey. Privately printed, 1903-06. 2 v. 974.9

NEW JERSEY—History. Whitehead, W. A. East Jersey under the proprietary governments; a narrative of events connected with the settlement and progress of the province until the surrender of the government to the crown in 1703; with an appendix containing Model of the government of East New-Jersey, in America, by George Scot, reprinted from the original edition of 1685. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Dennis, 1875. 486 p. maps, facsimiles. 974.9

NEW JERSEY—History. See also Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; New York genealogical and biographical record; Princeton university.

NEW JERSEY—Legislature. The journall of the procedure of the governor and councill of the province of East New Jersey, from and after the first day of December, 1682. Lyon, 1872. 245 p. 974.9

NEW JERSEY—Legislature. Minutes of the provincial con-

- gress and the council of safety of the state of New Jersey, 1775-76. Naar, 1879. 618 p. 974.9
- NEW JERSEY—Legislature. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolutionary war, compiled by W. S. Stryker. Nicholson, 1872. 878 p. 974.9
- NEW JERSEY—Legislature—House of Representatives. Journal and votes of the House of Representatives of the province of Nova Cesarea, or New Jersey, in their first sessions of assembly, began at Perth Amboy, the 10th day of November, 1703. Lyon, 1872. 270 p. 974.9
- NEW JERSEY—Wills. Calendar of New Jersey wills, 1670-1730. (in New Jersey historical society. Archives. 1st ser. v. 23.) 974.9
- NEW JERSEY historical society. Archives of the state of New Jersey. Published by the society, 1880-1906. 31 v. facsimiles. 974.9

Contents:

1st ser. v. 1-10 Documents relating to the colonial history of the state, 1631-1776; edited by W. A. Whitehead, F. W. Ricord and William Nelson.

General index prepared by F. W. Ricord.

1st ser. v. 11-12, 19-20, 24-27 American newspapers, particularly of the 18th century, and libraries in which they may be found, and extracts relating to New Jersey, 1704-1771, edited by William Nelson.

1st ser. v. 13-18 Journal of the governor and council in East Jersie, 1682-1775; edited by F. W. Ricord and William Nelson.

1st ser. v. 21 Calendar of records in the office of the Secretary of state, 1664-1703; edited by William Nelson.

1st ser. v. 22 Marriage records, 1665-1800; edited, with an historical introduction on the early marriage laws of New Jersey, by William Nelson.

1st ser. v. 23 Calendar of New Jersey wills, 1670-1730; edited, with an introductory note on the early testamentary laws and customs of New Jersey, by William Nelson.

2d ser. v. 1-3 Documents relating to the revolutionary history of the state of New Jersey; Extracts from American newspapers, 1776-79; edited by W. S. Stryker, F. B. Lee and William Nelson.

- NEW JERSEY historical society. Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, on its two hundredth anniversary, May 17th, 1866. Privately printed, 1866. 182 p. map. (Collections of the N. J. historical society, v. 6, supplement.) 974.9

Contents: Historical memoir of the settlement of Newark, May, 1666, by W. A. Whitehead; Lyrical poem by Thomas

Ward; Oration on the two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of Newark by W. B. Kinney; Genealogical notices of the first and later settlers of Newark by S. H. Congar.

NEW KENT county, Virginia—Church history. National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Parish register of Saint Peter's, New Kent county, Va., from 1680 to 1787. Published by the society, 1904. 206 p. (Parish record series, no. 2.) 929

NEW LONDON, New London county, Connecticut—History. Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of New London, Connecticut, from the first survey of the coast in 1612 to 1860; with a memoir of the author. Utley, 1895. 696 p. portrait, maps. 974.6

Note: Contains list of new inhabitants that appear between 1670 and 1700; Obituaries of early settlers, 1652-1735; List of town clerks, members of congress, and college graduates.

NEW LONDON county, Connecticut. See Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; History; New London county historical society.

NEW LONDON county historical society. Collections, v. 1: Diary of Joshua Hempstead of New London, Connecticut, covering a period of forty-seven years, from Sept. 1711, to Nov. 1758; containing valuable genealogical data relating to many New London families, references to the colonial wars, shipping and other matters of interest pertaining to the town and the times. Published by the society, 1901. 750 p. frontispiece, facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 250.) 974.6

NEW LOTS, Kings county, N. Y. See Kings county, N. Y.

NEW MILFORD, Litchfield county, Connecticut — History. Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater, Connecticut, 1703-1882. Case, 1882. 909 p. illustrated, portraits, map in pocket. 974.6

Note: For partial contents see author entry.

NEW NETHERLANDS. See New York state—History.

NEW PALTZ, Ulster county, N. Y. — Genealogy. Holland society of New York. Records of the Reformed Dutch church of New Paltz, N. Y., containing an account of the organization of the church and the registers of consistories, members, marriages and baptisms. Privately printed, 1896. 269 p. (Collections of the Holland society of N. Y. v. 3.) 929

NEW PALTZ, Ulster county, N. Y.—History. LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz, New York, and its old families (from 1678 to 1820), including the Huguenot pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the revolution. Brandow, 1903. 593 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7

- NEW PRESTON, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See New Milford, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- NEW UTRECHT, Kings county, N. Y. See Kings county, N. Y.
- NEW YORK CITY—Church history. De Witt, Thomas. Discourse delivered in the North Reformed Dutch church (collegiate) in the city of New-York, on the last Sabbath in August, 1856. Privately printed, 1857. 100 p. plates. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—Church history. Disosway, G. P. The earliest churches of New York and its vicinity. Gregory, 1865. 416 p. illustrated. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—Church history. Dunshee, H. W. History of the school of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch church in the city of New York, from 1633 to 1883. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Aldine press, 1883. 284 p. illustrated, portraits, map, facsimile. 378
- NEW YORK CITY—Church history. New York genealogical and biographical society. Collections. Portraits, plates, facsimile. 929
Library has
v. 1-4 1890-1909.
Note: For contents see author entry.
- NEW YORK CITY—Common council. Manual of the corporation of the city of New York. Published by city, °1853-71. 17 v. illustrated, portraits, plates, maps, diagrams, facsimiles. Library has 974.7
1853-66.
1868-70.
- NEW YORK CITY—Description and travel. City history club of New York. Historical guide to the city of New York; compiled by F. B. Kelley. Stokes, °1909. 420 p. illustrated, maps, diagrams. 917.47
- NEW YORK CITY—Genealogy. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. Neely, °1897. 56 p. 929
- NEW YORK CITY—Genealogy. Weeks, L. H., ed. Prominent families of New York; being an account in biographical form of individuals and families distinguished as representatives of the social, professional and civic life of New York city. Historical co., 1897. 641 p. 929
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Andrews, W. L. The iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. Scribner, 1901. 44 p. frontispiece, illustrated, plans. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Colonial dames of the state of New York. Minutes of the Orphanmasters court of New

- Amsterdam, 1655-1663, and of the Executive boards of the Burgomasters of New Amsterdam, and the records of Walewyn van der Veen, Notary public, 1662-1664; translated and edited under the auspices of the Committee on history and tradition of the Colonial dames of the state of New York, by Berthold Fernow. Harper, 1902-07. 2 v. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Dodge, W. E. Old New York; a lecture delivered at Association hall, April 27th, 1880, upon the invitation of merchants and other citizens of New York. Dodd, 1880. 59 p. portrait. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Fernow, Berthold, ed. The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674 anno domini. Knickerbocker press, 1897. 7 v. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Gilder, J. B. New York city; the cosmopolitan city. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 169.) 974
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Goodwin, M. W., ed. Historic New York; being the first and second series of the Half moon papers, edited by M. W. Goodwin, A. C. Royce, Ruth Putnam and E. P. Brownell. Putnam, 1898-99. 2 v. frontispiece, illustrated, portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
Note: For contents see author entry.
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Harrison, Constance Cary. (Mrs. Burton Harrison). History of the city of New York, externals of modern New York; being chapter XXI, volume II, of Mrs. Martha J. Lamb's History of the city of New York. Barnes, 1896. 789 to 874 p. illustrated. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Lamb, Mrs. M. J. History of the city of New York, its origin, rise and progress. Barnes, 1877-80. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday, a descriptive narrative of old Bloomingdale. Putnam, 1908. 597 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, diagrams, facsimile. (Limited letterpress edition.) 974.7
Note: For contents see author entry.
- NEW YORK CITY—History. New York chamber of commerce. Colonial records, 1768-84, and Colonial New York, sketches, biographical and historical, 1768-84, by J. A. Stevens, jr. Trow, 1867. 404+172 p. frontispiece. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. New York chapter of the Colonial order of the acorn. Views of early New York. Privately printed, 1904. 142 p. illustrated. (Limited edition.) 974.7
Note: For contents see author entry.

- NEW YORK CITY—History. Pierce, C. H. New Harlem past and present: the story of an amazing civic wrong, now at the last righted; with a review of the principles of law involved in the recovery of the Harlem lands, by W. P. Toler and H. D. Nutting. New Harlem pub. co., 1903. 338 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Richmond, J. F. New York and its institutions, 1609-1872: a library of information pertaining to the great metropolis, past and present, with historical sketches. Treat, 1872. 608 p. illustrated. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Riker, James. Harlem (city of New York): its origin and early annals, prefaced by home scenes in the fatherland; or, Notices of its founders before emigration; also sketches of numerous families, and the recovered history of the land-titles. Privately printed, 1881. 636 p. illustrated, maps. 974.7
- Same. Revised edition. New Harlem pub. co., 1904. 908 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Todd, C. B. In olde New York; sketches of old times and places in both the state and the city. Grafton press, ©1907. 253 p. illustrated. (Grafton historical series.) 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Todd, C. B. Story of the city of New York. Putnam, 1902. 496 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. (Great cities of the republic.) 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Valentine, D. T. History of the city of New York. Putnam, 1853. 404 p. illustrated, plans, maps. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Wilson, J. G., ed. Memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. New York history co., 1892-93. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. Wilson, R. R. New York, old and new; its story, streets and landmarks. 2d edition. Lippincott, 1903. 2 v. illustrated. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—History. See also Names of societies; New York state—History.
- NEW YORK CITY—Politics and government. Lamb, Mrs. M. J. History of the city of New York, its origin, rise and progress. Barnes, ©1877-80. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—Politics and government. Wilson, J. G., ed. Memorial history of the city of New York, from its first

- settlement to the year 1892. New York history co., 1892-93. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- NEW YORK CITY—Social life and customs. Singleton, Esther. Social New York under the Georges, 1714-76; houses, streets and country homes, with chapters on fashions, furniture, china, plate and manners. Appleton, 1902. 407 p. illustrated. 917.47
- NEW YORK CITY—Social life and customs. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. The goede vrouw Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609-1760. Scribner, 1898. 418 p. 917.47
- NEW YORK STATE—Church history. New York state—State historian. Ecclesiastical records, state of New York. Published by the state, 1901-05. 6 v. portrait, plates, facsimiles. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Church history. Wilson, J. G., ed. Centennial history of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of New York, 1785-1885. Appleton, 1886. 454 p. portraits, plates. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Comptroller. New York in the revolution as colony and state: These records were discovered, arranged and classified by J. A. Roberts, comptroller, in 1897. Published by the state, 1897. 261 p. illustrated, map, facsimiles. (2 copies.) 974.7
- Same. 2d edition. Records arranged and classified in 1895-98. Published by the state, 1898. 534 p. portraits, facsimiles. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Constitutional history. Werner, E. A. Civil list and constitutional history of the colony and state of New York, 1883 and 1888. Weed, 1883-89. 2 v. plates. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Genealogy. Holgate, J. B. American genealogy; being a history of some of the early settlers of North America and their descendants, from their first emigration to the present time, with their intermarriages and collateral branches, including notices of prominent families and distinguished individuals; with anecdotes, reminiscences, traditions, sketches of the founding of cities, villages, manors, and progressive improvements of the country from its wilderness state to the present era. Putnam, 1851. 245 p. 929
- NEW YORK STATE—Genealogy. Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. Weed, 1883. 747+39 p. 929
- Note: Includes records from old family Bibles; Burials in the Dutch church grave yard, Albany, from 1722 to 1757; Glossary of Dutch Christian names; Index of intermarriages, and index of other names.

- NEW YORK STATE—History. Barber, J. W. Historical collections of the state of New York; containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of every township in the state, by J. W. Barber and Henry Howe. Tuttle, 1844. 616 p. illustrated, portrait, plate, map. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. Brodhead, J. R. History of the state of New York, 1609-1691. Harper, 1853-71. 2 v. map. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. Buckman, D. L. Old steamboat days on the Hudson river; tales and reminiscences of the stirring times that followed the introduction of steam navigation. Grafton press, c1907. 143 p. frontispiece, illustrated, portrait. (Grafton historical series.) 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. Campbell, W. W. Border warfare of New York during the revolution; or, The annals of Tryon county. Baker, 1849. 396 p. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. French, J. H. Gazetteer of the state of New York: embracing a comprehensive view of the geography, geology and general history of the state, and a complete history and description of every county, city, town, village and locality, with full tables of statistics. 8th edition. Privately printed, 1860. 752 p. plates. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. Jenkins, J. S. Lives of the governors of the state of New York. Derby, 1851. 826 p. portraits. 920
Contents: George Clinton; John Jay; Morgan Lewis; Daniel D. Tompkins; De Witt Clinton; Joseph C. Yates; Martin Van Buren; Enos T. Throop; William L. Marcy; William H. Seward; William C. Bouck; Silas Wright; John Young; Hamilton Fish.
- NEW YORK STATE—History. Johnston, H. P. Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776; with a review of the events of the campaign. Macmillan, 1897. 234 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. Jones, Thomas. History of New York during the revolutionary war, and of the leading events in the other colonies at that period; edited by E. F. de Lancey. New York historical society, 1879. 2 v. portraits, plates, maps, facsimile. (Jones fund series of histories and memoirs.) 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. Lossing, B. J. The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. Virtue, c1866. 464 p. frontispiece, illustrated. 974.7

- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—Comptroller. New York in the revolution as colony and state: These records were discovered, arranged and classified by J. A. Roberts, comptroller, in 1897. Published by the state, 1897. 261 p. illustrated, map, facsimiles. (2 copies.) 974.7
 Same. 2d edition. Records arranged and classified in 1895-98. Published by the state, 1898. 534 p. portraits, facsimiles. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—Legislature. Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New-York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. P. Brodhead; edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Published by the state, 1853-61. 11 v. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—Secretary of state. Centennial celebrations of the state of New York. Published by the state, 1879. 459 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—Secretary of state. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York; edited by Berthold Fernow. Published by the state, 1877-83. Old series, v. 12-14; new series, v. 1-3, plan, facsimiles. 974.7
 Note: For contents see author entry, and for the first volumes of this series see New York state—Legislature.
- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—Senate. Journal of the Legislative council of the colony of New-York, began the 9th day of April, 1691, and ended the 3d of April, 1775. Published by the state, 1861. 2 v. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—State historian. Annual report; 2d-3d. Published by the state, 1897-98. 2 v. frontispiece (arms in color), portraits, plates, maps. (Colonial series.) 974.7
 Note: These volumes cover the period of colonial history from 1664 to 1675.
- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—State historian. Minutes of the Commisisoners for detecting and defeating conspiracies in the State of New York; edited by V. H. Paltsits. Published by the state, 1909. 3 v. facsimiles. 974.7
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- NEW YORK STATE—History. New York state—State historian. Minutes of the Executive council of the province of New York; administration of Francis Lovelace, 1668-73; ed-

ited by V. H. Paltsits. Published by the state, 1910. 2 v. portraits, facsimiles. 974.7

Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW YORK STATE—History. O'Callaghan, E. B. Annals of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. Munsell, 1865. 198 p.

974.7

Note: A portion of title page is mutilated. Binder's title "New Netherland register."

NEW YORK STATE—History. O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 2d edition. Appleton, 1855. 2 v. portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—History. O'Callaghan, E. B., comp. Documentary history of the State of New-York, arranged under the direction of the Secretary of state. Published by the state, 1850-51. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, plates, maps.

974.7

NEW YORK STATE—History. Smith, William. History of New-York, from the first discovery to the year 1732; to which is annexed a description of the country, with a short account of the inhabitants, their religious and political state, and the constitution of the courts of justice in that colony, with a continuation from the year 1732 to the commencement of the year 1814. Schermerhorn, 1814. 512 p.

974.7

NEW YORK STATE—History. Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany: data relating to the settlement and settlers of New York and New Jersey. Privately printed, 1903-06. 2 v.

974.9

Note: For contents see author entry.

NEW YORK STATE—History. Tompkins, D. D. Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807-17, military—v. 1, with an introduction by Hugh Hastings. Published by the state, 1898. 872 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. (Second war with Great Britain series, v. 1.)

974.7

NEW YORK STATE—History. Watson, J. F. Historic tales of olden time, concerning the early settlement and advancement of New-York city and state, for the use of families and schools. Collins, 1832. 214 p. illustrated.

974.7

NEW YORK STATE—History. See also Names of counties, cities, towns, lakes, rivers, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; Names of societies; New York genealogical and biographical record.

NEW YORK STATE—History—Bibliography. New York state library. Bibliography of New York colonial history sub-

- mitted for graduation in the New York state library school, by C. A. Flagg and J. T. Jennings. University of the state of New York, 1901. 289-558 p. (New York state library bulletin, no. 56.) 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History—Colonial manuscripts. New York state—Secretary of state. Calendar of N. Y. colonial manuscripts indorsed land papers, 1643-1803. Published by the state, 1864. 1087 p. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History—Dutch manuscripts. O'Callaghan, E. B., ed. (in his Calendar of historical manuscripts. v. 1.) 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—History—English manuscripts. O'Callaghan, E. B., ed. (in his Calendar of historical manuscripts. v. 2.) 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Hudson-Fulton celebration commission. Hudson-Fulton celebration, 1909; 4th annual report to the Legislature of the state of New York. Published by the state, 1910. 2 v. illustrated. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Law. New York state—Legislature—Statutory revision commission. Colonial laws of New York from the year 1664 to the revolution, including the charters to the Duke of York, commissions and instructions to colonial governors, the Duke's laws, laws of the Dongan and Leisler assemblies, charters of Albany and New York, and the acts of the colonial legislatures from 1691 to 1775 inclusive. Published by the state, 1894. 5 v. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Law. O'Callaghan, E. B., comp. Laws and ordinances of New Netherland, 1638-1674. Published by the state, 1868. 602 p. 974.7
- NEW YORK STATE—Legislature. Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New-York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. P. Brodhead; edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Published by the state, 1853-61. 11 v. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- Contents:
- v. 1-2 Transcripts of documents in the royal archives at the Hague and in the Stad-Huys of the city of Amsterdam, and in the office of the Secretary of state, Albany, N. Y., 1603-78.
- v. 3-8 Transcripts of documents in the Queen's state paper office, office of the Privy council, British museum, and in the library of the Archbishop of Canterbury at Lambeth, in London, 1614-1782.
- v. 9-10 Transcripts of documents in the archives of the "Ministère de la marine et des colonies;" of the "Ministère

de la guerre," and in the "Bibliothèque du Roi," at Paris, 1631-1774.

v. II General index.

Note: For continuation of this series see New York state—Secretary of state. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York. Duplicates of v. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 10.

NEW YORK STATE—Legislature. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the state of New York in relation to the death of Horatio Seymour, held at the capitol, April 14, 1886. Published by the state, 1886. 68 p. portrait. 921

NEW YORK STATE—Legislature—Statutory revision commission. Colonial laws of New York from the year 1664 to the revolution, including the charters to the Duke of York, commissions and instructions to the colonial governors, the Duke's laws, laws of the Dongan and Leisler assemblies, charters of Albany and New York, and the acts of the colonial legislatures from 1691 to 1775 inclusive. Published by the state, 1894. 5 v. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—Marriage licenses. New York state—Secretary of state. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the province of New York previous to 1784. Published by the state, 1860. 480 p. 929

NEW YORK STATE—Politics and government. New York state—Secretary of state. Manual for the use of the Legislature of the state of New York, 1871. Published by the state, 1871. 473 p. map. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—Politics and government. New York state—Senate. Journal of the Legislative council of the colony of New-York, began the 9th day of April, 1691, and ended the 3d of April, 1775. Published by the state, 1861. 2 v. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—Regents of the university. Third annual report on the condition of the state cabinet of natural history, and the historical and antiquarian collection annexed thereto. Revised edition. Published by the state, 1850. 183 p. illustrated, plates. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—Secretary of state. Calendar of N. Y. colonial manuscripts indorsed land papers, 1643-1803. Published by the state, 1864. 1087 p. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—Secretary of state. Centennial celebrations of the state of New York. Published by the state, 1879. 459 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7

Contents: Proceedings of N. Y. historical society; Kingston;

Oriskany; Bemis Heights; Old Fort at Schoharie; Schuylerville in honor of Burgoyne's surrender; Cherry Valley; Sketches of the old and new capitol; Commemoration of the occupation of the new capitol.

NEW YORK STATE—Secretary of state. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York; edited by Berthold Fernow. Published by the state, 1877-83. Old series, v. 12-14; new series, v. 1-3, plan, facsimiles. 974.7

Contents:

v. 12 Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river.

v. 13 Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers (with the exception of Albany), from 1630 to 1684.

v. 14 Documents relating to the history of the early colonial settlements, principally on Long Island.

Note: For the first volumes of this series see New York state—Legislature. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York. Two duplicates of v. 12.

NEW YORK STATE—Secretary of state. Manual for the use of the Legislature of the state of New York, 1871. Published by the state, 1871. 473 p. map. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—Secretary of state. Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the province of New York previous to 1784. Published by the state, 1860. 480 p. 929

NEW YORK STATE—Senate. Journal of the Legislative council of the colony of New-York, began the 9th day of April, 1691, and ended the 3d of April, 1775. Published by the state, 1861. 2 v. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—Social life and customs. Earle, A. M. Colonial days in old New York. Scribner, 1896. 312 p. 917.47

NEW YORK STATE—State historian. Annual report; 2d-3d. Published by the state, 1897-98. 2 v. frontispiece (arms in color), portraits, plates, maps. (Colonial series.) 974.7

Note: These volumes cover the period of colonial history from 1664 to 1675.

NEW YORK STATE—State historian. Ecclesiastical records, state of New York. Published by the state, 1901-05. 6 v. portrait, plates, facsimiles. 974.7

NEW YORK STATE—State historian. Minutes of the Commissioners for detecting and defeating conspiracies in the state of New York; edited by V. H. Paltsits. Published by the state, 1909. 3 v. facsimiles. 974.7

Contents :

v. 1-2 Albany county sessions, 1778-81.

v. 3 Analytical index.

NEW YORK STATE—State historian. Minutes of the Executive council of the province of New York; administration of Francis Lovelace, 1668-73; edited by V. H. Paltsits. Published by the state, 1910. 2 v. portraits, facsimiles. 974.7

Contents :

v. 1 Minutes; Collateral and illustrative documents, 1-19.

v. 2 Collateral and illustrative documents, 20-98.

NEW YORK STATE—Wills. Colonial dames of the state of New York. Calendar of wills on file and recorded in the offices of the Clerk of the court of appeals, of the County clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of state, 1626-1836; compiled by Berthold Fernow, under the auspices of the Colonial dames of the state of New York. Published by the society, 1896. 657 p. plates, facsimiles. (Edition de luxe, no. 57.) 929

NEW YORK art commission. See Art commission of the city of New York.

NEW YORK chamber of commerce. Colonial records, 1768-84, and Colonial New York, sketches biographical and historical, 1768-84, by J. A. Stevens, jr. Trow, 1867. 404+172 p. frontispiece. 974.7

NEW YORK chapter of the colonial order of the acorn. Views of early New York. Privately printed, 1904. 142 p. illustrated. (Limited edition.) 974.7

Contents: New York in 1650, by Fordham Morris; Dutch influences in New York, by W. C. Sanger; Oranje Boven, by W. G. Verplanck; New York in 1733, by W. L. Andrews; New York before the revolutionary war, by H. A. Prince; New York in 1801, by W. G. Davies.

NEW YORK city history club. See City history club of New York.

NEW YORK county. See New York city.

NEW YORK Evening post. The Evening post hundredth anniversary, November 16, 1801-1901. Evening post pub. co., ©1902. 142 p. illustrated, portraits. 070

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical record; devoted to the interests of American genealogy and biography. Illustrated, portraits, facsimiles, coats of arms. 050

Library has

v. 1-41, 42, nos. 1-3 1870-July, 1911.

Contents:

Burial ground inscriptions:

v. 2 Graveyards of Long Island.

- v. 5 Episcopal churches in Charleston, S. C.
 - v. 6 Orient, Suffolk county, L. I.
 - v. 7 Jamaica, L. I.
 - v. 16 Brookhaven, L. I., epitaphs (continued); Rye, Westchester county, N. Y.
 - v. 17 Ancient New York tombstones.
 - v. 20 Westchester county, N. Y., old burial grounds.
 - v. 21 Bayard epitaphs from All Saints church, Southampton, England; Dyckman burial ground, N. Y., and at Morgan Manor, South Amboy, N. J.; Two Quebec graves.
 - v. 23 Fishkill, N. Y.
 - v. 25 Vermont graveyard inscriptions.
 - v. 26-27 Columbia county, N. Y., graveyards; Jackson graveyard at Jerusalem, L. I. (v. 26).
 - v. 27 "Old town yard," Newburgh, N. Y., Graham family burying ground at Wallkill, Ulster county, N. Y., and Eaton Neck, Suffolk county, L. I.
 - v. 28 Christ church, Shrewsbury, Monmouth county, N. J.
 - v. 31 Youngs family burial ground, Oyster Bay Cove, Nassau county, L. I., Old cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk county, L. I., 1701-1850, and Columbia and Rensselaer counties, N. Y. (continued).
 - v. 32 Sear's burying ground, Southeast, N. Y. (continued); Sepulchral stones of Staten Island.
 - v. 34 Gilead cemetery, Carmel, N. Y.; Christ church, Shrewsbury, N. J., prior to 1850; Rumson and Friends burying ground, Shrewsbury, N. J.
 - v. 35 Old Baptist burying ground, Carmel, N. Y.; Old Lancaster cemetery in Seneca county, N. Y.
 - v. 36 Rahway, N. J. (continued).
 - v. 37 Salem, Washington county, N. Y. (continued).
 - v. 38 Cemetery registry, Upper-Aquebogue and Jamesport (Lower-Aquebogue), L. I., 1733-1889; Milltown cemetery, Southeast, N. Y.; Bear Market burying ground near Stan-fordville, Dutchess county, N. Y. (continued).
 - v. 40 Christian church cemetery (old part) Milan, Dutchess county, N. Y.; Baptist cemetery, Bangall, Dutchess county, N. Y. (continued).
 - v. 41 Huguenot cemetery, River Edge, N. J.
- Church and town records*, including births, baptisms, deaths and marriages.
- v. 1 N. Y. marriage licenses, 1686-1758 (continued).
 - v. 3 Marriage records of the Society of Friends, Harrison, N. Y., 1742-85; Of New York city and vicinity, 1640-1800 (continued).
 - v. 4 Marriage records of Gravesend, L. I., 1664-1702; 1st and 2d Presbyterian churches of New York city, 1728-1813 (continued).

- v. 5 Reformed Dutch church of New York city, 1639-1800 (continued).
- v. 8 Records of monthly meeting of Friends, Rahway and Plainfield, N. J., 1687-1825 (continued); Reformed Dutch church at Harlan, N. Y., 1816-36.
- v. 9 St. George's church, Hempstead, L. I., 1725-86 (continued).
- v. 13 Bedford, N. Y., 1691-1726.
- v. 16 Society of Friends, Westbury, L. I., 1663-1755 (continued).
- v. 18 Marriages at St. Mary Le Strand, London, 1605-25 (continued).
- v. 19 Earliest Trinity church (New York) marriages, 1746-48; Register book for the parish of Jamaica, 1710-32; Weddings at St. Mary, Whitechapel, London, 1606-25 (continued).
- v. 21 Genealogical data gathered from Albany county and New York city records.
- v. 24 Long Island marriages and deaths from "Suffolk Gazette." 1804-09 (continued); East Hampton, L. I., 1696-1746 (continued).
- v. 25 Parish register of St. Dunstan in the East, London, 1605-25 (continued).
- v. 27 Marriages at St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1605-25 (continued).
- v. 30 Onondaga county records, 1782-1827 (continued).
- v. 31 Church of Christ, Salem, Westchester county, N. Y., 1752-1823, and of the Corporation of Zion, New Germantown, West Jersey, 1771-1800 (continued).
- v. 32 Philippi, now Southeast, Putnam county, N. Y., 1786-1828.
- v. 33 "Old red meeting house," Amenia, N. Y., 1749-1809 (continued).
- v. 34 Congregational church of Greenfield, Saratoga county, N. Y., 1792-1814, and of West Philippi, or old Gilead church, 1756-1807 (continued).
- v. 36 Reformed Dutch church of Port Richmond, Staten Island, 1696-1790.
- v. 37 First Stanford (Baptist) church, Bangall, Dutchess county, N. Y., 1776-1805 (continued); Christ church, Rye, Westchester county, N. Y., 1790-1829 (continued).
- v. 38 United Brethren congregation (Moravian), Staten Island, N. Y., 1749-1862 (continued); Southold, N. Y., town records (continued).
- v. 39 Marriage records in Dutchess county, N. Y., 1763-97, and in New Fairfield, now Sherman, Conn., 1746-91.
- v. 40 Church register of the Walpeck congregation, 1741-1830 (continued); Baptismal records of Reformed Dutch church of Harlingen, N. J., 1727-34.

v. 42 Baptismal records of the societies of Whitehaven and Fairhaven, now the United church (Congregation), New Haven, Conn., 1749-96; marriages and baptisms of Smithtown, L. I., 1772-1826; Baptisms of the Reformed church at Machackemeck (Deer Park), 1716-50 (continued); Marriages and baptisms of Christ church, New York city, 1793-1808.

Early settlers:

v. 7 Early settlers of Hackensack, N. J.

v. 9 Early settlers of Kings county, N. Y. (continued).

v. 14 Early immigrants to New Netherland (continued).

v. 16 Early settlers of Ulster county, N. Y. (continued).

v. 20 Huguenot settlers and land owners in New Jersey (continued).

v. 26 Founders and early settlers of Southold, L. I. (continued).

v. 29 Pioneer planters of Piscataway, N. J., 1666-1716.

v. 30 First settlers of Monmouth county, N. J., and West Jersey settlers.

v. 34 List of settlers on Staten Island from 1655.

v. 42 Early Southampton, L. I., inhabitant lists.

Families:

v. 2 Ancient Dutch families of New York and Albany (continued).

v. 4 Long Island families in Chester county, Pa. (continued).

v. 5 Old New York families.

v. 7 Ancient families of New York (continued).

v. 34 Record of Dutchess county, N. Y., families, 1651-1781.

v. 41 Pryer family and Thacher-Thatcher coat of arms (continued).

Miscellaneous:

v. 2 Traces of American lineage in England; Ulster and Dutchess counties, N. Y., papers.

v. 3 English and Dutch intermarriages (continued); Heraldry of St. Paul's chapel, N. Y.; Public records of England.

v. 10 Early history of Hempstead, L. I.

v. 13 Last ancestral homes of the Wallabout.

v. 16 Arms of the state of New York, and how they have been altered; Gravesend, L. I., old and new.

v. 17 Arms and seals of New York; Lordship and manor of Gardiner's Island, L. I. (continued).

v. 19 Arms of the state of New York.

v. 20 Names of the streets in New York city.

v. 21 Fishkill and its ancient church; New York loyalist memorial.

v. 23 Domesday book.

v. 25 King's (now Columbia) college and its earliest alumni (continued).

- v. 26 Record of the French and Indian war; Roll and muster of the 8th company of foot in the 1st New York regiment.
- v. 28 Persons naturalized in New Jersey between 1702-76.
- v. 30 American colonial governors.
- v. 31 Butker's rangers.
- v. 33 Muster rolls of disbanded and discharged soldiers, loyalists and officers, June, 1784 (continued).
- v. 34 New York gleanings in England (continued); Old Morris house, afterwards the Jumel mansion; Old white church in Salem, N. Y.
- v. 35 New Brunswick loyalists of the war of the American revolution (continued); The laying of two genealogical ghosts, Patience Thatcher and William Kemp.
- v. 37 Colonial muster roll (continued).
- v. 38 New York colonial manuscripts, New York state library, Albany.
- v. 39 Lords of manors of New York.
- v. 40 Clues from English archives contributory to American genealogy (continued); List of Germans from the Palatinate who came to England in 1709 (continued).
- v. 41 King heraldry (continued).
- Wills and probate records:*
- v. 2 New York wills (continued).
- v. 11 Brookhaven, L. I., wills (continued).
- v. 18 Wills of James and Mary Alexander (continued).
- v. 24 Wills, Bucks county, Pa.
- v. 40 Digest of Essex wills (continued).

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical record: Subject index to volumes 1-38 inclusive; compiled by F. E. Youngs. New York genealogical and biographical society, 1907. 47 p.
050

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical society. Collections. Portraits, plates, facsimile. 929

Library has

v. 1-4 1890-1909.

Contents:

- v. 1 Records of the Reformed Dutch church in New Amsterdam and New York, marriages from Dec. 11, 1639, to Aug. 26, 1801; edited, with an introduction, by S. S. Purple.
- v. 2 Records of the Reformed Dutch church in New Amsterdam and New York, baptisms from Dec. 25, 1639, to Dec. 27, 1730; edited by T. G. Evans.
- v. 3 Records of the Reformed Dutch church in New Amsterdam and New York, baptisms from Jan. 1, 1731, to Dec. 29, 1800; edited by T. A. Wright.
- v. 4 Records of the Dutch reformed church of Port Richmond, S. I., baptisms from 1696 to 1772; United brethren congregation, commonly called Moravian church, S. I., births and

baptisms, 1749-1853, marriages, 1764-1863, deaths and burials, 1758-1828; St. Andrews church, Richmond, S. I., births and baptisms from 1752-1795, marriages from 1754-1808; edited by T. A. Wright.

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical society. Twenty-fifth anniversary, February 27th, 1894, with by-laws and roll of members. Published by the society, 1895. 81 p. portraits, plates. 369

NEW YORK historical society. Collections. Published by the society, 1841. 2d series, v. 1, portrait, plate, map. 974.7
 Contents: Anniversary discourse, Dec., 1828, by James Kent; Voyage of John de Verazzano along the coast of North America from Carolina to Newfoundland, 1524, trans. from the Italian by J. G. Cogswell; Indian tradition of the first arrival of the Dutch at Manhattan Island, now New-York; History of the New Netherlands, trans. from the Dutch by F. A. Van der Kemp; Description of the New Netherlands, trans. from the Dutch by Jeremiah Johnson; Extracts from the voyages of David Pieterszen de Vries, trans. from the Dutch by G. Troost; Extracts from the new world, or a description of the West Indies, trans. from the Dutch by the editor; Extract from the journal of the voyage of the Half-moon, Henry Hudson, master, from the Netherlands to the coast of North-America, 1609, by Robert Juet, mate; Expedition of Captain Samuel Argall to the French settlements in Acadia and to Manhattan Island, 1613, by the editor; Letter of Thomas Dermer describing his passage from Maine to Virginia, 1619, from Purchas's Pilgrims, 1625; Correspondence between the colonies on New Netherlands and New-Plymouth, 1627, from the letter-book of William Bradford; Charter of liberties granted to patroons and colonies, 1629, and miscellaneous extracts translated from the Dutch colonial records; Catalogue of the members of the Dutch church, with the names of the streets in the city of New-York, 1686, from the original manuscript of Henry Selyns; New Sweden, or the Swedish settlements on the Delaware, trans. from the Swedish by Nicholas Collin; A few particulars concerning the directors general, or governors, of New-Netherlands, by the editor; Historical sketch of the New York historical society, by the editor.

NEW YORK historical society. Collections. Published by the society, 1868-1906. 38 v. portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles. (Publication fund series.) 974.7

Library has
 1868-1905.

Contents:

v. 1. Continuation of Chalmer's political annals; Colden let-

- ters on Smith's History, 1759-60; Documents relating to the administration of Leisler.
- v. 2 The Clarendon papers; Tracts relating to New York; Miscellaneous documents; Gardiner's East Hampton, etc.; New York and the New Hampshire grants.
- v. 3 Territorial rights of New York, New Hampshire grants, etc.; Old New York and Trinity church; Rev. Francis Makemie's sermon.
- v. 4-7 The Lee papers, 1754-1811.
- v. 8 Official letters of Major General James Pattison; Letters to General Lewis Morris.
- v. 9-10 The Colden letter books, 1760-75.
- v. 11 Papers of Charles Thomson; Letters of Col. Armand, 1777-91; Letters to Robert Morris, 1775-82.
- v. 12 Trial of Major General Schuyler, Oct., 1778; Trial of Major General Howe, Dec., 1781; Commissary Rainsford's journal of transactions, 1776-78.
- v. 13 Trial of Major General St. Clair, Aug., 1778; Journal of the most remarkable occurrences in Quebec, 1775-76; Case of William Atwood, 1703; Funeral sermon on the death of Lord Lovelace, 1709; Rev. John Sharpe's proposals, etc., 1713; Letter of Domine Michaelius, Aug. 11, 1628; Court of lieutenancy, 1686-1696.
- v. 14 The Montresor journals.
- v. 15 Journal of Lieutenant John Charles Philip von Krafft, 1776-84; Letter-book of Captain Alexander McDonald, 1775-79.
- v. 16 Kemble's journals, 1773-89; British army orders, 1775-78.
- v. 17 Kemble papers, 1780-81.
- v. 18 The Burgher right of New Amsterdam; Roll of free-men of New York city, 1675-1774; Indentures of apprenticeship, 1694-1708.
- v. 19-23 The Deane papers, 1774-90.
- v. 24 Muster of rolls of New York provincial troops, 1755-64.
- v. 25-26 Abstract of wills on file in the Surrogate's office, city of New York, 1665-1728.
- v. 27 Abstract of wills, 1730-44; Letters of administration, 1744; Complaints to court of mayor and aldermen; Floyd family.
- v. 28 Abstract of wills, 1744-53; Letters of administration, 1745-53; Will of Anneke Janse Bogardus.
- v. 29-33 Abstract of wills, with letters of administration, 1754-83.
- v. 34 Abstract of wills, Oct. 23, 1780-Nov. 5, 1782.
- v. 35 Abstract of unrecorded wills prior to 1790 on file in the Surrogate's office, city of New York.

- v. 36-38 Abstract of wills, with letters of administration, June 17, 1782-Feb. 13, 1796.
- NEW YORK historical society. Kelby, R. H. The New York historical society, 1804-1904. Privately printed, 1905. 160 p. portraits, plate, facsimile. 369
Bibliography, p. 135.
- NEW YORK state historical association. Constitution, by-laws, list of members and proceedings of annual meeting. Portraits, facsimiles. 369
Library has
2d-3d 1901-02.
- NEW YORK state library. Bibliography of New York colonial history submitted for graduation in the New York state library school, by C. A. Flagg and J. T. Jennings. University of the state of New York, 1901. 289-558 p. (New York state library bulletin, no. 56.) 974.7
- NEW YORK state library. Reference lists on Maine and Connecticut local history; compiled by D. B. Hall and C. A. Flagg. University of the state of New York, 1900-01. 2 v. in 1. (New York state library bulletin, nos. 53 and 63.) 974.1
- NEW YORK state library. Supplementary list of marriage licenses. University of the state of New York, 1898. 48 p. (New York state library bulletin, history, no. 1.) 974.7
Bound with Marriage licenses of the province of New York previous to 1784.
- NEWARK, Essex county, N. J.—History. New Jersey historical society. Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, on its two hundredth anniversary, May 17th, 1866. Privately printed, 1866. 182 p. map. (Collections of the N. J. historical society, v. 6, supplement.) 974.9
Note: For contents see author entry.
- NEWARK, Essex county, N. J. See also Essex county, N. J.; Orange, Essex county, N. J.
- NEWBERRY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 417.) 929
- NEWBERRY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 516, 841.) 974.6
- NEWBERRY family. See also Newbury family.
- NEWBURGH, Orange county, N. Y.—History. Ruttenger, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. Ruttenger, 1859. 322 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- NEWBURGH, Orange county, N. Y.—History. Skeel, Adelaide. Newburgh, the Palatine parish by Quassaick. (in Pow-

- ell, L. P., ed. *Historic towns of the middle states.* p. 107.)
974
- NEWBURY, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Coffin, Joshua. *Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845.* Drake, 1845. 416 p. portraits, plate, facsimile, map. 974.4
Note: The appendices contain the following: List of grantees, and genealogy of the first settlers from 1635 to 1700; List of graduates from Newbury, and short biographies of prominent citizens.
- NEWBURY, Essex county, Massachusetts. See also Salisbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- NEWBURY family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 40, p. 192.) 050
- NEWBURYPORT, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Newbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- NEWBY family. (in *White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White.* p. 10.) 929
- NEWDIGATE family. (in *Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 473.) 929
- NEWCASTLE county, Delaware. See Wilmington, Delaware.
- NEWELL family. (in *Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn.* p. clxxxv.) 974.6
- NEWELL family. (in *Whitney family of Connecticut.* v. 1, p. 748; v. 3, p. 2121.) 929
- NEWELL family. (in *Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown.* v. 2, p. 698.) 929
- NEWGATE family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 33, p. 57; v. 51, p. 132.) 050
- NEWHALL family. (in *Essex institute. Historical collections.* v. 18, p. 1, 223, 255; v. 19, p. 40.) 369
- NEWKERK family. (in *Van Benschoten family. Concerning the Van Bunschoten or Van Benschoten family in America.* p. 805.) 929
- NEWKIRK family. (in *Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county.* p. 513.) 974.9
- NEWLAND family. See Kneeland family.
- NEWPORT, R. I.—Church history. Mason, G. C., comp. *Annals of Trinity church, Newport, Rhode Island, 1821-92.* 2d series. Francis, 1894. 463 p. portraits, plates. 974.5
- NEWPORT county, R. I. See Newport, R. I.

- NEWSPAPERS. American newspapers, particularly of the 18th century, and libraries in which they may be found, and extracts relating to New Jersey, 1704-79. (in New Jersey historical society. Archives. 1st ser. v. 11-12, 19-20, 24-27; 2d ser. v. 1-3.) 974.9
- NEWTON family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 198, 226.) 929
- NEWTON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 421.) 974.4
- NEWTON family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 381.) 974.4
- NEWTON family. Lull, Newton, comp. Genealogical notes concerning descendants of Thomas Newton of Fairfield, Conn. (1639) and Henry Wallbridge of Preston, Conn. (1688); compiled by Newton Lull and W. G. Wallbridge. Marshall, 1896. 39 p. 929
- NEWTOWN, Queens county, N. Y.—History. Riker, James. Annals of Newtown in Queens county, New York; containing its history from its first settlement, also a particular account of numerous Long Island families now spread over this and various other states of the union. Fanshaw, 1852. 437 p. maps. 974.7
- NICHOLS family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 340.) 974.4
- NICHOLS family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 657; v. 2, p. 1537.) 974.6
- NICHOLS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 3, p. 29.) 369
- NICHOLS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 265; v. 2, p. 797.) 929
- NICHOLS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 27; v. 47, p. 522; v. 49, p. 251.) 050
- NICHOLS family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 906.) 974.1
- NICHOLS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1251, 1354.) 974.6
- NICOLL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 6.) 050
- NICOLL family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 390.) 974.7
- NICOLL family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 80, 93, 96, 278.) 929

- NICOLL family. Nicoll, E. H., comp. Descendants of John Nicoll of Islip, England, who died A. D. 1467. Privately printed, 1894. 62 p. coat of arms. 929
- NILES family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 92, 167, 266, 344.) 929
- NIMS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 250.) 974.4
- NOBLE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 474; v. 2, p. 757, 761.) 929
- NOBLE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 740, 804; additions, p. 10.) 974.6
- NORCROSS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 376, 860.) 929
- NORCROSS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 609.) 974.2
- NORFOLK county, Massachusetts. See Names of cities, towns, subhead History.
- NORMAN family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 542.) 974.6
- NORRIS family. (in Historical society of Pennsylvania. Life, times and writings of John Dickinson. v. 1, p. 308.) 921
- NORRIS family. Morrison, L. A. Lineage and biographies of the Norris family in America, from 1640 to 1892, with references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. Damrell, 1892. 207 p. portraits. 929
Note: Nicholas Norris, 1640, who resided at Hampton, N. H., was the progenitor of this family.
- NORRIS family. Norris, H. McC. Ancestry and descendants of Lieutenant Jonathan and Tamesin (Barker) Norris of Maine, in which are given the names, from 1550 to 1905, of about twelve hundred persons. Grafton press, 1906. 62 p. portrait, chart. (Limited edition.) 929
- NORTH, JAMES W. History of Augusta, from the earliest settlement to the present time, with notices of the Plymouth company and settlements on the Kennebec; together with biographical sketches and genealogical register. Clapp, 1870. 990 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.1
- NORTH BRIDGEWATER, Plymouth county, Massachusetts—History. Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater,

- Plymouth county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present time, with family registers. Privately printed, 1866. 696 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.4
- NORTH family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 560.) 929
- NORTH family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 908.) 974.1
- NORTH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 749.) 974.6
- NORTH HEMPSTEAD, Queens county, N. Y.—Town board. Records of the towns of North and South Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y. Published by town, 1896-98. 3 v. 974.7
- NORTHAM family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 166.) 929
- NORTHBOROUGH, Worcester county, Massachusetts. See Marlborough, Middlesex county, Massachusetts.
- NORTHEND family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 12, p. 71; v. 22, p. 226.) 369
- NORTHROP family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 747; additions, p. 10, 20.) 974.6
- NORTHRUP family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 242.) 050
- NORTHVILLE, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See New Milford, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- NORTON, FREDERICK CALVIN. The governors of Connecticut; biographies of the chief executives of the commonwealth that gave to the world the first written constitution known to history. Connecticut magazine co., 1905. 385 p. portraits. (Patron's edition, no. 481.) 920
 Contents: John Haynes, Edward Hopkins, George Wyllys, Thomas Welles, John Webster, John Winthrop, William Leete, Robert Treat, Sir Edmund Andros, Fitz-John Winthrop, Gurdon Saltonstall, Joseph Talcott, Jonathan Law, Roger Wolcott, Thomas Fitch, William Pitkin, Jonathan Trumbull, Matthew Griswold, Samuel Huntington, Oliver Wolcott, Jonathan Trumbull (2d), John Treadwell, Roger Griswold, John Cotton Smith, Oliver Wolcott, Gideon Tomlinson, John S. Peters, Henry Waggaman Edwards, Samuel Augustus Foote, William W. Ellsworth, Chauncey F. Cleveland, Roger Sherman Baldwin, Isaac Toucey, Clark Bissell, Joseph Trumbull, Thomas Hart Seymour, Charles Hobby Pond, Henry Dutton, William Thomas Minor, Alexander Holley, William A. Buckingham,

Joseph Roswell Hawley, James Edward English, Marshall Jewell, Charles R. Ingersoll, Richard D. Hubbard, Charles B. Andrews, Hobart B. Bigelow, Thomas M. Waller, Henry B. Harrison, Phineas C. Lounsbury, Morgan G. Bulkeley, Luzon B. Morris, Owen Vincent Coffin, Lorrin A. Cooke, George E. Lounsbury, George P. McLean, Abiram Chamberlain, Henry Roberts.

- NORTON family. (in Baldwin family. Supplement to Baldwin genealogy. p. 1281.) 929
- NORTON family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 225.) 929
- NORTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 225; v. 53, p. 87; v. 54, p. 269.) 050
- NORTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 91.) 050
- NORTON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cxciv.) 974.6
- NORWALK, Fairfield county, Connecticut—History. Hall, Edwin, comp. Ancient historical records of Norwalk, Conn., with a plan of the ancient settlement and of the town in 1847. Mallory, 1847. 320 p. plates, map. 974.6
 Note: Contains a list of the first settlers; A few inscriptions on tombstones; Records of marriages, births and deaths, 1627-1807.
- NORWICH, New London county, Connecticut—History. Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich, Connecticut, from its possession by the Indians to the year 1866. Privately printed, 1866. 704 p. portraits, map. 974.6
- NORWICH, New London county, Connecticut—History. Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich, 1660-1800; with genealogies. Bulletin co., 1895. 621 p. illustrated, portraits, plan, maps. 974.6
- NOTT family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 165.) 929
- NOURSE family. See Nurse family.
- NOVELIST'S magazine. Harrison, 1788. v. 23, illustrated. 820
 Contents: History of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia, by Dr. Johnson; Henrietta, by Mrs. Lenox; History of Nourjahad, by Mrs. Sheridan; Letters from Felicia to Charlotte, by Mr. Collyer; Adventures of Mr. George Edwards, a creole, by Sir John Hill; The invisible spy, by Explorabilis.
- NOYES family. (in New England historical and genealogical

- register. v. 20, p. 243; v. 47, p. 71; v. 48, p. 18; v. 49, p. 261; v. 53, p. 35; v. 55, p. 196.) 050
- NOYES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 20, p. 66.) 050
- NOYES family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 388.) 974.4
- NOYES family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 484, 718, 756.) 974.6
- NURSE family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 344.) 974.4
- NURSE family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 379.) 974.4
- NUTTER family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 61, 197, 253.) 929
- OAKLEY family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 261.) 929
- OATES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 150.) 050
- OBLÉNIS family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 539; new edition, p. 621.) 974.7
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Annals of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. Munsell, 1865. 198 p. 974.7
Note: A portion of title page is mutilated. Binder's title "New Netherland register."
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 2d edition. Appleton, 1855. 2 v. portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., comp. Documentary history of the state of New-York, arranged under the direction of the Secretary of state. Published by the state, 1850-51. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, plates, maps. 974.7
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., comp. Laws and ordinances of New Netherland. 1638-1674. Published by the state, 1868. 602 p. 974.7
- O'CALLAGHAN, E. B., ed. Calendar of historical manuscripts in the office of the Secretary of State. Published by the state, 1865-66. 2 v. 974.7
Contents:
v. 1 Dutch manuscripts, 1630-1664.
v. 2 English manuscripts, 1664-1776.
- OCEAN county, N. J.—History. Salter, Edwin. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties; embracing a genealogical rec-

- ord of earliest settlers and their descendants; the Indians, their language, manners and customs, and important historical events. Gardner, 1890. 442-80 p. portraits. 974.9
- OCHTERLONEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 187.) 050
- ODELL family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 652.) 974.7
- ODELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 46, p. 20.) 050
- ODIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 223.) 050
- ODIORNE family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 467.) 974.2
- ODIORNE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 320; v. 2, p. 84.) 929
- ODLIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 265, 393.) 050
- OEHRLE family. See Early family.
- OEHRLIN family. See Early family.
- OGDEN family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 491.) 929
- OGDEN family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 878.) 929
- OGDEN family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 225.) 929
- OGDEN family. Wheeler, W. O., comp. The Ogden family in America, Elizabethtown branch, and their ancestry; John Ogden, the pilgrim, and his descendants, 1640-1906, their history, biography and genealogy; edited by Lawrence Van Alstyne and C. B. Ogden. Lippincott, 1907. 2 v. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors). illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 929
- Contents:
- v. 1 English Ogden ancestry and derivation of the surname; John Ogden, the pilgrim; Genealogy; General index.
- v. 2 Charts of English and American ancestry.
- OLD Dutch church of Kingston. See Kingston, Ulster county, N. Y.
- OLD Dutch church of Sleepy Hollow. See Tarrytown, Westchester county, N. Y.
- OLD state house, Boston. See Boston—City council.
- OLD Swedes church of Wilmington. See Wilmington, Delaware.

OLDE Ulster: an historical and genealogical magazine. Illustrated. 050

Library has

v. 1-6, 7, nos. 1-7 1905-July, 1911.

Contents:

v. 1 Genealogies of the following: Bevier, Clinton, DeWitt (continued), Kiersted, Pawling, Roosevelt, Snyder, Wynkoop; Burial ground inscriptions in the old Huguenot cemetery at New Paltz, N. Y.; Church records of old Dutch church at Kingston, N. Y. (continued); Wallkill Valley families in central New York.

v. 2 Genealogies of the following: Brink, Decker (continued), Meyer (continued), Schoonmaker (continued), Van Etten (continued); Huguenots of Olde Ulster.

v. 3 Genealogies of the following: Elting (Eltinge), Stanton (continued); Church records of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran church of West Camp, N. Y.; The Kocherthal records (continued); Palatines at Newburgh.

v. 4 Genealogies of the following: Dumond, Hasbrouck (continued), Van Aaken (continued), Van Deusen; Early history of Ithaca; Governor George Clinton (continued); Silver covenant chain; Story of Kingston.

v. 5 Bruynswyck churchyard; Dutch church in Kingston; First census of the town of Kingston; Fox Hall manor and the monument; Hardenberg house at Rosendale; Henry Hudson and Ulster county; The Labadists and the Esopus; Old Catskill house; Old Ulster and its hinterland; Rensselaerswyck settlers connected with the Esopus; Settlement of Catskill (Leeds).

v. 6 Genealogies of the following: Bruyn, Ostrander, Ten Eyck; Death notices from old papers; Earliest settlers at Saugerties village; Early settlement of Middletown; Government of New Paltz; House of Mrs. Falls, Liberty Square; Oldest house in Port Jervis; Settlement at the Peenpack, and of the town of Hunter; Some Dutch family names; Tombstone inscriptions in Kingston churchyard (continued).

v. 7 Short genealogy of the Terwilliger family; Katsbaan church records, 1730-47; Records in the Persen and Roosa family Bibles; Site of "Old fort" and Wawarsing's first settler; Wills.

OLDHAM family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 382, 861.) 929

OLDS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 761.) 929

OLIVER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 100, 207; v. 42, p. 397.) 050

- OLIVER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 19, p. 137; v. 20, p. 1.) 050
- OLMSTEAD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 355.) 050
- OLMSTEAD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 160, 437; v. 2, p. 1079, 1145, 1389; v. 3, p. 1937, 2255, 2335, 2444.) 929
- OLMSTEAD family. Thomas, E. L. Abridged genealogy of the Olmstead family of New England. Munsell, 1869. 30 p. 929
- Note: The progenitor of this family was James Olmstead, who came to Boston in 1632, and afterwards removed to Hartford, Conn.
- OLMSTED family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 15; v. 2, p. 852.) 929
- ONDERDONK, HENRY. Queens county in olden times; being a supplement to the several histories thereof. Welling, 1865. 122 p. 974.7
- ONDERDONK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 6, p. 183.) 050
- ONDERDONK family. Onderdonk, Elmer, comp. Genealogy of the Onderdonk family in America, with revisions, addenda and appendix by A. J. Onderdonk. Privately printed, 1910. 374 p. illustrated. 929
- Note: The progenitor of this family was Andries Adrianse Onderdonk, who removed to Long Island in 1672. Appendix contains Descendants of Adrian Andriessen Onderdonk; Unplaced Onderdonks; Onderdonk burials at Nyack, N. Y.; Family records in Holland and America; Miscellaneous notes and family sketches.
- ONEIDA county, N. Y.—History. Durant, S. W. History of Oneida county, New York, 1667-1878, with biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Everts, 1878. 678 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7
- ONEIDA county, N. Y. See also Utica, Oneida county, N. Y.
- ONONDAGA county, N. Y. See New York genealogical and biographical record; Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.
- ONTARIO county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an

- extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- OOSTRANDER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 151.) 974.7
- OOTHOUT family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 151.) 974.7
- OOTHOUT family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 183, 418, 442.) 929
- ORANGE, Essex county, N. J.—History. Whittemore, Henry. The founders and builders of the Oranges; comprising a history of Newark, subsequently known as Orange, and of the later internal divisions: South, West and East Orange, also a history of the early settlers and founders, 1666-1896. Hardham, 1896. 468 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.9
- ORANGE, Essex county, N. J.—History. Wickes, Stephen. History of the Oranges in Essex county, N. J., from 1666 to 1806. Ward, 1892. 334 p. illustrated, map. 974.9
- ORANGE county, N. Y.—History. Eager, S. W. Outline history of Orange county, with an enumeration of the names of its towns, villages, rivers, creeks, lakes, ponds, mountains, hills and other known localities; together with local traditions and short biographical sketches of early settlers. Callahan, 1846-47. 652 p. map. 974.7
- ORANGE county, N. J.—History. Stickney, C. H. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville and Wawayanda, in Orange county, New York, from their organization and first settlement to the present time; including a general history of the first settlement of the county. Finch, 1867. 211 p. 974.7
- ORANGE county, N. Y. See also Names of cities, towns, sub-head History.
- ORANGES, The, Essex county, N. J. See Orange, Essex county, N. J.
- ORCUTT, SAMUEL. History of the old town of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, Connecticut. Fairfield county historical society, 1886. 1393 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.6
Note: Contains lists of first settlers; Short biographies, and genealogies of families mostly taken from town records; Burial ground inscriptions.
- ORCUTT, SAMUEL. History of the town of Wolcott, Con-

necticut, from 1731 to 1874; with an account of the centenary meeting, Sept. 10th-11th, 1873, and with the genealogies of the families of the town. American printing co., 1874. 608 p. portrait. 974.6

Note: Short biographies and genealogies of the following families are given: Alcott, Atkins, Barnes, Bartholomew, Beecher, Bradley, Brockett, Brooks, Bronson, Brown, Byington, Carter, Churchill, Curtiss, Fairclough, Finch, Frisbie, Frost, Gillet, Hall, Harrison, Higgins, Hitchcock, Hopkins, Hotchkiss, Hough, Johnson, Kenea, Lane, Lewis, Lindsley, Merrill, Minor, Moulthrop, Munson, Nichols, Norton, Pardee, Parker, Peck, Plumb, Potter, Pritchard, Richards, Rogers, Root, Rose, Scarritt, Seward, Slater, Smith, Somers, Sperry, Stevens, Sutliff, Thomas, Todd, Tuttle, Twitchell, Upson, Wakelee, Warner, Welton, Wiard.

ORCUTT, SAMUEL. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater, Connecticut, 1703-1882. Case, 1882. 909 p. illustrated, portraits, map in pocket. 974.6

Note: Contains the names of the first twelve settlers, also additional settlers; Members of the First church; The first Quakers; Inscriptions on tombstones; Biographical sketches of prominent men, and short genealogies of families; List of members of the general assembly, 1725-1881; Record of marriages, 1799-1831.

ORCUTT, SAMUEL. History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. Munsell, 1878. 817 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.6

Note: Marriages and baptisms, 1742-1874, are given.

ORDWAY family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 2, p. 583.) 929

ORLEANS county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7

ORPHANMASTERS court of New Amsterdam. See New York city—History.

ORTH family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 383.) 974.8

ORTON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 659.) 974.6

OSBORN family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 463.) 929

- OSBORN family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 317.) 974.7
- OSBORN family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 539.) 974.6
- OSBORN family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 68, 200, 550; v. 2, p. 1008, 1228, 1250, 1259, 1270, 1280, 1380; v. 3, p. 2025, 2032, 2044, 2051, 2401, 2403.) 929
- OSBORNE family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 178.) 929
- OSGOOD family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 228.) 929
- OSGOOD family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 268, 384.) 929
- OSGOOD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 117, 200; v. 20, p. 22.) 050
- OTIS, AMOS. Genealogical notes of Barnstable families, being a reprint of papers originally published in the Barnstable Patriot, revised by C. F. Swift. Goss, 1888-90. 2 v. 929
Contents:
- v. 1 Genealogies of the following families: Allyn, Annable, Bachiler, Bacon, Baker, Barker, Basset, Bates, Bearse, Benjamin, Berry, Betts, Blachford, Blossom, Blush, Bodfish, Borden, Bourman, Bourne, Bryant, Bursley, Butler, Cammet, Cannon, Carsely, Chapman, Child, Chipman, Claghorn, Clap, Cobb, Coggin, Coleman, Cooper, Cotelle, Crocker, Cudworth, Davis, Dean, Delap, Dexter, Dickenson, Dimmock, Downs, Dunham, Dunn, Dyer, Easterbrooks, Ewell, Ewer, Fitzrandolphe, Foster, Foxwell, Freeman, Fuller, Garrett, Gilbert, Gilpin, Goodspeed, Gorham, Green, Hall, Hallett, Hamblen, Hatch, Hathaway.
- v. 2 Hammond, Hersey, Hicks, Hilliard, Hinckley, Howes, Howland, Huckins, Hull, Isum, Jackson, Jenkins, Jones, Lewes, Linnel, Litchfield, Lombard, Lothrop, Marston, Mayo, Otis, Phinney, Robinson, Scudder, Smith.
- OTIS family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 181.) 929
- OTIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 281; v. 4, p. 143; v. 5, p. 177; v. 46, p. 211; v. 51, p. 328.) 050
- OULTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 391.) 050
- OVERBAGH family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 432.) 974.7

- OVERBAUGH, DE WITT CLINTON. Hermit of the Catskills; a tale of the American revolution. Dillingham, 1900. 223 p. frontispiece. 810
- OWEN family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 13, p. 168; v. 14, p. 100, 203.) 050
- OWEN family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 544.) 974.6
- OXENBRIDGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 272; v. 44, p. 83; v. 44, p. 194; v. 53, p. 116.) 050
- OXFORD, New Haven county, Connecticut. See Waterbury, New Haven county, Connecticut; Woodbury, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- OXNARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 26, p. 3.) 050
- PABODIE family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 7, p. 79, 205; v. 9, p. 77.) 050
- PACKARD family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 585.) 974.4
- PACKARD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 841.) 974.4
- PADDOCK family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 187.) 929
- PADDOCK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 251; v. 12, p. 220.) 050
- PAGANEL family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 456.) 929
- PAGE family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 272, 384; v. 2, p. 798.) 929
- PAGE family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 147, 196, 334, 339, 350.) 975.5
- PAGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 26, p. 75; v. 43, p. 307; v. 52, p. 247.) 050
- PAGE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 614.) 974.2
- PAGE family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 1, p. 125.) 929
- PAGE family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 502, 757.) 974.6
- PAIGE, LUCIUS R. History of Cambridge, Massachusetts,

1630-1877, with a genealogical register. Houghton, 1877.
731 p. portrait, plans. 974.4

Note: Short genealogies of the following families are given:
Adams, Andrew, Angier, Barrett, Batherick, Belcher, Borden,
Bowman, Brackett, Bradstreet, Brattle, Bridge, Brown,
Champney, Clark, Cook, Cooper, Cutler, Cutter, Dana, Dan-
forth, Daye, Dickson, Dunster, Fessenden, Fillebrown, Fiske,
Foxcroft, Francis, Frost, Goddard, Gookin, Green, Hall, Han-
cock, Hastings, Hill, Holden, Hovey, Jackson, Johnson, Kid-
der, Manning, Marrett, Mason, Moore, Munroe, Nutting,
Oliver, Palmer, Parker, Patten, Pelham, Prentice, Read, Reed,
Remington, Robbins, Robinson, Russell, Shepard, Smith, Spar-
hawk, Stearns, Stedman, Stone, Streeter, Swan, Taylor,
Thatcher, Usher, Ward, Warland, Watson, Wellington, Whit-
more, Whittemore, Willard, Williams, Winship, Wyeth.

PAIGE, LUCIUS R. History of Hardwick, Massachusetts,
with a genealogical register. Houghton, 1883. 555 p. por-
trait. 974.4

Note: Short genealogies of the following families are given:
Abbott, Aiken, Alden, Allen, Ames, Amsden, Anderson, Ayers,
Bangs, Barnes, Bartholomew, Bartlett, Bassett, Belding, Ben-
jamin, Berry, Billings, Bolster, Bond, Bradish, Brown, Bruce,
Buckley, Burt, Carpenter, Chamberlain, Chandler, Childs,
Clark, Cleveland, Cobb, Collins, Cooper, Crowell, Cummings,
Cutler, Danforth, Day, Dean, Dennis, Dexter, Dinsmore, Doty,
Eastman, Ellis, Elwell, Farr, Fay, Fish, Forbes, Forbush,
Foster, Freeman, Frost, Griffin, Glazier, Goodspeed, Gore,
Granger, Green, Hanmer, Harwood, Haskell, Haskins, Hast-
ings, Hathaway, Hedge, Higgins, Hinkley, Holden, Holmes,
Howard, Howe, Hunt, Jenney, Johnson, Jordon, Kinsley,
Knowles, Knowleton, Lawrence, Lawton, Leonard, Locke,
Mandell, Manly, Marsh, Mayo, Merrick, Miller, Mixer, Mon-
roe, Moulton, Newcomb, Newton, Nichols, Nye, Olmstead,
Paddleford, Paige, Peacock, Peck, Peirce, Perry, Phinney,
Pope, Powers, Pratt, Ramsdell, Rawson, Raymond, Rice,
Richards, Richardson, Richmond, Robinson, Rogers, Ross,
Ruggles, Sabin, Safford, Sears, Sellon, Shurtleff, Sloan, Smith,
Snow, Southworth, Spooner, Sprout, Stephens, Stewart, Stone,
Sturtevant, Sumner, Taylor, Thayer, Thomas, Thurston, Trow,
Tucker, Tute, Walker, Ward, Warner, Washburn, Weaver,
Weeks, Wells, Wheeler, Whipple, Whitcomb, White, Wicker,
Willis, Wing, Winslow, Wood, Wyatt.

PAIGE family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley
family. v. 2, p. 820, 886.) 929

PAIGE family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 433.)
974.4

- PAIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 235; v. 22, p. 60, 187, 291.) 050
- PAINE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 135.) 050
- PAINE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 720.) 929
- PAINELL family. See Paganel family.
- PALATINES, The. See New York state and city—History; U. S.—History—Colonial.
- PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM. Compendious history of New England, from the revolution of the 17th century to the death of King George the First. Shepard, 1872. 469 p. 974
Note: This volume is a sequel to the work, in 2 v., published in 1866.
- PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM. History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. Little, 1865. v. 2, illustrated. 974
Note: For an abridgment of this work, see his History of New England, 2 v., published in 1866.
- PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM. History of New England, from the discovery by Europeans to the revolution of the 17th century; being an abridgment of his History of New England during the Stuart dynasty. Hurd, 1866. 2 v. 974
- PALGRAVE family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 66.) 929
- PALMER family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 395.) 929
- PALMER family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 455.) 929
- PALMER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 22, p. 289.) 369
- PALMER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 330; v. 16, p. 171; v. 32, p. 398; v. 43, p. 83, 167; v. 47, p. 525; v. 49, p. 134; v. 53, p. 19.) 050
- PALMER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 752.) 974.6
- PALMER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 548, 841.) 974.6
- PALMER family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 504, 723, 757.) 974.6
- PALMER family. (in Whittimore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 447.) 974.9

- PARDEE family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cc.) 974.6
- PARISH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 63, p. 364.) 050
- PARISH family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 544.) 974.6
- PARISH registers. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history.
- PARK family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 384, 865.) 929
- PARK family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 527, 757.) 974.6
- PARKE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 112.) 929
- PARKE family. Parks, F. S., comp. Genealogy of the Parke families of Massachusetts; including Richard Parke of Cambridge, William Park of Groton, and others. Privately printed, 1909. 262 p. portraits, coat of arms (in colors). (Limited edition, no. 57.) 929
 Note: Also contains miscellaneous Parke families whose ancestry has not been found; Vermont and New Hampshire families, census of 1790; Indexes of Parke given names, other surnames, and names of places.
- PARKER, THOMAS VALENTINE. The Cherokee Indians, with special reference to their relations with the United States government. Grafton press, °1907. 116 p. portraits, map, (Grafton historical series.) 970
 Bibliography, p. 115.
- PARKER family. (in Bard family. History and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight." p. 431.) 929
- PARKER family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 349.) 974.4
- PARKER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1538.) 974.6
- PARKER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 277.) 929
- PARKER family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 169.) 974.4
- PARKER family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 305.) 974.7

- PARKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 41; v. 32, p. 337; v. 37, p. 240, 360, 376; v. 46, p. 308, 433; v. 48, p. 507; v. 49, p. 107; v. 54, p. 387.)
050
- PARKER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 190; v. 30, p. 31, 176.) 050
- PARKER family. (in Shattuck family. Memorials of the descendants of William Shattuck. p. 375.) 929
- PARKER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 220.) 974.2
- PARKER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 843.) 974.4
- PARKER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 400.) 974.4
- PARKER family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 128.) 974.9
- PARKER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 726.) 929
- PARKER family. Parker, Theodore. Genealogy and biographical notes of John Parker of Lexington and his descendants, showing his earlier ancestry in America from Dea. Thomas Parker of Reading, Mass., from 1635 to 1893. Hamilton, 1893. 528 p. illustrated, portraits. 929
Note: Includes wills and family papers; Military history; Parker name in England; Coats of arms.
- PARKES family. See Park and Parke families.
- PARKHILL family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 7, p. 110.) 050
- PARKHURST family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 938.) 974.4
- PARKHURST family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 388, 868.) 929
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Montcalm and Wolfe. 17th edition. Little, 1891. 2 v. portraits, maps. (France and England in North America, pt. 7.) 973
- PARKMAN family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 949.) 974.4
- PARKS family. See Park and Parke families.
- PARMELEE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 405.) 050

- PARMELEE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. I, pt. I, p. 219.) 929
- PARMENTER family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 353.) 974.4
- PARSONS, LANGDON B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire, from its discovery and settlement to December 31, 1903. Rumford, 1905. 675 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.2
Contents: General history; Genealogy; List of marriages, from 1726.
- PARSONS family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 326.) 974.7
- PARSONS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. I, p. 263; v. 37, p. 360; v. 50, p. 59.) 050
- PARSONS family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 473.) 974.2
- PARSONS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 551.) 974.6
- PARSONS family. (in Strong family. History of the descendants of Elder John Strong. v. 2, p. 1291.) 929
- PARTON, JAMES. Sketches of men of progress, by James Parton and others. N. Y. and Hartford pub. co., 1870-71. 736 p. portraits. 920
Contents: Edwin Hubbell Chapin; William Cullen Bryant; John Thompson Hoffman; David Dudley Field; Cyrus Hall McCormick; George Law; Galusha Aaron Grow; Edwin D. Morgan; George William Childs; James Watson Gerard; W. H. Webb; Edwards Pierrepont; E. Delafield Smith; Daniel Drew; John Taylor Johnston; James E. English; William Darrall Kelley; Samuel Jones Tilden; John B. Gough; Cornelius K. Garrison; Arthur F. Willmarth; William Henry Vanderbilt; Alfred S. Barnes; Thurlow Weed; Leland Stanford; Thomas C. Durant; Thomas Alexander Scott; George H. Boker; Henry Clews; William C. Allison; George Hughes Hepworth; Jay Gould; Joseph Gilbert Holland; Samuel D. Burchard; J. S. Newberry; William I. Peake; Jacob Vanderpoel; Samuel C. Pomeroy; Zadock Pratt; John A. Griswold; James Watson Webb; James I. Roosevelt; William Barnes Bement; Charles Morgan; Philip Phillips; Joseph Hooker; James B. Taylor; Matthew Baird; Cassius Marcellus Clay; Rufus Hatch; Henry Wilson; John G. Saxe; George W. Cass; Joseph Singerly; Samuel P. Heintzelman; James Clark Spencer; James S. T. Stranahan; Henry Farnam; Erastus Corning; John Watts De Peyster; Calvin T. Hulburd; Serranus

- Clinton Hastings; Silas Seymour; Isaac Van Anden; H. I. Kimball; Rufus Brown Bullock; George William Quintard; Thomas De Witt Talmage; N. M. Beckwith; Sidney Dillon; William Beach Lawrence; Albert Gallatin Lawrence; Abia A. Selover; Hiland R. Hulburd; Aaron J. Vanderpoel; Augustus George Hazard; James Gillespie Blaine; Oliver H. Palmer; Marshall Lefferts; Demas Barnes; James L. Plimpton; Henry P. De Graaf; William Divine; George P. Bradford; David Hoadley; John Gregory Smith; Melville Clayton Smith.
- PARTRIDGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 57, p. 50, 184, 281, 389; v. 63, p. 90, 283.)
050
- PASCHALL family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 542, 544.)
929
- PASSAIC county, N. J.—History. Clayton, W. W., comp. History of Bergen and Passaic counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men, compiled by W. W. Clayton and William Nelson. Everts, 1882. 577 p. illustrated, portraits, maps.
974.9
- PATCH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 198.)
050
- PATERSON, WILLIAM. Glimpses of colonial society and the life at Princeton college, 1766-73, by one of the class of 1763; edited by W. J. Mills. Lippincott, 1903. 182 p. portraits.
378
- PATERSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 65.)
050
- PATIENCE, a daughter of the Mayflower. Champney, E. W.
810
- PATTEN family. Baldwin, T. W. Patten genealogy, William Patten of Cambridge, 1635, and his descendants. Baldwin, 1908. 290 p. map, facsimile.
929
- PATTERSON family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 460.)
929
- PATTERSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 37, p. 148.)
050
- PATTERSON family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 920.)
974.1
- PATTERSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1261.)
974.6
- PATTERSON family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 148, 902; v. 2, p. 1582.)
929

- PATTON family. (in Whittimore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 269.) 974.9
- PAXTON family. (in Marshall family. p. 149, 156, 267, 365.) 929
- PAYNE, CHARLES THOMAS, comp. Litchfield and Morris inscriptions; a record of inscriptions upon the tombstones in the towns of Litchfield and Morris, Ct. Kilbourn, 1905. 304 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 59.) 929
- PAYNE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 331; v. 7, p. 103.) 050
- PAYSON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 221.) 974.2
- PAYSON family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 623.) 974.2
- PEABODY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 153, 361; v. 3, p. 359.) 050
- PEABODY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 223.) 974.2
- PEABODY family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 529.) 974.6
- PEACH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 276.) 050
- PEARCE family. (in Connecticut quarterly. v. 3, p. 481; v. 4, p. 220.) 050
- PEARCE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 276; v. 7, p. 94.) 050
- PEARSALL family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 268.) 929
- PEARSON, JONATHAN, trans. Early records of the city and county of Albany, and the manor of Rensselaerwyck, 1656-79; translated from the original Dutch, with notes. Munsell, 1869. 556 p. portrait. 974.7
 Note: Albany county records, 1654-79, will also be found in Munsell's Collections on the history of Albany, v. 3, p. 1, and v. 4, p. 225; also city and county records in his Annals of Albany, 10 v.
- PEARSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 60.) 369
- PEARSON family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 26.) 929
- PEASE family. (in New England historical and genealogical

- register. v. 3, p. 27, 169, 233, 390; v. 7, p. 12; v. 9, p. 91; v. 10, p. 159; v. 37, p. 360; v. 52, p. 28.) 050
- PEAT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1263, 1355.) 974.6
- PECK family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 954.) 974.4
- PECK family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 331.) 929
- PECK family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 546.) 974.6
- PECK family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cciii.) 974.6
- PECK family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 464, 708; v. 2, p. 1115, 1455; v. 3, p. 1949, 2227.) 929
- PECK family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 94.) 974.9
- PECKER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 2, p. 585.) 929
- PECKHAM family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 191.) 929
- PECKHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 57, p. 31, 154.) 050
- PEDIGREE charts. See Salisbury, E. E., comp.
- PEELE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 13, p. 64.) 369
- PEIRCE, EBENEZER W. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers, with extracts from colonial laws defining their duties, 1621-1700. Williams, 1881. 156 p. (Peirce's colonial lists.) 974.4
- PEIRCE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 393, 869.) 929
- PEIRCE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 18, p. 172.) 369
- PEIRCE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 21, p. 61, 157, 257, 340; v. 22, p. 73, 174, 304, 428; v. 28, p. 368; v. 29, p. 273; v. 39, p. 230; v. 41, p. 56; v. 49, p. 500; v. 52, p. 52.) 050

- PEIRCE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 844.) 974.4
- PEIRCE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 626.) 974.2
- PEIRCE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 321; v. 2, p. 313.) 929
- PEIRCE family. See also Pierce family.
- PEIRET (Peyret) family. See Perit family.
- PEIRKS family. See Parke family.
- PELHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 26, p. 399; v. 33, p. 285.) 050
- PELL family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 40.) 974.7
- PELL family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 458.) 929
- PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S. History of Putnam county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. Preston, 1886. 771 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S., comp. Early Long Island wills of Suffolk county, 1691-1703; an unabridged copy of the manuscript volume known as "The Lester will book"; being the record of the Prerogative court of the county of Suffolk, New York, with genealogical and historical notes. Harper, 1897. 301 p. facsimile. (Limited edition, no. 180.) 929
- PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S., comp. Early wills of Westchester county, New York, from 1664 to 1784, recorded in New York Surrogate's office and at White Plains, N. Y.; also genealogy of "The Havilands" of Westchester county, and descendants of James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families), with genealogical and historical notes. Harper, 1898. 488 p. (Limited edition, no. 126.) 929
- PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S., comp. Wills of the Smith family of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794, with genealogical and historical notes. Harper, 1898. 151 p. portraits. (Limited edition, no. 109.) 929
- PELLETREAU family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 260; 2d ed. p. 345.) 974.7
- PELTON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 558, 841.) 974.6
- PELTON family. Pelton, J. M. Genealogy of the Pelton family in America; being a record of the descendants of John

- Pelton, who settled in Boston, Mass., about 1630-32, and died in Dorchester, Mass., January 23d, 1681. Munsell, 1892. 722 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Contains the following indexes: Males and females born in the name of Pelton; Surnames other than Pelton; Places mentioned; Soldiers bearing the name of Pelton.
- PEMBERTON family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 538.) 929
- PEMBERTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 294; v. 46, p. 392; v. 47, p. 498; v. 49, p. 248; v. 54, p. 195.) 050
- PENDLETON family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 148.) 975.5
- PENDLETON family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 531, 722, 757.) 974.6
- PENHALLOW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 32, p. 28.) 050
- PENINGTON family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 919.) 929
- PENN family. (in American historical register. v. 1, p. 559.) 050
- PENN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 44, p. 186; v. 54, p. 325.) 050
- PENN family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 14, p. 50, 160, 281; v. 16, p. 330; v. 17, p. 55; v. 20, p. 1, 158, 370, 435; v. 21, p. 1, 137, 324, 421; v. 22, p. 71, 171, 255, 326; v. 23, p. 60, 224, 329, 420, 464.) 050
- PENN family. (in Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 105.) 974.8
- PENNANT, THOMAS. The journey from Chester to London. White, 1782. 452 p. illustrated, portraits. 914.2
- PENNIMAN family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 76, 137, 351.) 929
- PENNINGTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 25, p. 286, 335; v. 46, p. 305.) 050
- PENNSYLVANIA—Church history. Perry, W. S., ed. Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. Church press co., 1870-73. 3 v. (Limited edition.) 973
- PENNSYLVANIA—History. Egle, W. H. Illustrated history of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political and military, from its earliest settlement to the present time, including historical descriptions of each county in the state, their towns

and industrial resources. Goodrich, 1877. 1204 p. illustrated.
974.8

PENNSYLVANIA—History. Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries, historical, biographical and genealogical, chiefly relating to interior Pennsylvania (reprint first and second series); also Annual volume, 1899. Harrisburg pub. co., 1894-1900. 3 v. and index. 974.8

PENNSYLVANIA—History. Hazard, Samuel. Annals of Pennsylvania, from the discovery of the Delaware, 1609-82. Hazard, 1850. 664 p. 974.8
Bibliography, p. vii.

PENNSYLVANIA — History. Pennsylvania — Legislature. Pennsylvania archives, 2d series, reprinted under the direction of the Secretary of the commonwealth; edited by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle. Published by the state, 1888-1896. 19 v. portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles. 974.8
Note: For contents see author entry.

PENNSYLVANIA—History. Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania, from the days of the founders. Privately printed, 1844. 2 v. illustrated. 974.8

PENNSYLVANIA—History. See also Delaware Water Gap; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History; Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.

PENNSYLVANIA—Legislature. Pennsylvania archives, 2d series, reprinted under the direction of the Secretary of the commonwealth; edited by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle. Published by the state, 1888-1896. 19 v. portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles. 974.8

Contents:

v. 1 Minutes of the Board of war, from March 14, 1777, to August 7, 1777; List of officers and men and papers relating to the Pennsylvania navy, 1775-81; Papers relating to British prisoners in Pennsylvania; Memorandum book of the Committee and council of safety, 1776-77; Col. Atlee's journal of the battle of Long Island, Aug. 26, 1776; List of sick soldiers in Philadelphia, Dec. 1776, and papers relating to the war of the revolution, 1775-77; Plans for the construction and raising of the Chevaux de frize in the Delaware river, 1775-84.

v. 2 Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued in the province of Pennsylvania, previous to 1790; Persons naturalized in the province of Pennsylvania; Officers and soldiers in the service of the province of Pennsylvania, 1744-

64; Indian traders, Mediterranean passes, letters of marque and ships' registers, 1743-76; Papers relating to the province of Pennsylvania prior to the revolution; Journal of Col. James Burd, 1756-57.

v. 3 Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the state of Pennsylvania between the years 1776 and 1794; Papers relating to the war of the revolution, 1777-81; Minutes of the provincial deputies, 1774; Proceedings of the provincial convention, 1775, and conference, 1776; Officers of the state of Pennsylvania in the revolution and under the constitution of 1776.

v. 4 Papers relating to the whiskey insurrection in western Pennsylvania, 1794; Col. Proctor's journey to the Indians of the north-west, 1791; Papers relating to the defence of the frontiers, 1790-96.

v. 5 Papers relating to the colonies on the Delaware, 1614-82.

v. 6 Papers relating to the French occupation in western Pennsylvania, 1631-1764, and to the establishment at Presqu' Isle, 1794.

v. 7 Papers relating to provincial affairs in Pennsylvania, 1682-1750; Boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland, 1734-60; Narrative of Marie Le Roy and Barbara Leininger, prisoners of Indians; Journal of Col. Budd, 1760; Journal kept at Fort Augusta, 1763; Papers relating to the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river.

v. 8-9 Record of Pennsylvania marriages prior to 1810; Officers of the colonies on the Delaware and the province of Pennsylvania, 1614-1776; Provincial officers, 1682-1776.

v. 10-11 Pennsylvania in the war of the revolution, battalions and line, 1775-83.

v. 12 Muster rolls of the Pennsylvania volunteers in the war of 1812-14.

v. 13-14 Pennsylvania in the war of the revolution, associated battalions and militia, 1775-83.

v. 15 Journals and diaries of the war of the revolution, with lists of officers and soldiers, 1775-83.

v. 16 The breviat in the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland.

v. 17 Names of foreigners who took the oath of allegiance to the province and state of Pennsylvania, 1727-75, with the foreign arrivals, 1786-1808.

v. 18 Documents relating to the Connecticut settlement in the Wyoming valley, 1753-1801.

v. 19 Minutes of the Board of property of the province of Pennsylvania, 1685-1732.

PENNSYLVANIA historical society. See Historical society of Pennsylvania.

PENNSYLVANIA magazine of history and biography; published quarterly by the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Portraits, plates, maps, facsimiles. 050

Library has

v. 1-34, 35, nos. 1-2 1877-Apr. 1911.

Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes:

- v. 1 Records of Christ church, Philadelphia (continued).
- v. 3 Constitutional convention of 1776 (continued).
- v. 8 History of Upper Germantown burying ground (continued); Partial list of families who arrived in Philadelphia between 1682-87.
- v. 9 Marriages at Chesterfield, N. J., 1685-1730; Partial list of families who resided in Bucks county prior to 1687.
- v. 10 Index to obituary notices published in "Pennsylvania Gazette" from 1728-91.
- v. 11 Records of Lower Dublin, or Pennypack Baptist church.
- v. 12 Registers of the Anglican church in Pennsylvania prior to 1800.
- v. 15 Abstract of wills recorded in Philadelphia, 1700-08; Inscriptions of gravestones in St. Peter's Episcopal churchyard, Great Valley, East Whiteland, Chester county, Pa.; List of inhabitants of Germantown and Chestnut Hill in 1809 (continued).
- v. 16 Directory of Friends in Philadelphia, 1757-60.
- v. 18 Partial roster of officers under Washington, July, 1778; Records of Moravian congregation at Hebron, Pa., 1775-81.
- v. 19 Register of baptisms, marriages and deaths, 1772-1822, First Baptist church, Philadelphia (continued).
- v. 22 Abstracts of some early Delaware wills.
- v. 23 Baptismal and marriage records, 1704-13; Register of marriages and deaths, 1800-02 (continued).
- v. 24 Foreigners who arrived at Philadelphia, 1791-92; Friends burial-ground, Burlington, N. J.; Names of early settlers of Darby township, Chester county, Pa.
- v. 26 Record of marriages, 1763-69.
- v. 27 Abstracts of Gloucester county, N. J., records.
- v. 28 Marriage licenses of Caroline county, Maryland, 1774-1815.
- v. 29 Register of St. Michael's parish, Talbot county, Maryland, 1672-1704.
- v. 30 Marriages from Squire Van Boos Kirk's docket, 1812-39.
- v. 31 Atkinson families of Bucks county, Pa. (continued); Bebbler's township and the Dutch patroons of Pennsylvania; Letters of William Penn (continued); Pennsylvania gleanings in England (continued); Washington's household account book, 1793-97 (continued).
- v. 32 Benjamin West's family, and the Woods family of

Bedford, Pa.; List of Pennsylvania settlers taken prisoners by the Indians, 1755-56; Old Pennsylvania milestones; Pennsylvania gleanings in Ireland (continued); Pennsylvania marriage licenses, 1748-52.

v. 33 Dutch and Swedish settlers on the Delaware; Moravian immigration to Pennsylvania, 1734-65.

v. 34 East Vincent township, Chester county, Pa. (continued); "Hail Columbia" and its first publication; Muster rolls of loyalist light dragoons of Pennsylvania, 1777-78.

v. 35 Records of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran congregation, Lehigh co., Penna., 1750-64; Swedish settlements on the Delaware, 1638-64.

PENNSYLVANIA society of sons of the revolution. Eighth annual report, with sermons and addresses delivered before the society, 1895-96. Published by the society, 1896. 56 p. plates. 369

PENNSYLVANIA society of the colonial dames of America. Register. Flag of society in colors. 369

Library has

1895.

1898.

1901.

1906.

PEPPERELL, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. See Groton, Middlesex county, Massachusetts.

PEPPERELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 138; v. 20, p. 1; v. 38, p. 204.) 050

PEPPERRELL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 37, p. 265, 409; v. 38, p. 153, 313; v. 39, p. 81; v. 40, p. 73; v. 41, p. 229; v. 42, p. 169.) 369

PEPPERRELL family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 307.) 929

PERHAM family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 1, p. 33.) 050

PERIT family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 549.) 974.6

PERKINS, MARY E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich, 1660-1800; with genealogies. Bulletin co., 1895. 621 p. illustrated, portraits, plan, maps. 974.6

PERKINS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 11, p. 222, 249; v. 13, p. 90; v. 15, p. 1; v. 19, p. 213, 254; v. 20, p. 19, 93, 180, 252; v. 21, p. 49; v. 22, p. 103, 193; v. 23, p. 46, 97, 185, 281.) 369

- PERKINS family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 172.) 929
- PERKINS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 281, 384; v. 2, p. 799.) 929
- PERKINS family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 619.) 974.4
- PERKINS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 684.) 929
- PERKINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 211; v. 11, p. 315; v. 12, p. 79; v. 13, p. 35; v. 14, p. 113; v. 17, p. 63; v. 50, p. 34.) 050
- PERKINS family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 483.) 974.2
- PERKINS family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 551.) 974.6
- PERKINS family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 548.) 929
- PEROT family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 666, 684, 720; v. 3, p. 842, 877, 1010, 1034.) 929
- PEROT family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 449.) 929
- PERRIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 32, p. 178.) 050
- PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS, ed. Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. Church press co., 1870-73. 3 v. (Limited edition.) 973
Contents:
- v. 1 Papers relating to the history of the church in Virginia.
- v. 2 Papers relating to the history of the church in Pennsylvania.
- v. 3 Papers relating to the history of the church in Massachusetts.
- PERRY family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 961.) 974.4
- PERRY family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 354.) 974.4
- PERRY family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 402, 871.) 929
- PERRY family. (in Connecticut quarterly. v. 3, p. 109, 237, 352, 357, 480; v. 4, p. 219; v. 5, p. 245, 437.) 050

- PERRY family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 666; v. 2, p. 1543.) 974.6
- PERRY family. (in De Wolf family. Charles D'Wolf of Guadalupe. p. 281.) 929
- PERRY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 631.) 974.2
- PERSEN family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 435.) 974.7
- PERTH AMBOY, Middlesex county, N. J.—History. Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. Appleton, 1856. 428 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- PESCUUD family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 114.) 050
- PETERBOROUGH, Hillsborough county, N. H.—History. Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough, Hillsborough county, New Hampshire, with the report of the proceedings at the centennial celebration in 1839, appendix containing records of the original proprietors, and a genealogical and historical register. Ellis, 1876. 360+375 p. portraits, map. 974.2
- PETERS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 58; v. 54, p. 339.) 050
- PETERSON family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 289.) 974.4
- PETTINGILL family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 922.) 974.1
- PEVEREL family. (in Hartwell family. Aedes Hartwellianae. v. 1, p. 44.) 929
- PEYTON family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 466.) 975.5
- PEYTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 35, p. 145; v. 47, p. 418.) 050
- PHELPS, MARTHA BENNETT, comp. Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming. Knickerbocker press, 1905. 167 p. illustrated. 921
- PHELPS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 428.) 974.4
- PHELPS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the

- female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 451, 559; v. 2, p. 713, 923.) 929
- PHELPS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 562, 841.) 974.6
- PHELPS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 537.) 974.6
- PHELPS family. Phelps, O. S., comp. Phelps family of America and their English ancestors, with copies of wills, deeds, letters and other interesting papers, coats of arms and valuable records; compiled by O. S. Phelps and A. T. Servin. Eagle pub. co., 1899. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, chart, facsimile, coat of arms. 929
- Contents:
- v. 1 Descendants of William Phelps, who came to Dorchester, Mass., in 1630 and moved to Windsor, Conn., in 1635.
- v. 2 Descendants of George Phelps, the emigrant, 1630; James Phelps, who settled in Liberty county, Georgia, about 1765; James Phelps, 1829, of Buffalo, N. Y.; Phelps emigrations referred to by "Savage"; Additional families; Index arranged alphabetically under surname of family.
- PHELPS family. See also Stokes family.
- PHELPS and Gorham's purchase. See Monroe county, N. Y.—History.
- PHILADELPHIA—History. Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania, from the days of the founders. Privately printed, 1844. 2 v. illustrated. 974.8
- PHILADELPHIA—History. Williams, Talcott. Philadelphia, the city Penn founded and to which Franklin gave distinction. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 297.) 974
- PHILADELPHIA county, Pennsylvania. See Byberry and Moreland townships; also Philadelphia.
- PHILBRICK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 279.) 050
- PHILBRICK family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 487.) 974.2
- PHILBRICK family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 554.) 929
- PHILBROOK family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 174.) 929

- PHILIPSE family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 508.) 974.7
- PHILIPSE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 25.) 050
- PHILIPSE family. (in Pelletreau, W. S. History of Putnam county. p. 20.) 974.7
- PHILIPSE family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 9.) 974.7
- PHILIPSE family. (in Shonnard, Frederic. History of Westchester county. p. 155, 255.) 974.7
- PHILLIPS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 404, 872.) 929
- PHILLIPS family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 826, 888.) 929
- PHILLIPS family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 482.) 975.5
- PHILLIPS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 848.) 974.4
- PHILLIPS family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 459.) 974.7
- PHILLIPS family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 342; v. 2, p. 927, 1009, 1400; v. 3, p. 1825, 1895, 2008, 2166, 2372, 2422.) 929
- PHILLIPS family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 291.) 974.4
- PHILLIPS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 740.) 929
- PHIPPS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 749.) 929
- PHOENIX family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 342, 910.) 929
- PICKARD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 135.) 369
- PICKETT family. (in Marshall family. p. 54.) 929
- PIERCE, CARL HORTON. New Harlem past and present: the story of an amazing civic wrong, now at last righted; with a review of the principles of law involved in the recovery of the Harlem lands, by W. P. Toler and H. D. Nutting. New Harlem pub. co., 1903. 338 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7

- PIERCE family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 969.) 974.4
- PIERCE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 669.) 974.6
- PIERCE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 181.) 974.4
- PIERCE family. (in Locke family. Book of the Lockes. p. 32, 43, 56, 86, 92, 180, 244, 276, 317.) 929
- PIERCE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 535.) 929
- PIERCE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 756.) 929
- PIERCE family. Pierce, F. B. Pierce genealogy; being the record of the posterity of Thomas Pierce, an early inhabitant of Charlestown and afterward Charlestown village (Woburn), in New England, with wills, inventories, biographical sketches, etc., edited by F. C. Peirce. Hamilton, 1882. 367 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Also contains a short account of the English and Irish branches of the family; Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England; College graduates; Indices of Christian names, those other than Pierce, and of towns and cities.
- PIERPONT family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1050.) 929
- PIERSON family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 100.) 974.9
- PIKE family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 359.) 974.4
- PIKE family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 285, 385, 395; v. 2, p. 799.) 929
- PIKE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 82.) 929
- PILGRIM Fathers. See Massachusetts—History; New England—History; U. S.—History—Colonial.
- PILGRIMS and Puritans. Moore, Nina. 974.4
- PILLSBURY family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 829.) 929
- PILLSBURY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 31, p. 181.) 369
- PINCHON family. See Pynchon family.
- PINCKNEY, ELIZA LUCAS. Ravenel, H. H. Eliza Pinck-

- ney. Scribner, 1896. 331 p. facsimile. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) 921
- PINCKNEY family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 248.) 974.7
- PINCKNEY family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 70.) 929
- PINE PLAINS, Dutchess county, N. Y.—History. Huntting, Isaac. History of Little nine partners of North East precinct, and Pine Plains, New York, Dutchess county. Walsh, 1897. v. 1, illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.7
- PINNEY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 666.) 929
- PINNEY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 608, 842.) 974.6
- PIPER family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 572.) 929
- PISCATAWAY, Middlesex county, N. J. See New York genealogical and biographical record.
- PITKIN family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 201.) 929
- PITT, WILLIAM. National society of the colonial dames of America. Correspondence of William Pitt, when Secretary of state, with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America; edited by G. S. Kimball. Macmillan, 1906. 2 v. portraits, map. 921
- PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania—Genealogy. Pittsburgh directory for 1815, containing the names, professions and residences of the heads of families and persons in business in the borough of Pittsburgh, compiled by J. M. Riddle. Republished by the Colonial trust co., 1905. 156 p. 929
- PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania—History. Church, S. H. Pittsburgh, the industrial city. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 393.) 974
- PITTSBURGH directory for 1815, containing the names, professions and residences of the heads of families and persons in business in the borough of Pittsburgh, compiled by J. M. Riddle. Republished by the Colonial trust co., 1905. 156 p. 929
- PITTSFIELD, Berkshire county, Massachusetts—Town committee. History of Pittsfield, Berkshire county, Massachusetts, from the year 1734 to 1876; compiled by J. E. A. Smith. Lee, 1869-76. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.4
- Note: Names of early settlers, records of the revolutionary

service of Pittsfield, and census for 1772 will be found in the appendices of v. 1.

Some leading citizens, 1800-10, 1812-60, and list of soldiers who served in the civil war will be found in v. 2.

- PIXLEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 65.) 050
- PLATT family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 473.) 974.7
- PLATT family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 472.) 974.7
- PLATTS family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 141.) 369
- PLATTS family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 29, p. 115.) 050
- PLATTS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 851.) 974.4
- PLATTS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 637.) 974.2
- PLIMPTON family. (in Wight family. p. 38, 56, 268.) 929
- PLUMER family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 578.) 929
- PLYMOUTH, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See Waterbury, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- PLYMOUTH, Plymouth county, Massachusetts—Town committee. Records of the town of Plymouth, 1636-1743. Published by the town, 1889-92. 2 v. 974.4
- PLYMOUTH colony. See Massachusetts—History; New England—History; U. S.—History—Colonial.
- PLYMOUTH county, Massachusetts—History. Peirce, E. W. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers, with extracts from colonial laws defining their duties, 1621-1700. Williams, 1881. 156 p. (Peirce's colonial lists.) 974.4
- PLYMOUTH county, Massachusetts—Marriage records. Bailey, F. W., ed. Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800, as found on the official records of Plymouth and Worcester counties. Bureau of American ancestry, 1897-1900. 2 v. 929
- PLYMOUTH county, Massachusetts. See also Names of cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; History.
- POE family. (in Bard family. History and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight." p. 349.) 929

- POE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 38, p. 55.) 050
- POFFER family. (in Wight family. p. 72.) 929
- POLHEMUS family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 348.) 974.7
- POLLARD family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 540.) 974.6
- POMEROY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 39; v. 57, p. 208, 268.) 050
- POMEROY family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 541.) 974.6
- POMPEY, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey, held at Pompey Hill, June 29, 1871, also a history of the town, reminiscences and biographical sketches of its early inhabitants. Privately printed, 1875. 431 p. portraits. 974.7
- POND family. Harris, E. D. Genealogical record of Daniel Pond and his descendants. Lunt, 1873. 210 p. 929
Note: Also includes notes concerning the Connecticut Ponds.
- POND family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 972.) 974.4
- POND family. (in Wight family. p. 164.) 929
- POOL family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 538.) 929
- POPE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 8, p. 104.) 369
- POPE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 42, p. 45.) 050
- POPHAM family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 240.) 974.7
- POPHAM family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 672.) 974.7
- PORTER family. Andrews, H. P., comp. Descendants of John Porter of Windsor, Conn., 1635-9. Ball, 1893. 2 v. photograph. 929
Note: Appendix contains abstracts of wills, letters, biographical sketches, etc.; Indices of Christian names of descendants, bearing other names, and families allied by marriage.
- PORTER family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 111, 166.) 974.4

- PORTER family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 73.) 929
- PORTER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 39, p. 311.) 369
- PORTER family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 170.) 929
- PORTER family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 1., p. 45.) 050
- PORTER family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 26, p. 156.) 050
- PORTER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 620.) 974.6
- PORTER family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccvi, ccx.) 974.6
- PORTER family. (in Wight family. p. 133.) 929
- PORTER family. Porter, J. W. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Porter, who settled at Weymouth, Mass., 1635, and allied families; also some account of the descendants of John Porter, who settled at Hingham, Mass., 1635, and Salem (Danvers), Mass., 1644. Burr, 1878. 344 p. 929
- PORTLAND, Cumberland county, Maine—Church history. Willis, William, ed. Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, pastors of the First church in Portland, with notes and biographical notices, and a summary history of Portland. 2d edition. Bailey, 1849. 483 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.1
- PORTLAND, Middlesex county, Connecticut. See Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut.
- PORTUGAL—History. Sousa, E. de Faria y. History of Portugal from the first ages of the world to the late great revolution under King John IV in the year MDCXL; translated and continued down to this present year, 1698, by John Stevens. Rogers, 1698. 572 p. 946.9
- POST family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 190.) 929
- POST family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 263.) 929
- POST family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 194.) 974.6
- POST family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 266; 2d ed. p. 353.) 974.7

- POST family. (in Mott, H. S. *The New York of yesterday.* p. 313.) 974.7
- POTTER, CHARLES EDWARD, ed. *Genealogies of some old families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants in part to the present generation: Barrett, Blood, Brooks, Brown, Bulkeley, Buttrick, Conant, Davis, Farrar, Flint, Hartwell, Hayward, Hosmer, Hubbard, Jones, Minott, Potter, Prescott, Wheeler, Willard and Wood.* Mudge, 1887. v. 1, portraits. 929
- POTTER family. (in Bard family. *History and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight."* p. 299.) 929
- POTTER family. (in Boulton, Nathaniel. *History of Concord.* p. 683.) 974.2
- POTTER family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 18, p. 150; v. 23, p. 61; v. 54, p. 20.) 050
- POTTER family. (in Timlow, H. R. *Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn.* p. ccvii.) 974.6
- POTTER family. (in Whittemore, Henry. *Founders and builders of the Oranges.* p. 436.) 974.9
- POTTER family. Potter, C. E., ed. *Genealogies of the Potter families and their descendants in America to the present generation, with historical and biographical sketches.* Mudge, 1888. 297 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Contains descendants of families from the following places: Ipswich and Lynn, Mass.; Lancaster and South Shields, England; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Portsmouth and Warwick, Rhode Island; New Haven, Conn. Each part (10) has index of Christian names of Potter family, and names of allied families.
- POTTERY. Barber, E. A. *Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters: an historical sketch of the art of slip-decoration in the United States.* Privately printed, 1903. 233 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 125.) 738
- POTTERY. Halsey, R. T. H. *Pictures of early New York on dark blue Staffordshire pottery; together with pictures of Boston and New England, Philadelphia, the South and West.* Dodd, 1899. 329 p. illustrated, plates. (Limited edition.) 738
- POTWINE family. (in Stiles, H. R. *History and genealogies of ancient Windsor.* v. 2, p. 625.) 974.6
- POUGHKEEPSIE, Dutchess county, N. Y.—*Church history. Christ church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—Committee. Records (1755-1910);* edited by H. W. Reynolds. Howard, 1911. 440 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 973.7

- POUGHKEEPSIE, Duchess county, N. Y. See also Duchess county, N. Y.
- POULTNEY family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 122.) 929
- POULTNEY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 465.) 929
- POVALL family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 68, 127.) 929
- POWELL, LYMAN P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. Putnam, 1899. 439 p. illustrated, map. (American historic towns.) 974
- POWELL family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 29.) 929
- POWELL family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 237, 271; v. 2, p. 458, 460, 790; v. 3, p. 913, 1006.) 929
- PRALL family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 341.) 974.7
- PRATT family. Chapman, F. W. Pratt family; or, The descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, one of the first settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook, with genealogical notes of John Pratt of Hartford, Peter Pratt of Lyme, and John Pratt (Taylor) of Say-Brook. Case, 1864. 421 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), portraits. 929
Note: Includes history of family in England, and abstracts from probate records; Indices of Christian names of descendants, other names than those of Pratt, and those who married into the Pratt family.
- PRATT family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 363.) 974.4
- PRATT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 668.) 929
- PRATT family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 2, p. 729.) 929
- PRATT family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 853.) 974.4
- PRATT family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxi.) 974.6
- PRATT family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 392.) 974.4
- PRATT family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 770.) 929

- PRAY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 280.) 050
- PREBLE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 311, 404; v. 24, p. 253; v. 50, p. 118.) 050
- PREBLE family. Preble, G. H. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America; with an account of Abraham Preble the emigrant, their common ancestor, and of his grandson, Brigadier General Jedediah Preble, and his descendants. Clapp, 1868. 336 p. portraits, plates, facsimiles, coat of arms. (Limited edition, no. 13.) 929
 Note: Includes abstracts from diaries, letters, commissions, deeds; General index, index of names other than Preble, and Christian names of descendants, index of references.
- PRENTICE family. Binney, C. J. F. History and genealogy of the Prentice, or Prentiss family, in New England, etc., from 1631 to 1883. 2d edition. Privately printed, 1883. 446 p. frontispiece, portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Contents: Descendants of Henry Prentice of Cambridge, Mass., Thomas of Newton, Mass., Samuel of Stonington and Preston, Ct., Robert of Roxbury, Mass., Valentine of Roxbury, Mass., and New London, Ct.; Ancestors and origin unknown in America; Virginia Prentis branch, ancestor unknown; English branch, ancestor unknown; Philadelphia, Providence, R. I., New York city, and Scotch and Irish branches; Prentiss branch altered by New Hampshire legislature from Hogg; Unknown Prentice or Prentiss not yet connected with any branch; Short biographies and sketches; Prentice coat of arms; Index of Prentice-Prentiss-Prentis names, also to descendants of other names.
- PRENTICE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 672.) 974.6
- PRENTICE family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 543, 758.) 974.6
- PRENTICE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 773.) 929
- PRENTISS family. (in Baldwin family. Baldwin genealogy. p. 844.) 929
- PRESBYTERIAN church (1st), Morristown, N. J. The record. 050

Library has

v. 1-5 1880-85.

Note: Contains records of births, deaths, baptisms and marriages during 1700 and early part of 1800. This publication was discontinued during the year 1882.

- PRESBYTERIAN church history. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; History; Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit.
- PRESCOTT family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 586.) 929
- PRESCOTT family. Prescott, William. Prescott memorial; or, A genealogical memoir of the Prescott families in America, 1500 to 1870. Dutton, 1870. 2 pts. in 1 (653 p.), portraits, coat of arms. 929
Contents:
pt. 1 Descendants of John Prescott, who came to Boston in 1640.
pt. 2 Descendants of James Prescott, who came to Hampton, N. H., in 1665; Indices of Christian names of descendants, those having other names, and names of persons who married descendants.
- PRESIDENTS of the United States. See Names of presidents.
- PRESTON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 662; v. 2, p. 1542.) 974.6
- PRESTON family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 421.) 974.2
- PRESTON family. (in Marshall family. p. 71.) 929
- PRESTON family. (in The ancestor. no. 2, p. 82.) 050
- PREVOST family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 13, p. 27.) 050
- PRICHARD family. (in Kidder, Frederic. History of New Ipswich. p. 424.) 974.2
- PRICKETT family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 18, p. 512.) 050
- PRIEST family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 168.) 050
- PRIME, EBENEZER, comp. Records of the First church in Huntington, Long Island, 1723-1779. Scudder, 1899. 144 p. (Limited edition, no. 60.) 929
- PRIME, NATHANIEL S. History of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans to the year 1845; with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. Carter, 1845. 420 p. map. (2 copies.) 974.7
- PRIME family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 145.) 369
- PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological history of New-England in the form of annals, from the discovery of Capt. Gosnold in

- 1602 to the arrival of Governor Belcher in 1730; with an introduction containing a brief epitome of the most considerable transactions and events abroad, from the creation, including the connected line of time, succession of patriarchs and sovereigns of the most famous kingdoms and empires, the gradual discoveries of America, progress of the reformation, to the discovery of New-England. New edition. Cummings, 1826. 439 p. 974
- PRINCE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 14, p. 249; v. 27, p. 171.) 369
- PRINCE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 383; v. 11, p. 223.) 050
- PRINCETON, Mercer county, N. J.—History. Sloane, W. M. Princeton, planting and tilling. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 251.) 974
- PRINCETON university. Paterson, William. Glimpses of colonial society and the life at Princeton college, 1766-73, by one of the class of 1763; edited by W. J. Mills. Lippincott, 1903. 182 p. portraits. 378
- PRING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 86.) 050
- PRIOR family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 272.) 929
- PRIOR family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 556.) 974.6
- PRIOR family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 630, 844.) 974.6
- PROBATE records. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties, subhead Wills; also of families, subhead Wills.
- PROCTOR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 409.) 050
- PROCTOR family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 250.) 929
- PROSPECT, New Haven county, Connecticut. See Waterbury, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- PROUDFIT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 121.) 050
- PROUT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 96.) 050
- PROUTE (Prowte) family. See Prout family.

PROUTY family. Pope, C. H., comp. Prouty (Proute) genealogy. Pope, 1910. 239 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 11.) 929

Note: Appendix contains family groups which are believed to be branches of the stock of Richard Prouty of Scituate; Indexes for Christian names of Prouty family, allied families, and names of places.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—City council. Alphabetical index of the births, marriages and deaths recorded in Providence from 1636 to 1870, compiled by E. M. Snow. Rider, 1879-82. 4 v. 929

Contents:

v. 1 Births, marriages and deaths, 1636-1850.

v. 2 Marriages, 1851-70.

v. 3 Deaths, 1851-70.

v. 4 Births, 1851-70.

PROVIDENCE colony. See Rhode Island—History.

PROVOOST family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 154.) 974.7

PROVOOST family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 509.) 929

PROVOOST family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 6, p. 1.) 050

PRUYN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 154.) 974.7

PRUYN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 13, p. 11, 71, 156; v. 14, p. 25, 53, 101; v. 15, p. 17, 97; v. 17, p. 208; v. 21, p. 8, 124, 172; v. 22, p. 15; v. 27, p. 159, 206; v. 29, p. 69, 128, 224.) 050

PRYER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 41, p. 295.) 050

PRYOR, SARAH AGNES RICE. (Mrs. Roger A. Pryor.) The mother of Washington and her times. Macmillan, 1903. 367 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
Bibliography, p. xv.

PUFFER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 288.) 050

PUFFER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 229.) 974.2

PUMPELLY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 65.) 050

- PUNDERSON family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 557.) 974.6
- PURDY family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 754.) 974.7
- PURITANS. See Massachusetts—History; New England—History; U. S.—History—Colonial.
- PURRINGTON family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 9, p. 47.) 050
- PUSEY family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 691, 759.) 929
- PUTNAM, RUFUS. National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Ohio. Memoirs of Rufus Putnam, and certain official papers and correspondence; compiled and annotated by Rowena Buell. Houghton, 1903. 460 p. illustrated, portrait, plans, maps, coat of arms. 921
- PUTNAM county, N. Y.—History. Pelletreau, W. S. History of Putnam county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. Preston, 1886. 771 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- PUTNAM family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 202.) 929
- PUTNAM family. (in National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Ohio. Memoirs of Rufus Putnam. p. 3.) 921
- PUTNAM family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 856.) 974.4
- PUTNAM family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 230, 477.) 929
- PUTNAM'S historical magazine, and Magazine of New England history. 050
Library has
Old series:
v. 5, nos. 7, 8, 10 1895.
v. 6, nos. 1, 8, 9, 11, 12 1896.
v. 7, nos. 3-10 1897.
v. 9, nos. 2, 11, 12 1899.
v. 10, no. 2 1900.
Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes:
Church and town records:
v. 5 Brunswick, Maine (continued), 1738-59; Chelsea, Mass., 1739-54; Georgetown, Maine, 1736-1829; Killingly, Conn. (continued), 1711-75; Salem, Mass., 1775; U. S. marriage notices, 1785-94 (continued).

v. 6 Parish register of Stewkley, Co. Bucks, England, 1545-1653 (continued).

v. 7 Beverly, Mass., 1667-79; Exeter, N. H., 1673-80; Hampton Falls, N. H., 1712-29; Marblehead, Mass., 1687-1746.

v. 10 Records of St. James Episcopal church, Great Barrington, Mass., 1772-81.

Miscellaneous:

v. 5 Abstracts from deeds and court records, Essex county, Mass. (continued); Gleanings from English records.

v. 9 Newington, Conn., inhabitants, 1776.

v. 10 Chittenden county, Vt., probate records.

Note: Volume 10, no. 2 reads Genealogical quarterly magazine and Magazine of New England history.

Volume 7, Nos. 3 and 4 mutilated.

PYNCHON family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 77.) 974.4

PYNCHON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 20, p. 243; v. 37, p. 361; v. 38, p. 46; v. 48, p. 241, 249, 254.) 050

PYNCHON family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 616.) 929

QUACKENBOS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 155.) 974.7

QUACKENBOS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 24, p. 173; v. 25, p. 17, 77, 133.) 050

QUACKENBUSH family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 193, 420, 444.) 929

(A) Quaker girl of Nantucket. Lee, M. C. 810

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of.

QUEENS county, N. Y.—History. Munsell, W. W. History of Queens county, New York, 1683-1882, with sketches of prominent families and individuals. Munsell, 1882. 576 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.7

Note: For contents see author entry.

QUEENS county, N. Y.—History. Onderdonk, Henry. Queens county in olden times; being a supplement to the several histories thereof. Welling, 1865. 122 p. 974.7

QUEENS county, N. Y. See also Long Island, N. Y.; also names of towns, subhead History.

- QUIMBY family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 706.) 974.7
- QUINBY family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 105.) 974.9
- QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Harvard university. Crosby, 1860. 2 v. illustrated, plates, facsimile. 378
- QUINCY, Norfolk county, Massachusetts—History. Wilson, D. M. Quincy, old Braintree and Merry-Mount. Ellis, 1906. 64 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
- QUINCY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 71, 157; v. 12, p. 111; v. 38, p. 146; v. 47, p. 524.) 050
- QUINLAN, JAMES ELDRIDGE. History of Sullivan county, embracing its geology, climate, aborigines, early settlement, organization, formation of its towns, with biographical sketches of prominent residents. Beebe, 1873. 700 p. 974.7
- RADCLIFFE family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 156.) 974.7
- RADCLIFFE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 50, p. 30.) 050
- RAINSBOROUGH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 40, p. 158, 160, 162; v. 43, p. 428.) 050
- RAINSBOROUGH family. (in Waters, H. F. Genealogical gleanings in England. p. 161.) 929
- RALEIGH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 107.) 050
- RALSTON family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 91, 316.) 974.8
- RAMSAY, DAVID. History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. Duffie, 1858. 2 v. in 1, maps. 975.7
- RAND, McNALLY & CO. Everybody's new census atlas of the world; containing new colored maps showing every country and civil division upon the face of the globe; historical, descriptive, and statistical matter based on the latest available information; special ready-reference lists showing all places in the United States, graphically illustrated with half-tone engravings of the world's peoples. Rand, 1903. 245 p. 912
- RAND family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 499.) 974.2

- RAND family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 647.) 974.2
- RAND family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 412.) 974.4
- RAND family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 782.) 929
- RANDALL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 753.) 974.6
- RANDALL family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 514.) 974.2
- RANDALL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 857.) 974.4
- RANDALL family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 546.) 974.6
- RANDALL family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 418.) 974.9
- RANDELL'S ISLAND. See New York city—History.
- RANDOLPH family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 111, 212, 353, 355, 421.) 929
- RANDOLPH family. (in Marshall family. p. 25, 343.) 929
- RANDOLPH family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 138.) 975.5
- RANDOLPH family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 153.) 929
- RANDOLPH family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 343.) 929
- RANSOM family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 129.) 050
- RANTOUL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 5, p. 145, 193, 241; v. 6, p. 25, 79; v. 21, p. 241.) 369
- RAPALJE family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 16.) 929
- RAPELYE family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 267.) 974.7
- RASIN family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 621, 763; v. 3, p. 929, 1060.) 929
- RATHBONE family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 619.) 929
- RAUM, JOHN O. History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time, including a brief historical

- account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country.
Potter, ^c1877. 2 v. 974.9
- RAUM, JOHN O. History of the city of Trenton, New Jersey, embracing a period of nearly two hundred years, commencing in 1676, first settlement of the town, to the present time, including church history. Nicholson, 1871. 448 p. illustrated, map. 974.9
- RAVENEL, HARRIOTT HORRY. Eliza Pinckney. Scribner, 1896. 331 p. facsimile. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) 921
- RAWLINS family. Rollins, J. R., comp. Records of families of the name Rawlins or Rollins in the United States. Merrill, 1874. 2 pts. in 1 (348 p.), coat of arms. 929
Contents:
pt. 1 Descendants of James Rawlins of Dover, N. H.
pt. 2 Descendants of Nicholas Rawlins of Newbury, Mass., William Rawlins of Gloucester, Mass., Thomas Rawlins of Scituate and Boston, Capt. John Rawlins of Boston, Henry Rollins of Pennsylvania, Chas. Rawlins of Delaware, Rawlins families of Maryland and Virginia; Unassigned records and memoranda relating chiefly to New England settlers.
- RAWSON family. Crane, E. B. Revised memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1650 to 1686; with genealogical notices of his descendants, including nine generations. Privately printed, 1875. 334 p. portraits, plate, coat of arms. 929
Note: Appendix includes letters and abstracts of wills; Rawson family reunions.
- RAWSON family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 983.) 974.4
- RAWSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 3, p. 297; v. 38, p. 308; v. 39, p. 59.) 050
- RAY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 64, p. 59.) 050
- RAY family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 40.) 929
- RAYMOND family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 653.) 974.2
- RAYNAL, GUILLAUME-THOMAS. État civil, politique et commerçant du Bengale, ou histoire des coquêtes & de l'administration de la compagnie angloise dans ce pays. Dufour, 1778. 2 v. in 1, frontispiece, map. 954
- RAYNAL, GUILLAUME-THOMAS. Histoire philosophique et politique, des établissements et du commerce des Européens

- dans les deux Indes. Pellet, 1780-81. 11 v. illustrated, maps. 954
 Note: See also his *État civil, politique et commerçant du Bengale*.
- RAYNOR family. (in Howell, G. R. *Early history of Southampton*. 1st ed. p. 268; 2d ed. p. 356.) 974.7
- RAYNOR family. (in *New York genealogical and biographical record*. v. 37, p. 187.) 050
- REA family. (in *Essex institute. Historical collections*. v. 18, p. 81.) 369
- READ family. (in Meade, William. *Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia*. v. 2, p. 28.) 975.5
- READ family. (in Perkins, M. E. *Old houses of the antient town of Norwich*. p. 559.) 974.6
- READE family. (in *William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine*. v. 14, p. 117; v. 15, p. 69.) 050
- REDDING, Fairfield county, Connecticut—History. Todd, C. B. *History of Redding, Conn., from its first settlement to the present time; with notes on the Adams, Banks, Barlow, Bartlett, Bartram, Bates, Beach, Benedict, Betts, Burr, Burritt, Burton, Chatfield, Couch, Darling, Fairchild, Foster, Gold, Gorham, Gray, Griffin, Hall, Hawley, Heron, Hill, Hull, Jackson, Lee, Lord, Lyon, Mallory, Meade, Meeker, Merchant, Morehouse, Perry, Platt, Read, Rogers, Rumsey, Sanford, Smith and Stow families*. Gray, 1880. 248 p. portrait. 974.6
- REDINGTON family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register*. v. 61, p. 225.) 050
- REED family. (in Hudson, Charles. *History of the town of Lexington*. p. 190.) 974.4
- REED family. (in Stiles, H. R. *History and genealogies of ancient Windsor*. v. 2, p. 633.) 974.6
- REED family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. *Genealogical notes of New York and New England families*. p. 654.) 929
- REED family. (in *Whitney family of Connecticut*. v. 1, p. 51, 143, 400; v. 2, p. 1028.) 929
- REED family. (in Wyman, T. B. *Genealogies and estates of Charlestown*. v. 2, p. 802.) 929
- REED family. Reed, J. W. *History of the Reed family in Europe and America*. Wilson, 1861. 588 p. portraits. 929
 Contents: Origin of name and history of clans; Descendants of William, Esdras and John of Boston, Thomas of Salem, William and Elias of Woburn, John of Rehoboth, William

and Philip of Weymouth, John of Plymouth county and Free-town, Mass., John of Alexandria, D. C., John of Norwalk, Ct., Joseph of Lynn, Mass.; Lyme, Halifax and Wisconsin stock; Londonderry Reids; Burlington, N. H., stock; Reads of the Benjamin Franklin stock; Boothbay, Me., stock; Reeds of various families; Lancaster county, Pa., stock; Reeds, Reads or Reids not fully traced; Miscellaneous list of marriages; Josiah Read of Connecticut and his descendants; General index, and index to collateral families.

REESE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 469.) 929

REEVE family. (in Ruttenber, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 286.) 974.7

REEVES family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 111.) 929

REFORMATION. D'Aubigne, J. H. M. History of the great reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 9th edition. Campbell, 1843. 426 p. 940.7

REFORMED Dutch church history. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of counties, cities, towns, subhead Church history; Genealogy; History; Sprague's Annals of the American Reformed Dutch pulpit.

REICHEL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 177.) 050

REID family. See Reed family.

REMICK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 47, p. 473.) 050

REMINGTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 147.) 369

REMINGTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 63, p. 178; v. 64, p. 72.) 050

REMSEN family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 385.) 974.7

RENSSELAER county, N. Y.—History. Sylvester, N. B. History of Rensselaer co., New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Everts, 1880. 564 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7

RENTOUL (Rintoul) family. See Rantoul family.

RENWICK family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 40.) 929

REVELL family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 55.) 929

- REVERE, Suffolk county, Massachusetts. See Boston—History.
- REYNER family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 103.) 929
- REYNOLDS family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 197.) 974.6
- REYNOLDS family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1899, p. 58.) 974.8
- REYNOLDS family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 629.) 974.4
- REYNOLDS family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 560.) 974.6
- RHOADES family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 92.) 929
- RHODE ISLAND—Church history. Hazard, Caroline. Narragansett Friends' meeting in the XVIII century, with a chapter on Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island. Houghton, 1900. 197 p. 974.5
 Note: Appendix contains a Quaker's sea-journal, being a true relation of a voyage to New England performed by Robert Fowler of the town of Burlington in Yorkshire in the year 1658.
- RHODE ISLAND—Genealogy. Arnold, J. N., comp. Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636-1850: 1st series, births, marriages and deaths. Narragansett historical pub. co., 1891-1908. 17 v. in 15, maps. 929
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- RHODE ISLAND—Genealogy. Austin, J. O. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders (born in the eighteenth century); also twenty-seven charts of Roger Williams' descendants to the fifth generation, and an account of Lewis Latham, falconer of King Charles I, with a chart of his American descendants to the fourth generation. Munsell, 1889. 139 p. 929
 Note: For names of families see author entry.
- RHODE ISLAND—Genealogy—Dictionaries. Austin, J. O. Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island; comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690 (with many families carried to the fourth generation.) Munsell, 1887. 443 p. 929
- RHODE ISLAND—History. Arnold, S. G. History of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, from the settlement of the state, 1636, to the adoption of the federal constitution, 1790. Appleton, 1859-60. 2 v. plate, map. 974.5

- RHODE ISLAND—History. Peirce, E. W. Civil, military and professional lists of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies, comprising colonial, county and town officers, clergymen, physicians and lawyers, with extracts from colonial laws defining their duties, 1621-1700. Williams, 1881. 156 p. (Peirce's colonial lists.) 974.4
- RHODE ISLAND—History. Rhode Island—Legislature. Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations in New England, 1636-1792; transcribed and edited by J. R. Bartlett. Published by the state, 1856-65. 10 v. portraits. 974.5
- RHODE ISLAND—History. Richman, I. B. Rhode Island; a study in separation. Houghton, 1905. 395 p. map. (American commonwealths.) 974.5
Note: For contents see author entry.
- RHODE ISLAND—History. See also Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; History; Rhode Island historical society.
- RHODE ISLAND—Legislature. Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations in New England, 1636-1792; transcribed and edited by J. R. Bartlett. Published by the state, 1856-65. 10 v. portraits. 974.5
- RHODE ISLAND historical society. Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy, by Samuel Gorton; with notes explanatory of the text, and original documents referred to in the work, by W. R. Staples. Marshall, 1835. 278 p. (Collections of the Rhode Island historical society, v. 2.) 974.5
- RHODES family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 2d ed. p. 360, 420.) 974.7
- RHODES family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 554, 758.) 974.6
- RICE family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 371, 454.) 974.4
- RICE family. (in Forman family. Forman genealogy. p. 121.) 929
- RICE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 431.) 974.4
- RICE family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 926.) 974.1
- RICE family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 460.) 974.4
- RICE family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union

- committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 304.) 974.7
- RICE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 864.) 974.4
- RICE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 656.) 974.2
- RICE family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 125.) 929
- RICE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 471.) 929
- RICE family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 415.) 974.4
- RICE family. (in Wight family. p. 185.) 929
- RICH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 755.) 974.6
- RICHARDS family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 6, p. 69; v. 22, p. 254.) 050
- RICHARDSON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 110.) 369
- RICHARDSON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 231.) 974.2
- RICHARDSON family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 128.) 929
- RICHARDSON family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 477.) 929
- RICHARDSON family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 169.) 929
- RICHARDSON family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 46, 75, 131, 206, 224, 233, 375.) 929
- RICHARDSON family. (in Wight family. p. 106, 134.) 929
- RICHARDSON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 809.) 929
- RICHARDSON family. Richardson, R. L. Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington, with a contribution to the history of his descendants and the allied families of Gilbert, Edwards, Yarrington and Rust. 2d edition. Privately printed, 1906. 147 p. 929
- RICHLAND township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania—Genealogy. Roberts, Ellwood. Old Richland families; including descendants of Edward and Thomas Roberts, Thomas Lancaster, Peter Lester, Casper Johnson, Hugh Foulke, Jacob Strawn,

- Richard Moore, William Jamison, Robert Penrose, Joseph Ball, Morris Morris, the Greens, Shaws, Edwardses, Heacocks, Thomsons, Hallowells, and Spencers. Wills, 1898. 246 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 929
- RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE. Rhode Island: a study in separation. Houghton, 1905. 395 p. map. (American commonwealths.) 974.5
 Contents: Agriculture and separatism; Commerce and co-operation; Unification and manufactures; Towns and counties, with dates of settlement or incorporation; List of chief magistrates, 1636-1905; Bibliography.
- RICHMOND, J. F. New York and its institutions, 1609-1872: a library of information pertaining to the great metropolis, past and present, with historical sketches. Treat, 1872. 608 p. illustrated. 974.7
- RICHMOND, Washington county, R. I. See Westerly, Washington county, R. I.
- RICHMOND county, N. Y.—History. Bayles, R. M., ed. History of Richmond county, Staten Island, New York, from its discovery to the present time. Preston, 1887. 741 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.7
- RICKER family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 2, p. 105; v. 3, p. 9, 45.) 050
- RICKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 308, 464.) 050
- RICKER family. (in Wentworth family, Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 124, 452, 506; v. 2, p. 137, 534.) 929
- RIDGELY, HELEN WEST. The old brick churches of Maryland. Randolph, 1894. 129 p. illustrated. 975.2
- RIDGWAY family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 17, p. 381, 516; v. 19, p. 124.) 050
- RIEDELSEL, FRIEDERICH ADOLPHUS. Memoirs, letters and journals, during his residence in America: translated from the original German of Max von Eelking by W. L. Stone. Munsell, 1868. 2 v. portrait, plates. 921
- RIGGS family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 48, 117, 134, 374; v. 2, p. 977; v. 3, p. 1880, 1887, 1892, 1972; v. 3, p. 2387.) 929
- RIGGS family. Wallace, J. H. Genealogy of the Riggs family, with a number of cognate branches descended from the original Edward through female lines, and many biographical outlines. Privately printed, 1901. 147 p. portrait. 929
 Note: Edward Riggs, the progenitor of this family, settled in

Roxbury, Mass. in 1633. Allied families are as follows: Allen, Barnett, Dada, Day, Durham, Hankins, Humphreys, Lyon, Monfort, Morehead, Morris, Potter, Ripley, Robb, Wallace, Wheeler and Williams; Appendix contains names of families whose lineage cannot be traced to Edward of Roxbury, in Maryland, Washington county, Pa., Gloucester, Mass., McLean county, Illinois, and Marion county, Kansas; Indices of Christian names of descendents, names other than Riggs, Christian names and others contained in appendix.

RIKER, JAMES. Annals of Newtown in Queens county, New York; containing its history from its first settlement, also a particular account of numerous Long Island families now spread over this and various other states of the union. Fanshaw, 1852. 437 p. maps. 974.7

RIKER, JAMES. Harlem (city of New York): its origin and early annals, prefaced by home scenes in the fatherlands; or, Notices of its founders before emigration; also sketches of numerous families, and the recovered history of the land-titles. Privately printed, 1881. 636 p. illustrated, maps. 974.7

Same. Revised edition. New Harlem pub. co., 1904. 908 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7

RIKER family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 299.) 974.7

RIKER family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 533.) 974.7

RINDGE, Cheshire county, N. H.—History. Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge, New Hampshire, from the date of the Rowley Canada or Massachusetts charter to the present time, 1736-1874. with a genealogical register of the Rindge families. Ellis, 1875. 788 p. portraits. 974.2

RING family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 296, 385; v. 2, p. 803.) 929

RISING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 63, p. 333.) 050

RITCHIE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 232.) 974.2

ROBBE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 235.) 974.2

ROBBINS family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 364.) 974.4

ROBBINS family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 275.) 929

- ROBBINS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 199.) 974.4
- ROBBINS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 659.) 974.2
- ROBBINS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 816.) 929
- ROBERTS, ELLWOOD. Old Richland families; including descendants of Edward and Thomas Roberts, Thomas Lancaster, Peter Lester, Casper Johnson, Hugh Foulke, Jacob Strawn, Richard Moore, William Jamison, Robert Penrose, Joseph Ball, Morris Morris, The Greens, Shaws, Edwardses, Heacocks, Thomsons, Hallowells and Spencers. Wills, 1898. 246 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 929
- ROBERTS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 625, 807.) 929
- ROBERTS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 42, p. 242, 396; v. 49, p. 239, 246.) 050
- ROBERTS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 757.) 974.6
- ROBERTS family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 2, p. 923.) 929
- ROBERTS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 641.) 974.6
- ROBERTS family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 503; v. 2, p. 205, 246.) 929
- ROBERTSON family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 203.) 929
- ROBINSON family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 889, 952.) 929
- ROBINSON family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 363, 554.) 929
- ROBINSON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 202.) 974.4
- ROBINSON family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 921.) 929
- ROBINSON family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 378.) 975.5
- ROBINSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 172, 251; v. 9, p. 339; v. 13, p. 341; v. 14, p. 17; v. 20, p. 151; v. 39, p. 323; v. 47, p. 406; v. 48, p. 204; v. 53, p. 198; v. 56, p. 57; v. 63, p. 34.) 050

- ROBINSON family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 466.) 974.4
- ROBINSON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 600.) 929
- ROBINSON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxi.) 974.6
- ROCKINGHAM county, N. H. See Rye, Rockingham county, N. H.
- ROCKLAND county, N. Y.—History. Cole, David, ed. History of Rockland county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men. Beers, 1884. 344+75 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
Note: For contents see author entry.
- ROCKPORT, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Gloucester, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- ROCKWELL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 327, 447, 536.) 929
- ROCKWELL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 99.) 050
- ROCKWELL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 647, 844.) 974.6
- ROCKWELL family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 70, 175, 206, 477, 569, 579, 589; v. 2, p. 1135, 1259, 1298, 1313, 1332, 1342, 1348; v. 3, p. 1957, 2032, 2069, 2097, 2103, 2125, 2143, 2410, 2416, 2418, 2433, 2438.) 929
- ROCKWELL family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 424.) 974.9
- ROCKWOOD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 996.) 974.4
- ROCKWOOD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 871.) 974.4
- RODMAN family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 282.) 929
- RODMAN family. Jones, C. H. Genealogy of the Rodman family, 1620 to 1886. Allen, 1886. 287 p. 929
Note: John Rodman, the progenitor of this family, died in the Island of Barbadoes in 1686, and his sons, Thomas and John, removed to Newport, R. I. in 1675 and 1682 respectively.
- RODNEY family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 821.) 929

- ROGERS family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 175.) 929
- ROGERS family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of New London. p. 201.) 974.6
- ROGERS family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 892, 958, 990.) 929
- ROGERS family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 269; 2d ed. p. 360.) 974.7
- ROGERS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 105, 224, 311; v. 10, p. 352; v. 11, p. 70; v. 12, p. 337; v. 12, p. 61; v. 17, p. 43, 326; v. 18, p. 243; v. 21, p. 172; v. 23, p. 273; v. 39, p. 225; v. 41, p. 158; v. 42, p. 278; v. 46, p. 449; v. 50, p. 65; v. 52, p. 234; v. 55, p. 47.) 050
- ROGERS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 8, p. 97, 145; v. 15, p. 150; v. 16, p. 10, 72, 157.) 050
- ROGERS family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 27.) 929
- ROGERS family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 499.) 929
- ROGERS family. (in Waters, H. F. Genealogical gleanings in England. p. 209.) 929
- ROLFE family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 300, 385; v. 2, p. 803.) 929
- ROLFE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 3, p. 149; v. 36, p. 143; v. 38, p. 68.) 050
- ROLLINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 253.) 050
- ROLLINS family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 610.) 929
- ROLLINS family. See also Rawlins family.
- ROMAINE family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 316.) 929
- ROMAN Catholic church history. See Maryland—Church history.
- ROMEYN family. See Romaine family.
- ROOD family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 700.) 929
- ROOSA family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 31, p. 163, 235.) 050

- ROOSEVELT family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 136.) 929
- ROOT family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 674; v. 2, p. 1543.) 974.6
- ROOT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 456, 658; v. 2, p. 769.) 929
- ROOT family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 271.) 974.4
- ROOT family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxiii.) 974.6
- ROPES family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 7, p. 25, 91, 133, 150, 198; v. 8, p. 49; v. 9, pt. 2, p. 112.) 369
- ROPES family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 274.) 974.9
- ROSE family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 273; 2d ed. p. 367.) 974.7
- ROSE family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 28, p. 102.) 050
- ROSE family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 12.) 929
- ROSEBOOM family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 449.) 929
- ROSEBOOM family. Roseboom, Catharine, comp. Brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom, 1739-1805, and of Jesse Johnson, 1745-1832; compiled by Catharine Roseboom and others. Privately printed, n. d. 140 p. frontispiece. 929
- ROSSITER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 336; v. 55, p. 149.) 050
- ROSSITER family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 557.) 974.6
- ROUNSEVILL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 47.) 050
- ROWELL family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 303, 385; v. 2, p. 803.) 929
- ROWLAND family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 664.) 974.6
- ROWLEE family. See Rowley family.
- ROWLEY, Essex county, Massachusetts — History. Gage, Thomas. History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford,

Boxford, and Georgetown, from the year 1639 to the present time; with an address, delivered Sept. 5, 1839, at the celebration of the second centennial anniversary of its settlement, by James Bradford. Andrews, 1840. 483 p. frontispiece, map.

974.4

Note: For genealogies of families see author entry.

ROWLEY family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 749, 844.) 929

ROWLEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 57, 97, 203, 251; v. 38, p. 136.) 050

ROWLEY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 667.) 974.6

ROWSON, Mrs. Charlotte Temple; a tale of truth. Hill, 1815. 2 v. in 1. 820

ROXBURY, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See Woodbury, Litchfield county, Connecticut.

ROXBURY, Norfolk county, Massachusetts. See Boston—History.

ROYAL descent. Browning, C. H., comp. Americans of royal descent: a collection of genealogies of American families whose lineages are traced to the legitimate issue of kings, reproduced from recognized authorities, printed family histories, and verified information supplied in manuscript pedigrees. 6th edition. Privately printed, 1905. 488 p. 929

ROYALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 39, p. 348.) 050

RUDDEROW family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 112.) 050

RUDDOCK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 19.) 050

RUGGLES family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 903, 1016.) 929

RUGGLES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 25, p. 164; v. 28, p. 214.) 050

RUGGLES family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 756, additions, p. 20.) 974.6

RUGGLES family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 479.) 974.4

RUNNELS, M. T. History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire: genealogies. Mudge, 1881. v. 2, portraits. 929

- RUSH family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 17, p. 325.) 050
- RUSHMORE family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 279.) 929
- RUSSELL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 16, p. 171.) 369
- RUSSELL family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 206.) 974.4
- RUSSELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 289; v. 38, p. 49; v. 58, p. 364; v. 59, p. 22; v. 60, p. 383.) 050
- RUSSELL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 874.) 974.4
- RUSSELL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 667.) 974.2
- RUSSELL family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 670.) 929
- RUSSELL family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 559.) 974.6
- RUSSELL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 829.) 929
- RUTGERS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 158.) 974.7
- RUTGERS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 17, p. 82; v. 30, p. 253.) 050
- RUTHERFORD family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 121.) 974.8
- RUTHERFURD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 11, p. 156.) 050
- RUTHERFURD family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 130.) 929
- RUTHERFURD family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 483.) 929
- RUTHERFURD family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 42.) 929
- RUTHERFURD family. Rutherford, Livingston, comp. Family records and events compiled principally from the original manuscripts in the Rutherford collection. De Vinne press, 1894. 355 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles, charts, coats of arms. 929

- Contents: James Alexander; Walter Rutherford; John Rutherford; Mary Rutherford Clarkson; Letters of Barron Rutherford and Susanna Reid; Coats of arms of the following families are given: Alexander, Buckley, Cairncross, Chanler, Livingston, Morris, Rutherford, Stuyvesant and Walton.
- RUTLAND family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 485.) 929
- RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. Ruttenber, 1859. 322 p. illustrated, portrait, maps. 974.7
- RUTTER family. (in Yerkes family. Chronicle of the Yerkes family. p. 225.) 929
- RYE, Rockingham county, N. H.—History. Parsons, Langdon B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire, from its discovery and settlement to December 31, 1903. Rumford, 1905. 675 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.2
Contents: General history; Genealogy; List of marriages, from 1726.
- RYE, Westchester county, N. Y.—Church history. Christ's church, Rye, N. Y.—Vestry. Services in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of the first election of wardens and vestrymen of the parish of Rye, New York, held in the parish church, Feb. 28, 1895. Privately printed, 1895. 90 p. 974.7
- RYE, Westchester county, N. Y.—History. Baird, C. W. Chronicle of a border town; history of Rye, Westchester county, New York, 1660-1870, including Harrison and the White Plains till 1788. Randolph, 1871. 570 p. illustrated, maps, facsimile, diagrams. 974.7
Note: For contents see author entry.
- SABIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 36, p. 52.) 050
- SACKETT family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 344.) 974.7
- SACKETT family. Weygant, C. H. The Sacketts of America, their ancestors and descendants, 1630-1907. Privately printed, 1907. 553 p. 929
Note: An index to the descendants of the colonists Simon and John Sackett, including allied families, is given.
- SACKVILLE family. See Sackett family.
- SADD family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 671.) 974.6
- SAFFELL, W. T. R. Records of the revolutionary war; containing military and financial correspondence of distinguished

- officers, names of officers and privates of regiments, companies and corps, with dates of their commissions and enlistments; general orders of Washington, Lee and Greene at Germantown and Valley Forge; distinguished prisoners of war; half-pay acts of the continental congress; revolutionary pension laws, and a list of officers of the continental army who acquired the right to half-pay, commutation and lands. 3d edition. Saffell, 1894. 555 p. portrait. 973
- SAFFORD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 20, p. 89.) 369
- SAFFORD family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 477.) 929
- SAGE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 184.) 929
- SAGE family. Whittemore, Henry, comp. History of the Sage and Slocum families of England and America, including the allied families of Montague, Wanton, Brown, Josselyn, Standish, Doty, Carver, Jermain or Germain, Pierson, Howell; Hon. Russell Sage and Margaret Olivia (Slocum) Sage; the Slocum families showing three lines of descent from the signers of the Mayflower compact. Privately printed, 1908. 50 p. illustrated, portraits, coats of arms. 929
- ST. JOHN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 61; v. 52, p. 255, 260.) 050
- ST. JOHN family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 133.) 929
- ST. JOHN family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 34, 95, 143, 146, 289, 300, 398, 403, 412, 761, 768, 791; v. 2, p. 962, 1024, 1033, 1050, 1610, 1615, 1625; v. 3, p. 1867, 1912, 1918, 1920, 2285, 2288, 2389.) 929
- ST. LOUIS exposition. See Louisiana purchase exposition.
- SAINT NICHOLAS society of the city of New York. Charter, constitution, by-laws and list of members. Printed by the society, 1910. 99 p. illustrated. 369
- SAINT NICHOLAS society of the city of New York. Genealogical record; containing the lines of descent of members of the society so far as ascertained by the Committee on genealogy to July 1, 1905. Published by the society, 1905. 335 p. 369
- SALE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 65, p. 63, 67.) 050
- SALEM, Essex county, Massachusetts—History. Felt, J. B.

Annals of Salem. 2d edition. Ives, 1845-49. 2 v. portraits, maps. 974.4

Note: Volume 1 contains the names of the first settlers, 1629-1650, and list of college graduates, 1642-1843.

SALEM, Salem county, N. J. See New York genealogical and biographical record.

SALISBURY, EDWARD ELBRIDGE. Family-histories and genealogies: a series of genealogical and biographical monographs, by E. E. and E. McC. Salisbury. Privately printed, 1892. 3 v. in 4, portrait, coats of arms. (Limited edition, no. 170.) 929

Contents:

v. 1, pt. 1 Notes on Lyme (Old Lyme); Genealogies of the families of Boardman, Buchanan, Lay, Lord, MacCurdy, Mitchell, Parmelee; Chief Justice Morrison Remick Waite.

v. 1, pt. 2 Genealogies of the families of Cole, Digby-Lynde, Hoo, Locke, Newdigate, Willoughby; Index by families.

v. 2 Genealogies of the families of Bond, De Wolf, Diodati, Drake, Griswold, Ogden-Johnson, Pitkin-Wolcott, Swayne; Index by families.

v. 3 Genealogies of the families of Clarke (Clark), Lee, Marvin (Marvyn, Mervyn); Index by families.

SALISBURY, EDWARD ELBRIDGE, comp. Twenty-nine pedigree-charts, with two charts of combined descents; a supplement to volume third of Family-histories and genealogies, by E. E. and E. McC. Salisbury. Privately printed, 1892. Coats of arms. 929

Notes: Includes the charts of the following families: Cole, De Wolf, Digby, Diodati, Drake (with Gilbert, Grenville, Plantagenet, Prideaux and Dennis descents), Griswold, Johnson, Lay, Lee, Locke, Lord, Lynde, MacCurdy, Marvin, Mitchell, Newdigate (with Hoo descents), Ogden, Parmelee (with Boardman descents), Pitkin, Willoughby, Wolcott.

SALISBURY, Essex county, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Hoyt, D. W. The old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, with some related families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich and Hampton, and of Yorke county, Maine. Privately printed, 1897-1902. 2 v. 929

Note: Volume 1 also gives lists of early settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, and volume 2, church records, 1718-1800.

SALISBURY family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 436.) 974.7

SALISBURY family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 159.) 974.7

- SALISBURY family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 485.) 974.7
- SALISBURY family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 216.) 929
- SALTER, EDWIN. History of Monmouth and Ocean counties; embracing a genealogical record of earliest settlers and their descendants; the Indians, their language, manners and customs, and important historical events. Gardner, 1890. 442+80 p. portraits. 974.9
- SALTONSTALL family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 415, 914.) 929
- SALTONSTALL family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 905.) 929
- SAMBORNE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 57.) 050
- SAMPSON family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 373, 555.) 929
- SAMPSON family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 300.) 974.4
- SAMSON family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 879.) 974.4
- SANBORN, KATE. Old time wall papers: an account of the pictorial papers on our forefathers' walls, with a study of the historical development of wall paper making and decoration. Dutton, 1908. 116 p. illustrated, plates. 745
- SANBORN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 271, 313; v. 12, p. 271; v. 39, p. 245.) 050
- SANBORN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 621.) 929
- SANBORNTON, Belknap county, N. H.—Genealogy. Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire: genealogies. Mudge, 1881. v. 2, portraits. 929
- SANDERS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 160.) 974.7
- SANDERS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 309; v. 2, p. 589.) 929
- SANDERS family. See also Saunders family.
- SANDERSON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 416, 930.) 929

- SANDS family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 716.) 974.7
- SANDS family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 285.) 929
- SANDS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 39, p. 219.) 050
- SANDS family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 463.) 974.7
- SANDS family. Prime, Temple. Descent of Comfort Sands, and of his children; with notes on the families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 1st and 2d editions. De Vinne press, 1886-97. 91+32 p. 929
Bibliography, p. 31, 91.
- SANFORD family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 275; 2d ed. p. 371.) 974.7
- SANFORD family. In memoriam: Edwards Sewall Sanford, born at Medway, Mass., March 17, 1817, died at Glenolden, Pa., September 9, 1882. Tremlett, n. d. 72 p. portrait. 929
Note: Includes a short biography, funeral services, resolutions, etc., and short genealogy.
- SANFORD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 81; v. 56, p. 294; v. 62, p. 335.) 050
- SANFORD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 759.) 974.6
- SANGER family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 421, 931.) 929
- SARATOGA, Saratoga county, N. Y.—History. Walworth, E. H. Saratoga, the struggle for the great waterways. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 39.) 974
- SARATOGA county, N. Y. See Saratoga, Saratoga county, N. Y.
- SARGANT family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 141.) 974.9
- SARGENT, WILLIAM M., comp. Maine wills, 1640-1760. Brown, 1887. 953 p. 929
- SARGENT family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 841, 907, 920, 1061.) 929
- SARGENT family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 310, 385; v. 2, p. 804.) 929

- SARGENT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 184, 232; v. 25, p. 209; v. 58, p. 377.) 050
- SARGENT family. Sargent, E. E., comp. Sargent record: William Sargent of Ipswich, Newbury, Hampton, Salisbury and Amesbury, New England, U. S., with his descendants and their intermarriages, and other Sargent branches. Caledonian co., 1899. 331 p. portraits. 929
- SATTERTHWAITE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 501.) 929
- SAUGERTIES, Ulster county, N. Y.—History. Brink, B. M. Early history of Saugerties, 1660-1825. Anderson, 1902. 365 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7
- SAUGUS, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- SAUNDERS family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1001.) 974.4
- SAUNDERS family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 464.) 929
- SAUNDERS family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 523.) 974.2
- SAURMAN family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 326.) 974.8
- SAVAGE, JAMES. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register. Little, 1860-62. 4 v. 929
Note: For index of this dictionary, see Dexter's genealogical cross index.
- SAVAGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 48, p. 311; v. 51, p. 472.) 050
- SAVAGE family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxiv.) 974.6
- SAVANNAH, Chatham county, Georgia—History. Sholes, A. E., comp. Chronological history of Savannah, from its settlement by Oglethorpe down to December 31, 1899, together with a complete record of the city and county, and a roster of the soldiers who have in three wars gone forth at their country's call from this city. Morning news print, 1900. 184 p. illustrated. 975.8
- SAVARY family. See Savery family.
- SAVERY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 369.) 050

- SAVERY family. Savary, A. W. Genealogical and biographical record of the Savery families (Savory and Savary), and of the Severy family (Severit, Savery, Savory, and Savary), descended from early immigrants to New England and Philadelphia, by A. W. Savary, assisted by L. A. Savary. Collins press, 1893. 266+20 p. frontispiece, portraits, coats of arms. 929
Contents: Family name in France, England and early New England annals; Old colony family, Thomas and his descendants; Essex county, Mass. family, Robert and his descendants; New Hampshire family, Richard and his descendants; Family in the Island of Barbadoes; Philadelphia family, William and his descendants; Severy family and Saverys of the same origin; Extracts from records relating to Savery and Severy families; Supplement (1905) containing notes, additions and corrections of original work.
- SAVORY family. See Savery family.
- SAWIN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 885.) 974.4
- SAWTELL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 679.) 974.2
- SAWYER family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 88; v. 1899, p. 181.) 974.8
- SAWYER family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 232.) 369
- SAWYER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 2, p. 589, 825, 828.) 929
- SAWYER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 28, p. 194.) 050
- SAWYER family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 1, p. 327.) 929
- SAWYER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 242.) 974.2
- SAXTON family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 279.) 974.4
- SAXTON family. See also Sexton family.
- SAY family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 29, p. 216.) 050
- SAYRE family. Banta, T. M. Lineage of Thomas Sayre, a founder of Southampton. De Vinne press, 1901. 759 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimile, charts, coat of arms. 929
Note: Includes English ancestry; Sayres whose lineages have not been established; Other Sayre families; Index to Sayre names, and surnames other than Sayre.

- SAYRE family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 276; 2d ed. p. 374, 421.) 974.7
- SCALES family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 234.) 369
- SCAMMELL family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1004.) 974.4
- SCHARF, J. THOMAS. History of Westchester county, New York, including Morrisania, Kings Bridge and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York City, assisted by other writers. Preston, 1886. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- SCHELLENGER family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 330.) 974.7
- SCHENCK, Mrs. ELIZABETH HUBBELL. History of Fairfield, Fairfield county, Connecticut, from the settlement of the town in 1639 to 1818. Privately printed, 1889-1905. 2 v. map. 974.6
- Note: The parish record of Christ's church, 1694-1805, and short genealogies of the following families are given: Adams, Allen, Andrews, Banks, Barlow, Bartram, Beers, Bradley, Bulkley, Burr, Cabell, Chapman, Chauncy, Coley, Cooke, Couch, Denny, Dimond, Dwight, Eliot, Fanton, Forgue, Frost, Gilbert, Godfrey, Gold, Goodsel, Gould, Gray, Green, Grumman, Hall, Hedge, Hewit, Hide, Hill, Hobart, Hubbell, Hull, Humphry, Jackson, Jennings, Jessup, Jones, Joy, Knap, Knowles, Laborie, Lamson, Lockwood, Lord, Lyon, McKensey, Middlebrook, Morehouse, Nash, Nichols, Nougere, Odell, Ogden, Osborn, Pomeroy, Read, Reid, Ripley, Robinson, Roots, Rowland, Sandford, Seeley, Sheffield, Shelton, Sherman, Sherwood, Silliman, Smedley, Sprague, Squire, Staples, Sturges, Tennant, Thompson, Treadwell, Turney, Wakeman, Ward, Webb, Wheeler, Whelpley, Wilson.
- SCHENCK family. (in Ellis, Franklin. History of Monmouth county. p. 672.) 974.9
- SCHENECTADY, Schenectady county, N. Y.—History. Landon, J. S. Schenectady, the provincial outpost of liberty. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 71.) 974
- SCHENECTADY county, N. Y.—History. Howell, G. R., ed. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., from 1609 to 1886, and History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., from 1662 to 1886, assisted by local writers. Munsell, 1886. 997+218 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.7
- SCHERMERHOOREN family. Contributions for the gene-

- alogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 160.) 974.7
- SCHERMERHORN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 141, 200, 254.) 050
- SCHERMERHORN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 224.) 929
- SCHIEFFELIN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 449.) 050
- SCHIEFFELIN family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 487.) 929
- SCHIEFFLIN family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 134.) 929
- SCHOOL of the Collegiate Dutch Reformed church. See Collegiate Dutch Reformed church school.
- SCHOONMAKER, MARIUS. History of Kingston, New York, from its earliest settlement to the year 1820. Burr, 1888. 558 p. illustrated, maps. 974.7
- SCHOONMAKER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 19, p. 22.) 050
- SCHOONMAKER family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 487.) 974.7
- SCHRAALENBURGH Reformed Dutch church. See Hackensack, Bergen county, N. J.
- SCHUERMAN family. See Schureman family.
- SCHUNEMAN family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 438.) 974.7
- SCHUREMAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 61; v. 23, p. 201; v. 24, p. 132; v. 25, p. 82.) 050
- SCHUURMAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 22, p. 66, 132.) 050
- SCHUYLER, CATHARINE VAN RENSSELAER. Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington; a picture of the past. Neely, 1897. 651 p. illustrated, portraits, coats of arms. 929
- SCHUYLER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 162.) 974.7
- SCHUYLER family. (in Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington. p. 13.) 929

- SCHUYLER family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 88.) 974.7
- SCHUYLER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 336.) 050
- SCHUYLER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 1, p. 3, 18, 28; v. 5, p. 4, 60; v. 6, p. 73; v. 8, p. 164.) 050
- SCHUYLER family. (in Van Rensselaer. Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 44.) 929
- SCHUYLER family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 531.) 974.9
- SCHUYLER family. Schuyler, G. W. Colonial New York: Philip Schuyler and his family. Scribner, 1885. 2 v. 929
Contents:
v. 1 Philip Schuyler; Peter Schuyler.
v. 2 Peter Schuyler; Brandt Schuyler; Arent Schuyler; Johannes Schuyler; Philip Schuyler, second; Appendices and index.
- SCOTT family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 23, p. 237.) 369
- SCOTT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 49; v. 60, p. 168.) 050
- SCOTT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record, v. 2, p. 174.) 050
- SCOTT family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 6, p. 293; v. 7, p. 115.) 050
- SCOTT family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 244.) 974.2
- SCOVILLE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 617.) 929
- SCUDAMORE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 495.) 929
- SCUDDER family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 308.) 929
- SCUDDER family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 122, 135, 158, 177, 219, 221, 286.) 929
- SCULL family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 498.) 929
- SEABURY family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of New London. p. 443.) 974.6

- SEAMAN family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 134.) 929
- SEAMAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 11, p. 149.) 050
- SEARLE family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 562, 758.) 974.6
- SEARS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 40, p. 261.) 050
- SEARS family. (in Willard family. Willard memoir. p. 104.) 929
- SEAVER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 26, p. 303; v. 53, p. 13.) 050
- SEAVEY family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 526.) 974.2
- SEDGWICK, CHARLES FREDERICK. General history of the town of Sharon, Litchfield county, Conn., from its first settlement. 3d edition. Walsh, 1898. 204 p. illustrated, portrait. 974.6
- Note: Short biographical notices and family sketches are given.
- SEDGWICK family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1557.) 974.6
- SEDGWICK family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 175.) 929
- SEDGWICK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 104.) 050
- SEELY family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 307; v. 2, p. 1086, 1482, 1627; v. 3, p. 1922, 1938, 2212.) 929
- SEVERANCE family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 285.) 974.4
- SEVERIT family. See Savery family.
- SEVERNS (Severans) family. See Severance family.
- SEVERY family. See Savery family.
- SEWALL, SAMUEL. History of Woburn, Middlesex county, Mass., from the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640 to the year 1860; with a memorial sketch of the author by C. C. Sewall. Wiggin, 1868. 677 p. portrait. 974.4
- Note: Contains short biographies of early settlers; Woburn men in the revolutionary war; Short genealogies of the following families: Bacon, Baker, Baldwin, Blogget, Brooks, Bruce, Burbeen, Buck, Butter, Butterfield, Carter, Clark, Cleveland, Cole, Convers, Craggin, Cutler, Davis, Dean, Eames, Farley,

Farrar, Flagg, Foster, Fowle, Fuller, Gardner, Green, Henshaw, Hill, Johnson, Jeffs, Jaquith, Kendall, Knight, Learned, Lepingwell, Locke, Nevers, Parker, Peirce, Pierson, Polly, Post, Reed, Richardson, Russell, Simonds, Snow, Summers, Thompson, Tidd, Tottingham, Walker, Wilson, Winn, Wright, Wyman.

- SEWALL family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 933.) 974.1
- SEWALL family. (in Waters, H. F. Genealogical gleanings in England. p. 153.) 929
- SEWARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 323.) 050
- SEXTON family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 40.) 929
- SEXTON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 677.) 974.6
- SEYMOUR, HORATIO. New York state—Legislature. Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York in relation to the death of Horatio Seymour, held at the capitol, April 14, 1886. Published by the state, 1886. 68 p. portrait. 921
- SEYMOUR family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 2d ed. p. 385.) 974.7
- SEYMOUR family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 11, p. 116.) 050
- SHAKER records. See Genealogical and historical magazines.
- SHAPLEIGH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 345.) 050
- SHAPLEIGH family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 33, 148.) 929
- SHAPLEY family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 537.) 974.2
- SHARON, Litchfield county, Connecticut—Genealogy. Van Alstyne, Lawrence, comp. Born, married and died, in Sharon, Connecticut: a record of births, marriages and deaths in the town of Sharon, Conn., from 1721 to 1879, taken from ancient land and church records and other authentic sources. Privately printed, 1897. 143 p. 929
- SHARON, Litchfield county, Connecticut—History. Sedgwick, C. F. General history of the town of Sharon, Litchfield county, Conn., from its first settlement. 3d edition. Walsh, 1898. 204 p. illustrated, portrait. 974.6

Note: Short biographical notices and family sketches are given.

- SHATTUCK family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 426, 933.) 929
- SHATTUCK family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 733, 835.) 929
- SHATTUCK family. Shattuck, Lemuel. Memorials of the descendants of William Shattuck, the progenitor of the families in America that have borne his name; including an introduction and appendix containing collateral information. Dutton, 1855. 414 p. portrait. 929
- Note: Appendix contains Descendants of Samuel Shattuck of Salem and William Shattuck of Boston; Memorials of the Blood, Chamberlain and Parker families; Index of Christian names, and names other than Shattuck.
- SHAW, WILLIAM H., comp. History of Essex and Hudson counties, New Jersey. Everts, 1884. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- SHAW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 49, p. 64; v. 51, p. 191.) 050
- SHAW family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 699.) 929
- SHEAFE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 208.) 050
- SHEAFE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 501.) 929
- SHEAFE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 307.) 929
- SHEARER family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 374.) 974.8
- SHEATHER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 45.) 050
- SHEFFIELD family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 566.) 974.6
- SHELDON, GEORGE. Guide to the Museum of the Pocumtuck valley memorial association. Privately printed, 1908. 61 p. illustrated. 974.4
- SHELDON, GEORGE. Pocumtuck, 1636-1886; history of Deerfield, Massachusetts, the times when and the people by whom it was settled, unsettled and resettled; with a special study of the Indian wars in the Connecticut Valley, with gene-

- alogies. New edition. Hall, 1895-96. 2 v. frontispiece, portrait. 974.4
- SHELDON family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 585.) 929
- SHELDON family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 291.) 974.4
- SHELDON family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 408.) 974.9
- SHELLEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 332.) 050
- SHELTER ISLAND, Suffolk county, N. Y.—History. Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island, and its Presbyterian church, with genealogical tables. Privately printed, 1899. 332 p. portraits, plates, facsimile. 974.7
- SHELTON family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 261.) 929
- SHELTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 271.) 050
- SHELTON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1279.) 974.6
- SHEPARD family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 53.) 929
- SHEPARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 32, p. 322; v. 49, p. 505; v. 52, p. 107.) 050
- SHEPARD family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 681.) 974.6
- SHEPARD family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 422.) 974.9
- SHEPHERD family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxv.) 974.6
- SHEPHERD family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 859.) 929
- SHEPPARD family. See Shepard family.
- SHERBURNE family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 237.) 929
- SHERBURNE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 208; v. 17, p. 252; v. 58, p. 227, 391; v. 59, p. 56; v. 61, p. 82.) 050
- SHERBURNE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 189, 328.) 929

- SHERMAN family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 429, 934.) 929
- SHERMAN family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 679; v. 2, p. 1544.) 974.6
- SHERMAN family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1105.) 929
- SHERMAN family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 444.) 974.4
- SHERMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 24, p. 63, 155; v. 27, p. 73; v. 37, p. 236; v. 50, p. 281, 391; v. 51, p. 309; v. 54, p. 62, 152; v. 59, p. 397; v. 61, p. 271.) 050
- SHERMAN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1282, 1357.) 974.6
- SHERMAN family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 763, additions, p. 13.) 974.6
- SHERMAN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 679.) 929
- SHERMAN family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1731; v. 3, p. 1905, 2097, 2196, 2198, 2213, 2271, 2339.) 929
- SHERWIN family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 688.) 974.2
- SHERWOOD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1290, 1357.) 974.6
- SHERWOOD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 55, 661, 718.) 929
- SHIPLEY family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 503.) 929
- SHIPPEN family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 1, p. 109, 212; v. 24, p. 257, 401; v. 25, p. 20, 145, 289, 452; v. 26, p. 71, 224, 322, 464; v. 28, p. 385.) 050
- SHIRLEY, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. See Groton, Middlesex county, Massachusetts.
- SHIRLEY family. (in The ancestor. no. 3, p. 214.) 050
- SHOBER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 584, 727; v. 3, p. 888, 892, 1038.) 929
- SHOEMAKER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 277; v. 2, p. 499.) 929
- SHOLES, A. E., comp. Chronological history of Savannah.

- from its settlement by Oglethorpe down to December 31, 1899, together with a complete record of the city and county, and a roster of the soldiers who have in three wars gone forth at their country's call from this city. Morning news print, 1900. 184 p. illustrated. 975.8
- SHONNARD, FREDERIC. History of Westchester county, New York, from its earliest settlement to the year 1900, by Frederic Shonnard and W. W. Spooner. New York history co., 1900. 638 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- SHOURDS, THOMAS. History and genealogy of Fenwick's colony. Nixon, 1876. 553 p. illustrated, portraits. 929
Contents: Genealogy of the following families: Abbott, Acton, Bassett, Bowen, Bradway, Brick, Carll, Cattell, Chambless, Clark, Coles, Darkin, Davis, Denn, Dubois, Elwell, Fenwick, Goodwin, Griscom, Guy, Hall, Hancock, Hillman, Holme, Holmes, Jennings, Johnson, Keasbey, Laning, Lawson, Lippincott, Locke, Maddox, Mason, Miller, More, Morris, Moss, Nicholson, Oakford, Ogden, Plummer, Preston, Reeve, Rocke, Rolph, Sayres, Scull, Sharp, Sheppard, Shourds, Sinnickson, Smith, Stretch, Summerill, Thompson, Tindall, Tyler, Vanmeter, Waddington, Wade, Ware, Whitacar, White, Whittan, Woodnutt, Woodruff, Wyatt, Yorke; History of the religious bodies of Fenwick's colony; Townships; Early marriages; Public conveyances.
- SHREWSBURY, Monmouth county, N. J.—Church history. Parish register and epitaphs from Christ church; Friends' records and inscriptions from Friends' meeting house yard; Quaker records, Shrewsbury, N. J. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 1, p. 157, 240; v. 2, p. 425.) 974.9
- SHREWSBURY, Worcester county, Massachusetts—History. Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, from its settlement in 1717 to 1829; with other matter relating thereto not before published, including an extensive family register. Drake, 1847. 508 p. portraits. 974.4
- SHRIMPTON family. (in Sumner family. Memoir of Increase Sumner. p. 61.) 929
- SHROPSHIRE, England—History. Cox's history of Shropshire. 601 to 718 p. map. 942
Note: Title page missing.
- SHURTLEFF, NATHANIEL B. A topographical and historical description of Boston. Williams, 1871. 720 p. maps. 974.4
Note: Descriptions of the following burying-grounds are given: Chapel, North, Granary, Quaker, Central, South, South and East Boston, Boston Highlands and Dorchester.

- SHURTLEFF family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 1, p. 97.) 050
- SHURTLEFF family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 695.) 974.2
- SIBLEY, JOHN LANGDON. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1642-1689. Sever, 1873-1885. 3 v. 378
- SILL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 684.) 974.6
- SILSBEE family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 469.) 929
- SILSBEE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 17, p. 257.) 369
- SILSBEE family. (in Marsh family. Genealogy of John Marsh of Salem. p. 20.) 929
- SILVERWARE. Museum of fine arts of Boston. American silver, the work of seventeenth and eighteenth century silver-smiths, exhibited at the Museum of fine arts, June to November, 1906. Published by the museum, 1906. 100 p. illustrated. 739
- SIMMONS family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 371.) 974.4
- SIMMONS family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 307.) 974.4
- SIMONDS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 212, 281.) 974.4
- SINCLAIR family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 10, p. 170.) 050
- SINGLETON, ESTHER. Social New York under the Georges, 1714-76; houses, streets and country homes, with chapters on fashions, furniture, china, plate and manners. Appleton, ©1902. 407 p. illustrated. 917.47
- SINNOTT family. Sinnott, M. E. Annals of the Sinnott, Rogers, Coffin, Corlies, Reeves, Bodine and allied families; edited by J. G. Leach. Lippincott, 1905. 278 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, facsimiles, charts. (Limited edition.) 929
- SIP family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 524.) 974.9
- SISSON family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 208.) 929

- SISSON family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 568.) 974.6
- SKILLMAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 22, 91, 167, 277; v. 38, p. 29, 103, 193, 294; v. 39, p. 51, 84, 158, 285.) 050
- SKILTON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 711.) 974.6
- SKINNER family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 108; v. 2, p. 859, 937.) 929
- SKINNER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 401; v. 54, p. 413.) 050
- SKINNER family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 687, 845.) 974.6
- SKINNER family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 99.) 974.9
- SKIRM family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 11, p. 207.) 050
- SLAUGHTER, PHILIP. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia, with notes of old churches and old families, and illustrations of the manners and customs of the olden time. Innes, 1877. 200 p. maps. 975.5
- SLAUGHTER family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Marks' parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 157.) 975.5
- SLEEPY HOLLOW. See Tarrytown, Westchester county, N. Y.
- SLINGERLAND family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 166.) 974.7
- SLINGSBY family. (in Coghill family. Family of Coghill. p. 161.) 929
- SLOAN family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 174.) 974.8
- SLOCUM, FRANCES. Phelps, M. B., comp. Frances Slocum, the lost sister of Wyoming. Knickerbocker press, 1905. 167 p. illustrated. 921
- SLOCUM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 391.) 050
- SLOCUM family. (in Sage family. History of the Sage and Slocum families in England and America. p. 47.) 929
- SLOPER family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxvii.) 974.6

- SLOSSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 107, 165.) 050
- SLOSSON family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 108, 284, 751, 756; v. 2, p. 1582, 1592; v. 3, p. 2268.) 929
- SLUMAN family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 234.) 929
- SMALL family. Underhill, L. A. W. Descendants of Edward Small of New England and the allied families, with tracings of English ancestry. Privately printed, 1910. 3 v. frontispiece (coat of arms in color), illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 929
- SMEAD family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 301, 405.) 974.4
- SMILEY family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 255.) 974.2
- SMITH, ALBERT. History of the town of Peterborough, Hillsborough county, New Hampshire, with the report of the proceedings at the centennial celebration in 1839, appendix containing records of the original proprietors, and a genealogical and historical register. Ellis, 1876. 360+375 p. portraits, map. 974.2
- SMITH, JAMES H. History of Dutchess county, New York, with biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Mason, 1882. 562 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.7
- SMITH, RALPH DUNNING. History of Guilford, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1639. Munsell, 1877. 219 p. frontispiece, plan. 974.6
- SMITH, THOMAS. An introduction to chronology; enlarged and improved by Donald M'Donald. M'Donald, 1815. 143 p. frontispiece. (Scientific library, v. 6.) 902
- SMITH, WILLIAM. History of New-York, from the first discovery to the year 1732; to which is annexed a description of the country, with a short account of the inhabitants, their religious and political state, and the constitution of the courts of justice in that colony, with a continuation from the year 1732 to the commencement of the year 1814. Schermerhorn, 1814. 512 p. 974.7
- SMITH family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 120.) 974.4
- SMITH family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1016.) 974.4
- SMITH family. (in Bard family. History and genealogy of the Bards of "Carroll's delight." p. 451.) 929

- SMITH family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 374.) 974.4
- SMITH family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 433, 935.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 71, 92.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 677.) 974.6
- SMITH family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 164, 271, 347, 348, 402.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 190.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Hill family. Genealogy of the Hill family. p. 100.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 46.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 218.) 974.4
- SMITH family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 250, 292.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 279; v. 2, p. 746, 820, 821.) 929
- SMITH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 132; v. 14, p. 28; v. 16, p. 172, 360; v. 26, p. 190; v. 38, p. 71, 417; v. 42, p. 271; v. 44, p. 193; v. 45, p. 222; v. 46, p. 419, 420; v. 47, p. 255, 281, 390, 404, 407, 410, 421, 527; v. 49, p. 136, 490, 513; v. 50, p. 122, 530; v. 51, p. 33; v. 52, p. 243; v. 55, p. 267; v. 62, p. 281; v. 63, p. 163.) 050
- SMITH family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 1, p. 4, 20; v. 10, p. 32; v. 27, p. 100; v. 30, p. 200.) 050
- SMITH family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 938.) 974.1
- SMITH family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 767, additions, p. 13.) 974.6
- SMITH family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 4, p. 373; v. 12, p. 435; v. 22, p. 368.) 050
- SMITH family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 715.) 929

- SMITH family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 308.) 974.4
- SMITH family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 258.) 974.2
- SMITH family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 464, 471, 474, 490.) 974.7
- SMITH family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 894.) 974.4
- SMITH family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 697.) 974.2
- SMITH family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 442, 452.) 974.7
- SMITH family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxx.) 974.6
- SMITH family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 430.) 974.4
- SMITH family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 570, 725, 758.) 974.6
- SMITH family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 20.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 106.) 974.9
- SMITH family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 871.) 929
- SMITH family—Wills. Pelletreau, W. S., comp. Wills of the Smith family of New York and Long Island, 1664-1794, with genealogical and historical notes. Harper, 1898. 151 p. portraits. (Limited edition, no. 109.) 929
- SMITHTOWN, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Town officers. Records of the town of Smithtown, Long Island, N. Y., with other ancient documents of historic value; with notes and introduction by W. S. Pelletreau. Published by town, 1898. 493 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- SMOCK family. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 349.) 974.9
- SMYTH family. (in American historical register. v. 1, p. 233.) 050
- SNELL family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 643.) 974.4
- SNELLING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 342.) 050

- SNOW family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 637.) 974.4
- SNOW family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 47, p. 81, 186, 249, 341; v. 48, p. 71, 188; v. 49, p. 71, 202, 451; v. 51, p. 204.) 050
- SNOW family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 3, p. 13.) 929
- SNOWDEN, RICHARD. History of North and South America, from its discovery to the death of General Washington. Warner, 1817. 2 v. in 1; maps. 970
- SNOWDEN family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 138.) 929
- SNOWDEN family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 507.) 929
- SOCIAL register of New York city, published by the Social register association. 920
Library has
v. 24, no. 1 1910.
- SOCIETY of colonial wars. Annual register of officers and members, and constitution of the general society. Portraits, plates, seals, flag and insignias of societies in colors. 369
Library has
1894-1906.
- SOCIETY of colonial wars in the state of California. History, List of officers and members, Proceedings of the first general court at Los Angeles, March 7, 1896, By-laws, Memorials, and Genealogy of the Washington family. Published by the society, 1896-1903. 136 p. portraits, seal of society in colors. 369
- SOCIETY of colonial wars in the state of California. Register, 1910. Published by the society, 1910. 240 p. portraits, coats of arms, flag in colors. 369
Note: A roll of ancestors will be found in this volume, also an account of the dinner and reception given jointly by the societies of Colonial wars and Sons of the revolution in the state of California in honor of the officers of the Atlantic fleet, Los Angeles, Apr. 21, 1908.
- SOCIETY of colonial wars in the state of Connecticut. Addresses delivered before the society. Published by the society, 1895. 78 p. 369
- SOCIETY of colonial wars in the state of New York. Addresses delivered, and year book. 369
Library has
1906-09.

- SOCIETY of colonial wars of the state of New York. Commemoration of the battle of Lake George, 1755-1903. Published by the society, 1903. 12 p. plates, map. 974.7
Contents: Committee on Lake George celebration; Program; Account of the battle of Lake George, Sept. 8, 1755, by M. P. Ferris.
- SOCIETY of colonial wars in the state of New York. Constitution, by-laws and membership. Published by the society, 1893. 106 p. 369
- SOCIETY of colonial wars in the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. Record of the ceremony and oration on the occasion of the unveiling of the monument commemorating the Great Swamp fight, December 19, 1675, in the Narragansett country, Rhode Island, erected by the societies of colonial wars of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, October 20, 1906. Printed by the society, 1906. 69 p. plates, maps. 369
- SOCIETY of Mayflower descendants in the state of New York. Constitution and by-laws, with list of officers and members, May 1, 1905. Published by the society, 1905. 40 p. 369
- SOCIETY of Mayflower descendants in the state of New York. Year book, 1st-2d. Published by the society, 1896-1900. 2 v. plates, flag and insignia of society in colors. (Limited edition, nos. 462, 122.) 369
Note: Volume 2 contains the list of passengers who came to Plymouth in the Mayflower on her first trip in 1620, and compact signed in the cabin.
- SOCIETY of the daughters of Holland dames, descendants of the ancient and honorable families of the state of New York. First record book. Published by the society, 1907. 129 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 21.) 369
- SOLENDINE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 366.) 050
- SOMERIE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 456.) 929
- SOMERSET county, N. J.—History. Messler, Abraham. Centennial history of Somerset county. Jameson, 1878. 190 p. 974.9
- SOMERSET county, N. J. See also Millstone, Somerset county, N. J.
- SONMANS family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 75.) 974.9
- SONS of Berkshire. The Berkshire jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 1844. Little, 1845. 244 p. illustrated. 369

- SONS of the revolution. Report of the proceedings of the regular triennial meeting of the general society held at Washington (Annapolis), April, 1905. Published by the society, 1905. 89+57 p. illustrated, portraits. 369
 Note: Includes a history of the society by H. O. Collins.
- SONS of the revolution. See also Names of states.
- SONS of the revolution in the state of California. Register, 1902. Published by the society, 1902. 116 p. illustrated, portraits. 369
- SONS of the revolution in the state of New York. Year book. Portraits, plates, map. 369
 Library has
 1893.
 1896 (2 copies).
 1899 (2 copies).
 1899 supplement.
- SOULE family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 310.) 974.4
- SOUSA, EMANUEL DE FARIA Y. History of Portugal, from the first ages of the world to the late great revolution under King John IV in the year MDCXL; translated and continued down to this present year, 1698, by John Stevens. Rogers, 1698. 572 p. 946.9
- SOUTH CAROLINA—History. McCrady, Edward. History of South Carolina under the proprietary government, 1670-1719. Macmillan, 1897. 762 p. map. 975.7
 Bibliography, p. vii.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—History. Ramsay, David. History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. Duffie, 1858. 2 v. in 1, maps. 975.7
- SOUTH CAROLINA—History. See also South Carolina historical society.
- SOUTH CAROLINA historical and genealogical magazine, published quarterly by the South Carolina historical society. Portraits, maps, coats of arms. 050
 Library has
 v. 1-11, 12, nos. 1-2 1900-Apr. 1911.
 Note: Genealogies of the following families and other papers will be found in the volumes indicated:
 v. 1 Blake, Bull, Colleton, Middleton.
 v. 2 Barnwell (coat of arms), Brewton, Capers, Izard.
 v. 3 Colcock, Harleston (coat of arms), Thomson, Trezevant.

- v. 4 Butler, Rhett (coat of arms), Smith; South Carolina gleanings in England (continued).
- v. 5 Fraser, Hayne (coat of arms), Morton, Moultrie (coat of arms).
- v. 6 Alston, Axtell, Hext.
- v. 7 Calhoun, Jervey, Means.
- v. 8 Taylor, Woodward (coat of arms); Court records of the Province of South Carolina, 1692-1700 (continued).
- v. 9 Hutson (coat of arms); Original plans and earliest settlers of Beaufort, Charleston and Georgetown.
- v. 10 Inscriptions from Allston burying ground at Turkey hill plantation near Waccamaw; Records kept by Col. Isaac Hayne, 1746-81; Records of marriages by Rev. William States Lee from 1816-71.
- v. 11 Cantey family; Inscriptions from churchyard of parish church of St. John's, Berkley; Notes on some colonial governors of South Carolina and their families; Records from the Elliott-Rowand Bible.
- v. 12 Register of Independent or Congregational (circular) church, Charleston, 1732-38; Robert Gibbes, governor of South Carolina, and some of his descendants (coat of arms).

SOUTH CAROLINA historical society. Collections. 975.7

Library has

v. 1-2 1857-58.

Contents:

- v. 1 Address at the inauguration of the South-Carolina historical society, June 28, 1857; Narrative of the capture of Henry Laurens, 1780-82; List and abstract of documents relating to South-Carolina, now existing in the State paper office, London.
- v. 2 Oration delivered on the 3d anniversary of the South-Carolina historical society, May 27, 1858; Journal of the Council of safety for the province of South-Carolina, 1775; French Protestants of Abbeville district, South-Carolina, 1761-65; Oration delivered on the 1st anniversary of the South-Carolina historical society, June 28, 1856; List and abstract of papers in the State paper office, London, relating to South-Carolina.

SOUTH HADLEY, Hampshire county, Massachusetts. See Hadley, Hampshire county, Massachusetts.

SOUTH HEMPSTEAD, Queens county, N. Y. See North Hempstead, Queens county, N. Y.

SOUTH WINDSOR, Hartford county, Connecticut. See Windsor, Hartford county, Connecticut.

SOUTHAMPTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Electors. Records of the town of Southampton, 1639-1807, with other ancient

- documents of historic value. Hunt, 1874-78. 3 v. facsimile.
974.7
- SOUTHAMPTON, Suffolk county, N. Y.—History. Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton, L. I., New York, with genealogies. Hallock, 1866. 318 p. 974.7
- Same. 2d edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. Weed, 1887. 473 p. 974.7
- Note: A record of births, marriages and deaths, 1669-1746, will be found in both editions.
- SOUTHBURY, New Haven county, Connecticut. See Woodbury, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- SOUTHCOTT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 48, p. 139; v. 52, p. 130.) 050
- SOUTHEAST, Putnam county, N. Y. See New York genealogical and biographical record.
- SOUTHGATE family. Chapman, L. B. Monograph on the Southgate family of Scarborough, Maine, their ancestors and descendants. Bryant, 1907. 60 p. portraits. 929
- SOUTHINGTON, Hartford county, Connecticut—Church history. Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. Case, 1875. 570+275 p. portraits. 974.6
- Note: Gives a list of marriages, baptisms, and deaths, 1728-1835, taken from church records.
- SOUTHOLD, Suffolk county, N. Y.—Genealogy. Moore, C. B., comp. Town of Southold, Long Island: Personal index prior to 1698, and index of 1698. Medole, 1868. 145 p. 929
- SOUTHOLD, Suffolk county, N. Y.—History. Whitaker, Eph. Early history of Southold, Long Island. (in New Haven colony historical society. Papers. v. 2, p. 1.) 369
- SOUTHWARD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 14, p. 77.) 369
- SOUTHWICK family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 214.) 929
- SOUTHWORTH family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 91, 106.) 929
- SOUTHWORTH family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 650.) 974.4
- SOUTHWORTH family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 314.) 974.4
- SPALDING family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 563.) 974.6

- SPALDING family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 896.) 974.4
- SPARHAWK family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 25, p. 30, 119, 281; v. 26, p. 51, 123; v. 27, p. 149; v. 28, p. 151.) 369
- SPARHAWK family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 125; v. 21, p. 172; v. 50, p. 407.) 050
- SPAULDING family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 570; v. 2, p. 1278, 1297, 1300; v. 3, p. 2067, 2073, 2407.) 929
- SPEAR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 158.) 050
- SPELMAN family. Barbour, F. C. W. Spelman genealogy; the English ancestry and American descendants of Richard Spelman of Middletown, Connecticut, 1700. Allaben genealogical co., °1910. 559 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. 929
 Note: A chapter on Unplaced Spelmans is given. The more important allied families are as follows: Bancroft, Barlow, Bates, Coe, Fairchild, Gibbons, Johnson, Kelley, Lucas, Morse, Norton, Purkis, Robinson, Root, Stiles, Tibbals, Tinker, Williams, Wing, Woodruff, Woodward, Wright.
- SPENCER family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 196.) 929
- SPENCER family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 197, 310.) 929
- SPENCER family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 53.) 050
- SPERRY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 695, 845.) 974.6
- SPILMAN family. See Spelman family.
- SPINNING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 267.) 050
- SPINNING WHEELS. Buel, E. C. B. Tale of the spinning-wheel. Revised and enlarged edition. Privately printed, 1903. 62 p. illustrated. 749
- SPOFFORD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 335; v. 9, p. 61, 273.) 050
- SPOONER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 215.) 929

- SPOONER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 407.) 050
- SPOONER family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 500.) 974.4
- SPOONER family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 565.) 974.6
- SPOONER family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 126.) 929
- SPOOR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 344.) 050
- SPOTSWOOD family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 115, 225, 371, 372.) 929
- SPOTSWOOD family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 165.) 975.5
- SPOTTSWOOD family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 1, p. 165, 228.) 975.5
- SPRAGUE, WILLIAM B. Annals of the American pulpit; or, Commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations from the early settlement of the country to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five, with historical introductions. Carter, 1859-65. 8 v. portraits. 920
- Contents:
- v. 1-2 Trinitarian Congregational.
 - v. 3-4 Presbyterian.
 - v. 5 Episcopalian.
 - v. 6 Baptist.
 - v. 7 Methodist.
 - v. 8 Unitarian Congregational.
- SPRAGUE, WILLIAM B. Annals of the American Reformed Dutch pulpit; or, Commemorative notices of distinguished clergymen of that denomination in the United States, from its commencement to the close of the year eighteen hundred and fifty-five, with an historical introduction. Carter, 1869. 242 p. 920
- SPRAGUE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 63, p. 147.) 050
- SPRAGUE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 102, 301, 588, 791; v. 2, p. 1131.) 929
- SPRAGUE family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 317.) 974.4
- SPRAGUE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estate of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 887.) 929

- SPRATT family. (in Rutherford family. Family records and events. p. 31.) 929
- SPRING family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 441, 936.) 929
- SQUIRE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 709.) 974.6
- SQUIRES family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 280; 2d ed. p. 387.) 974.7
- STAATS family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 168.) 974.7
- STABLER family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 145.) 929
- STABLER family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 519.) 929
- STACYE family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 58.) 929
- STAFFORD family. Genealogy. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 3, p. 440.) 974.7
- STAGG family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 85, 131.) 050
- STAMFORD, Fairfield county, Connecticut—History. Huntington, E. B. History of Stamford, Connecticut, from its settlement in 1641 to the present time; including Darien, which was one of its parishes until 1820. Privately printed, c1868. 492 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.6
Note: Contains notes on the first settlers and their families, 1640-1775; List of births, marriages and deaths to 1700; Biography of citizens; List of graduates and professionally educated men, business men, representatives and senators.
- STANARD, WILLIAM G., comp. Colonial Virginia register; a list of governors, councillors and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of Burgesses, and the revolutionary conventions of the colony of Virginia; compiled by W. G. and M. N. Stanard. Munsell, 1902. 249 p. 975.5
- STANDISH family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 588.) 929
- STANLEY family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 100.) 929
- STANLEY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 701.) 974.2

- STANTON family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 576, 758.) 974.6
- STANTON family. Stanton, W. A. A record, genealogical, biographical, statistical, of Thomas Stanton of Connecticut, and his descendants, 1635-1891. Munsell, 1891. 613 p. 929
 Note: Appendices contain a few families not yet identified with the descendants of Thomas Stanton, and later additions to the genealogy; Indices contain Christian names of Stantons, unclassified Stantons, and names other than Stanton.
- STANWOOD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 50, p. 540.) 050
- STARBUCK family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 220.) 929
- STARIN family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 2, p. 167.) 929
- STARKEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 46, p. 144.) 050
- STARLING family. (in Marshall family. p. 165.) 929
- STARLING family. See also Sterling family.
- STARR family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 164.) 929
- STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.—Church history. Wright, T. A., ed. Staten Island church records. (in New York genealogical and biographical society. Collections. v. 4.) 929
- STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Clute, J. J. Annals of Staten Island, from its discovery to the present time. Vogt, 1877. 464 p. 974.7
 Note: For contents see author entry.
- STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. See also New York city and state; also Richmond county, subhead History; New York genealogical and biographical record.
- STEARNS, EZRA S. History of Ashburnham, Massachusetts, from the grant of Dorchester Canada to the present time, 1734-1886, with a genealogical register of Ashburnham families. Published by the town, 1887. 1022 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
- STEARNS, EZRA S. History of the town of Rindge, New Hampshire, from the date of the Rowley Canada or Massachusetts charter to the present time, 1736-1874, with a genealogical register of the Rindge families. Ellis, 1875. 788 p. portraits. 974.2
- STEARNS family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1029.) 974.4

- STEARNS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 450, 937.) 929
- STEARNS family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 914.) 929
- STEARNS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 230.) 974.4
- STEARNS family. (in Kneeland family. Seven centuries in the Kneeland family. p. 232.) 929
- STEARNS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 899.) 974.4
- STEARNS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 704.) 974.2
- STEBBINS family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 316, genealogy, p. 82.) 974.4
- STEBBINS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 71, 351; v. 38, p. 157.) 050
- STEBBINS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 315.) 974.4
- STEDMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 69; v. 39, p. 334.) 050
- STEELE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 688; v. 2, p. 1559.) 974.6
- STEELE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 40.) 050
- STEELE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 765.) 974.6
- STEELE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 290.) 974.2
- STEELE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 148, 406; v. 2, p. 1040, 1430; v. 3, p. 1921, 2176.) 929
- STEINER, BERNARD CHRISTIAN. History of the Plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford, Connecticut, comprising the present towns of Guilford and Madison; written largely from the manuscripts of Ralph Dunning Smyth. Privately printed, 1897. 538 p. 974.6
- STEPHENS family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 281; 2d ed. p. 390.) 974.7
- STEPHENS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 356; v. 61, p. 68.) 050

- STEPHENS family. Stevens, Plowdon. Stephens-Stevens genealogy: lineage from Henry Stephens or Stevens of Stonington, Connecticut, 1668. Allaben genealogical co., 1909. 358 p. portraits, facsimile. 929
 Note: Appendix contains items from Stonington, Conn. town records.
- STERING family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1294, 1358.) 974.6
- STERLING family. Sterling, A. M. Sterling genealogy. Grafton press, ©1909. 2 v. illustrated, coats of arms. (Ordinary edition) 929
 Contents:
 v. 1 Stirlings of Scotland; Sterlings of Ireland and England; Chronological index of emigrations to America; Sterlings of Northampton county, Virginia, Haverhill, Mass. and Lyme, Conn.
 v. 2 Sterlings of Haverhill, Mass.; Lyme and Cornwall, Conn.; Crisfield, Baltimore and Somerset county, Maryland; Windham, Bristol and Monhegan Island, Maine; Conway, New Hampshire; Burlington and Woodbury, New Jersey; Providence, Rhode Island; Newport, Nova Scotia; Derry township, Westmoreland county, Northampton and Crawford counties, Pennsylvania; West Feliciana parish, Louisiana; Strasburg, Ohio; Kentucky, North Carolina and Virginia; Miscellaneous records not elsewhere mentioned; Index of allied families and Sterling family.
- STERRY family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 566.) 974.6
- STETSON family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 378.) 974.4
- STETSON family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 2, p. 709.) 929
- STETSON family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 185.) 929
- STEBEN county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- STEVENS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 322; v. 2, p. 805, 828.) 929

- STEVENS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 447.) 974.4
- STEVENS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 15, p. 145.) 050
- STEVENS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 906.) 974.4
- STEVENS family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 143.) 974.9
- STEVENS family. See also Stephens family.
- STEVENSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 13, p. 117.) 050
- STEWART family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 2, 31, 94; v. 2, p. 127; v. 1899, p. 229.) 974.8
- STEWART family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 279.) 929
- STEWART family. (in Roseboom family. Brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom. p. 88.) 929
- STEWART family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 605.) 974.6
- STEWART family. Severance, B. F. Genealogy and biography of the descendants of Walter Stewart of Scotland, and of John Stewart who came to America in 1718 and settled in Londonderry, N. H. Morey, 1905. 215 p. portraits, facsimiles. (Limited edition, no. 65.) 929
- STICKLER family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 276.) 974.9
- STICKNEY, CHARLES E. History of the Minisink region: which includes the present towns of Munisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville and Wawayanda, in Orange county, New York, from their organization and first settlement to the present time; including a general history of the first settlement of the county. Finch, 1867. 211 p. 974.7
- STICKNEY family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 687.) 974.2
- STICKNEY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 711.) 974.2
- STIELER, ADOLF. Hand-atlas über alle theile der erde, nach dem neuesten zustande und über das weltgebäude. Perthes, 1853. 912
- STILEMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 266; v. 51, p. 346.) 050

- STILES, HENRY REED. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Connecticut, including East Windsor, South Windsor, Bloomfield, Windsor Locks and Ellington, 1635-1891. Revised edition. Case, 1891-92. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.6
Contents:
v. 1 General history, including names of first settlers; Lists of soldiers in the revolutionary and civil wars; Inscriptions upon tombstones in the Ellington cemetery; Matthew Grant's old church record, and early records of the East Windsor church.
v. 2 Genealogies and biographies; Coat of arms of the following families are given: Bissell, Drake, Mason, Mather, Mills, Stiles, Stoughton, Wolcott.
- STILES, HENRY REED. History of the city of Brooklyn; including the old town and village of Brooklyn, the town of Bushwick, and the village and city of Williamsburgh. Munsell, 1869-70. 3 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- STILES, HENRY REED, ed. Civil, political, professional and ecclesiastical history and commercial and industrial record of the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1683 to 1884. Munsell, 1884. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- STILES family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 693; v. 2, p. 1549.) 974.6
- STILES family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 660.) 929
- STILES family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1296.) 974.6
- STILES family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 700, 845.) 974.6
- STILES family. Stiles, H. R. Stiles family in America; genealogies of the Connecticut family, descendants of John and Francis Stiles of Windsor and Stratford, Conn., 1635-1894; also the Connecticut, New Jersey families, 1720-1894, and the Southern (or Bermuda-Georgia) family, 1635-1894, with contributions to the genealogies of some New York and Pennsylvania families, and appendix containing information of English families of the name. Doan, 1895. 782 p. portraits, facsimiles, coat of arms. 929
- STILLE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 7, p. 49.) 050
- STILLWELL, JOHN E. Historical and genealogical miscellany; data relating to the settlement and settlers of New York

and New Jersey. Privately printed, 1903-06. 2 v. 974.9

Contents:

v. 1 Richmond county, N. Y., records; Dutch church records, Staten Island, N. Y.; Census of Staten Island, N. Y., 1706; Parish register and epitaphs from Christ church, Shrewsbury, N. J.; A discourse by way of dialogue between the early settlers and the proprietors; Log of a journey from Red Bank, N. J., to New York city; Records of the Court of sessions of the West Riding of Yorkshire; Friends' records, of Shrewsbury, N. J.; Inscriptions from Friends' meeting house yard, Shrewsbury, N. J.; Records of Cape May co., N. J.

v. 2 Court records, Burlington, N. J.; Parish register and inscriptions, St. Mary's, Burlington, N. J.; First town book and record of ear marks, Middletown, N. J.; Record of the Baptist church, Middletown, N. J.; James Mott's journal; Burying ground inscriptions and Bible records, Monmouth county, N. J.; Patents for lands and surveys of lands on quit rents, Monmouth county, N. J.; Quit rents of Shrewsbury and Middletown, East New Jersey; Gawen Lawrie's accounts, East Jersey quit rents; Shrewsbury patents; Middletown quit rents; Abstracts from men's monthly meetings, Shrewsbury, N. J.

STIMPSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 242, 365.) 050

STIMSON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 583, 950.) 929

STIMSON family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 909.) 974.4

STIRLING family. See Sterling family.

STITES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 165, 237; v. 29, p. 93.) 050

STITH family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 210.) 929

STOCKBRIDGE, Berkshire county, Massachusetts—History. Jones, Mrs. E. F. Stockbridge, past and present; or, Records of an old mission station. Bowles, 1854. 275 p. 974.4
Note: For genealogies of families see author entry.

STOCKBRIDGE family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 384.) 974.4

STOCKING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 50, p. 171.) 050

STOCKTON family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 21, 104.) 929

- STODDARD family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 713; v. 2, p. 1553.) 974.6
- STODDARD family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1030.) 929
- STODDARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 23; v. 10, p. 81.) 050
- STOKES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 364.) 050
- STOKES family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 1, p. 195.) 929
- STOKES family. Warner, A. B., ed. Some memories of James Stokes and Caroline Phelps Stokes, arranged for their children and grandchildren. Privately printed, 1892. 379 p. illustrated, portraits. (Limited edition.) 929
Note: Appendix contains a short biography of Anson G. Phelps, jr., and notes relating to the New England ancestry of Caroline Phelps.
- STONE, WILLIAM L. Life and times of Sir William Johnson, bart., 1534-1774. Munsell, 1865. 2 v. portrait. 921
- STONE, WILLIAM L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea; including the border wars of the American revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other matters connected with the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the peace of 1783 to the Indian peace of 1795. Dearborn, 1838. v. 1, portraits, map. 921
- STONE, WILLIAM L., trans. Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American revolution. Joel Munsell's sons, 1891. 258 p. portrait. (Munsell's historical series, no. 18.) 973
- STONE family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 223.) 929
- STONE family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 396.) 974.4
- STONE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 584, 950.) 929
- STONE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 214.) 929
- STONE family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 211.) 929
- STONE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 235.) 974.4

- STONE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 229; v. 36, p. 366; v. 38, p. 320; v. 49, p. 314; v. 53, p. 345.) 050
- STONE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 90.) 050
- STONE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 800, additions, p. 14.) 974.6
- STONE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 713.) 974.2
- STONE family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 423.) 974.4
- STONE family. (in Wight family. p. 30, 262.) 929
- STONE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 906.) 929
- STONE family. Stone, W. L. Family of John Stone, one of the first settlers of Guilford, Conn. Munsell, 1888. 184 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), portrait, plate. 929
- STONINGTON, New London county, Connecticut—Church history. Wheeler, R. A. History of the First Congregational church, Stonington, Conn., 1674-1874; with the report of bi-centennial proceedings, June 3, 1874, and appendix containing statistics of the church. Davis, 1875. 300 p. frontispiece. 974.6
- Note: Biographical sketches of the following families are given: Chesebrough, Denison, Gallup, Miner, Palmer and Stanton; List of admissions, baptisms and marriages are included in church statistics.
- STONINGTON, New London county, Connecticut—History. Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington, county of New London, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1649 to 1900, with a genealogical register of Stonington families. Day publishing co., 1900. 754 p. portrait. 974.6
- STORM family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 511.) 929
- STORRS family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 215.) 929
- STOUGHTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 350; v. 21, p. 172, 249; v. 40, p. 306.) 050
- STOUGHTON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 721, 846.) 974.6

- STOUT family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 17, 102.) 929
- STOW family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 450.) 974.4
- STOW family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxxvi.) 974.6
- STOWE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 121, 281.) 050
- STOWE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 916.) 974.4
- STOWE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 715.) 974.2
- STRANG family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 672.) 974.7
- STRANG family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 19, p. 324.) 050
- STRANG family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 130; v. 41, p. 146.) 050
- STRANGE family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 456.) 929
- STRATFORD, Fairfield county, Connecticut—History. Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford and the city of Bridgeport, Connecticut. Fairfield county historical society, 1886. 1393 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.6
- STRATTON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 592, 955.) 929
- STREET family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 44, p. 183; v. 46, p. 256, 418; v. 47, p. 348.) 050
- STREETER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 36, p. 161.) 050
- STRENGTHFIELD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 309.) 050
- STRETTELL family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 433, 454.) 929
- STRIJCKER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 38, p. 1.) 050
- STRIKER family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 112, 300, 346.) 974.7
- STRONG family. Dwight, B. W. History of the descendants

of Elder John Strong of Northampton, Mass. Munsell, 1871.
2 v. portraits. 929

Contents:

v. 1 Tabular view of first six generations of family; Graduates of various colleges, member of state legislatures, members of Congress, soldiers and officers in the army and navy; History of Northampton; Descendants of Elder John, Thomas and Waitstill of Northampton, Mass., John, jr., of Windsor, Ct., Joseph of Coventry, Ct., Joseph and Adino of Woodbury, Ct., Rachel (Strong) Dudley of Guilford, Ct., Selah of Setauket, L. I., Ephraim of Milford, Ct., Elnathan of Southbury, Ct., and Ruth (Strong) Dudley of North Guilford, Ct.

v. 2 Jedediah, Lydia (Strong) Lee and Preserved of Coventry, Ct., Jedediah, jr., and Hannah (Strong) Clark of Lebanon, Ct., Return, Experience (Strong) Filer and Hester (Strong) Bissell of Windsor, Ct., Ebenezer, Elizabeth (Strong) Parsons, Samuel, Mary (Strong) Edwards, Mary (Strong) Clark, Sarah (Strong) Barnard and Jerijah of Northampton, Mass., Abigail (Strong) Chauncey of Hatfield, Mass., Ezra of Westfield, Mass., Josiah and Samuel of Litchfield, Conn.; Notices of families of Strongs not descended from Elder John Strong; Indices of brief genealogical notices of allied families, those of the name of Strong, and those of other names.

STRONG family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 701; v. 2, p. 1552.) 974.6

STRONG family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 421, 538; v. 2, 791, 812, 889, 911.) 929

STRONG family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 294.) 050

STRONG family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 767.) 974.6

STRONG family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 568.) 974.6

STRONG family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 743.) 974.6

STRONG family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 448.) 974.7

STRONG family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 150, 416; v. 2, p. 1054; v. 3, p. 2285.) 929

STRONG family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 70, 103, 119, 122, 216, 224, 231, 234, 292.) 929

- STROTHER family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 169.) 975.5
- STROUD family. (in Brodhead, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap. p. 250.) 974.8
- STUART family. (in American historical register. v. 1, p. 441.) 050
- STUART family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 298.) 974.2
- STUDLEY family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 392.) 974.4
- STUYVESANT, PETER. Tuckerman, Bayard. Peter Stuyvesant, Director-general for the West India company in New Netherland. Dodd, 1898. 193 p. portrait. (Makers of America series.) 921
- STUYVESANT family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 46.) 929
- SUDBURY, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. See Framingham, Middlesex county, Massachusetts.
- SUFFOLK county, Massachusetts. See Boston—History.
- SUFFOLK county, N. Y.—Bi-centennial committee. History of Suffolk county, comprising the addresses delivered at the celebration of the bi-centennial of Suffolk county, N. Y., in Riverhead, November 15, 1883. Privately printed, 1885. 125 p. 974.7
- SUFFOLK county, N. Y. See also Long Island; also names of towns, subhead Genealogy; History.
- SULLIVAN county, N. Y.—History. Quinlan, J. E. History of Sullivan county, embracing its geology, climate, aborigines, early settlement, organization, formation of its towns, with biographical sketches of prominent residents. Beebe, 1873. 700 p. 974.7
- SULLIVANT family. (in Marshall family. p. 164.) 929
- SUMNER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1035.) 974.4
- SUMNER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 128d; v. 9, p. 297.) 050
- SUMNER family. Sumner, W. H. Memoir of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts; together with a genealogy of the Sumner family by W. B. Trask. Drake, 1854. 70 p. coat of arms. 929
- Note: Includes notes on the Shrimpton, Yeamans and Hyslop families.

- SUN DIALS. Earle, A. M. Sun dials and roses of yesterday. Macmillan, 1902. 461 p. illustrated. 529
- SUSSEX county, Delaware—History. Turner, C. H. B., comp. Some records of Sussex county, Delaware. Allen, 1909. 387 p. illustrated, portraits. 975.1
Note: For contents see author entry.
- SUYDAM family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 319.) 974.7
- SUYDAM family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 120, 914.) 929
- SWAIN family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 227.) 929
- SWAIN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 743.) 929
- SWAINE family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 155.) 929
- SWAMPSCOT, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Lynn, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- SWAN family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 154.) 974.8
- SWAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 44; v. 33, p. 403.) 050
- SWAN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 213; v. 30, p. 10, 118.) 050
- SWAN family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 300.) 974.2
- SWAN family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 609, 758.) 974.6
- SWAN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 917.) 929
- SWANN family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 234.) 050
- SWARTWOUT family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. p. 50.) 974.7
- SWARTWOUT family. Weise, A. J. Swartwout chronicles, 1338-1899, and the Ketelhuyn chronicles, 1451-1899. Trow, 1899. 754 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles, coats of arms (in colors). 929
Note: Includes the Swartwolts of Holland and Schwarzwalds of Danzig, Germany; Swartwout lineage (American and Holland) in tabular form, also Ketelhuyn lineage; Coats of arms

(in colors) of the following families: Bedell, Boursse, Courier, de Hoog, Hébert, Ketelhuyn, Merrill, Swartwout and Van Ryn; Appendix contains Dutch documents.

- SWAYNE family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 355.) 929
- SWEATNAM family. (in Forman family. Forman genealogy. p. 53.) 929
- SWEDES church of Wilmington. See Wilmington, Delaware.
- SWEENEY family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 237.) 050
- SWEET family. (in Pompey, Onondaga county, N. Y.—Re-union committee. Re-union of the sons and daughters of the old town of Pompey. p. 352.) 974.7
- SWEETSER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 921.) 929
- SWETT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 49.) 050
- SWIFT family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 30, p. 129.) 050
- SWITS family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 186; new edition, p. 168.) 974.7
- SWORDS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 1, p. 10.) 050
- SYLVESTER, NATHANIEL BARTLETT. History of Rensselaer co., New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Everts, 1880. 564 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- SYLVESTER, NATHANIEL BARTLETT. History of Ulster county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Everts, 1880. 2 parts in 1, illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- Contents:
- pt. 1 General history of Ulster county, and the city and town of Kingston.
- pt. 2 History of the towns of Ulster county.
- SYLVESTER family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 400.) 974.4
- SYLVESTER family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 177.) 974.7
- SYLVESTER family. (in Wood, Silas. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island. p. 192.) 974.7

- SYMES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 1.) 050
- SYMMES family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 135; v. 41, p. 63.) 050
- SYMMES family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 927.) 929
- SYMONDS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 2, p. 597.) 929
- SYMONDS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 720.) 974.2
- TAFT family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 229.) 929
- TAINTER family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 596, 956.) 929
- TAINTOR, CHARLES MICAIELL, comp. Extracts from the records of Colchester, with some transcripts from the recording of Michael Taintor of "Brainford," Conn. Case, 1864. 156 p. 974.6
- Index to above; compiled by J. K. Blish. Privately printed, 1901. 42 p. (paper bound). 974.6
- TAINTOR family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 195.) 929
- TAINTOR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 3, p. 155.) 050
- TALBOT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 129.) 050
- TALBOT family. (in Small family. Descendants of Edward Small of New England. v. 3, p. 1486.) 929
- TALCOTT, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. Weed, 1883. 747+39 p. 929
Note: Includes records from old family Bibles; Burials in the Dutch church grave yard, Albany, from 1722 to 1757; Glossary of Dutch Christian names; Index of intermarriages, and index of other names.
- TALIAFERRO family. (in Marshall family. p. 83, 198, 313.) 929
- TALLMADGE family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1111.) 929
- TALLMADGE family. (in Hedges, H. P. History of the town of East-Hampton. p. 336.) 974.7

- TALLMADGE family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 461.) 974.7
- TALLMADGE family. See also Talmadge family.
- TALLMAN family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 232.) 929
- TALMADGE family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 282; 2d ed. p. 392.) 974.7
- TALMADGE family. Talmadge, A. W. The Talmadge, Tallmadge and Talmage genealogy; being the descendants of Thomas Talmadge of Lynn, Massachusetts, with an appendix including other families. Grafton press, 1909. 373 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, coats of arms. (Limited edition.) 929
Note: Sources of information are given, also index of allied families, and Christian names of Talmadge family.
- TALMADGE family. See also Tallmadge family.
- TAPPAN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 330.) 929
- TAPPAN family. See also Toppan family.
- TARBALL family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 598, 957.) 929
- TARBELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 70, 165, 299.) 050
- TARBELL family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 723.) 974.2
- TARBOX family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 42, p. 27; v. 43, p. 91.) 050
- TARR family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 536.) 929
- TARRYTOWN, Westchester county, N. Y.—Church history. Cole, David, comp. First record book of the "Old Dutch church of Sleepy Hollow" organized in 1697, and now the First Reformed church of Tarrytown, N. Y.; an original translation of its brief historical matter, a copy of every personal and local name, of its four registers of members, consistorymen, baptisms and marriages, from its organization to 1791. Yonkers historical and library association, 1901. 252 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 60.) 974.7
- TARRYTOWN, Westchester county, N. Y.—History. Bacon, E. M. Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow. Putnam, 1897. 163 p. illustrated, map. 974.7
- TARRYTOWN, Westchester county, N. Y.—History. Mabie,

- H. W. Tarrytown-on-Hudson, its historic associations and legendary lore. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 137.) 974
- TATE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 471.) 929
- TAYLOR, BENJAMIN C. Annals of the classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch church, and of the churches under its care, including the civil history of the ancient township of Bergen, in New Jersey. 3d edition. Privately printed, 1857. 479 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.9
- TAYLOR, JOHN M. Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker. Putnam, 1900. 166 p. facsimile. 921
Bibliography, p. 163.
- TAYLOR family. (in American historical register. v. 2, p. 1001.) 050
- TAYLOR family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 455.) 974.4
- TAYLOR family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 98, 181.) 975.5
- TAYLOR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 395; v. 42, p. 177; v. 48, p. 499; v. 49, p. 126, 506; v. 52, p. 126.) 050
- TAYLOR family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 944.) 974.1
- TAYLOR family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 773.) 974.6
- TAYLOR family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 769.) 974.6
- TAYLOR family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 11, p. 59, 207; v. 16, p. 121; v. 27, p. 250.) 050
- TAYLOR family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 748.) 929
- TAYLOR family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 333.) 974.4
- TAYLOR family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 172.) 975.5
- TAYLOR family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 445.) 974.4
- TAYLOR family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 932.) 929
- TAYLOR family. Terry, J. T. Rev. Edward Taylor, 1642-1729. Privately printed, 1892. 80 p. chart. 929

Note: Contains a chapter on Ruth (Wyllys) Taylor and her five daughters.

- TEAL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 934.) 929
- TEBBS family. (in Marshall family. p. 367.) 929
- TELLER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 170.) 974.7
- TEMPLE family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 457.) 974.4
- TEMPLE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 73.) 050
- TEMPLE family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 448.) 974.4
- TEMPLETON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 307.) 974.2
- TEN BROECK family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 171.) 974.7
- TEN BROECK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 16, p. 153; v. 19, p. 69; v. 20, p. 122, 150.) 050
- TEN BROECK family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 489.) 974.7
- TEN BROECK family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 450.) 929
- TEN BROOK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 25, p. 80.) 050
- TEN EYCK family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 171.) 974.7
- TEN EYCK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 1, p. 31.) 050
- TEN EYCK family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 490.) 974.7
- TEN EYCK family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 228, 421.) 929
- TENNANT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 723, 927.) 929

- TENNENT family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 7, p. 113.) 050
- TENNEY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 24, p. 43.) 369
- TERHUNE, Mrs. MARY VIRGINIA HAWES. See Harland, Marion, pseud.
- TERHUNE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 11, p. 159.) 050
- TERRILL family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 721.) 974.6
- TERRILL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 776, additions, p. 20.) 974.6
- TERRY family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 221.) 929
- TERRY family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 750, 847.) 974.6
- TERRY family. Terry, Stephen, comp. Notes of Terry families in the United States of America, mainly descended from Samuel Springfield, Mass., but including some descendants from Stephen of Windsor, Conn., Thomas of Freetown, Mass., and others. Privately printed, 1887. 343 p. 929
 Note: Also includes Terry families in Putnam county, N. Y., Williamstown, Mass., and Southern states; Terrys unclassified; Appendix contains an English family of Terrys, Will of John Terry, and miscellaneous citations; Indices of Christian names of Terrys, Christian names of wives of Terrys, and surnames other than Terry.
- TEW family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 236.) 929
- THACHER, JOHN BOYD. The continent of America, its discovery and its baptism: an essay on the nomenclature of the old continents, a critical and bibliographical inquiry into the naming of America and into the growth of the cosmography of the new world; together with an attempt to establish the landfall of Columbus on Watling Island, and the subsequent discovery and exploration on the main land by Americus Vesputius. Benjamin, 1896. 270 p. illustrated. maps, facsimiles. (Limited edition, no. 2.) 970
- THACHER family. See Thatcher family.
- THATCHER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 245; v. 14, p. 11; v. 36, p. 17; v. 37, p. 12; v. 43, p. 171; v. 47, p. 131, 421.) 050

- THATCHER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 41, p. 99, 216, 309; v. 42, p. 58, 144, 253.) 050
- THAYENDANEGER, JOSEPH BRANT-. See Brant, Joseph.
- THAYER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 241.) 929
- THAYER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1051.) 974.4
- THAYER family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 665.) 974.4
- THAYER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 27, p. 123; v. 60, p. 281.) 050
- THAYER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 310.) 974.2
- THAYER family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 76, 180, 235, 241, 355.) 929
- THING family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 201.) 929
- 'THOEN, PIETER. Fabelen en kleine gedichten voor kinderen. Ruijter, 1803. 182 p. illustrated. 839.3
- THOMAS, JOSEPH. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Lippincott, 1871. 2 v. 920
- THOMAS A KEMPIS. Libri quatuor de imitando Christum. Philadelphia, 1901. 380 p. 242
- THOMAS family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 722; v. 2, p. 1561.) 974.6
- THOMAS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 202; v. 49, p. 176, 404.) 050
- THOMAS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 276.) 050
- THOMAS family. (in Sands family. Descent of Comfort Sands. p. 50.) 929
- THOMAS family. Thomas, L. B. Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherford, Fairfax, Schieffelin, Tyson. Thomas, 1877. 197 p. frontispiece, coats of arms. 929
- THOMAS family. Thomas, L. B. The Thomas book, giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and of some allied families.

Thomas, 1896. 627 p. illustrated, portraits, coats of arms.

929

Note: Contains genealogies of families from the following places: New Haven and Thomaston, Connecticut; Wilmington, Delaware; Fayette county, Indiana; Bay Ridge, Long Island; Eden and Portland, Maine; Carroll's Manor, Charles and Frederick counties, Montevue, Queen Anne's, St. Mary's and Talbot counties, West river, Maryland; Boston, Hardwick, Marshfield, Middleboro', New Plymouth colony, Springfield and Weymouth, Massachusetts; Saratoga county, New York; Bucks county, Catasauqua, Cheltenham, Hilltown and Merion, Pennsylvania; Wickford, Rhode Island; Provo City, Utah; Albemarle, Culpeper and Essex counties, Virginia; Illinois, Kentucky, Michigan, South Carolina; England, France, Italy and Wales.

Appendices contain Princes of Wales; Key chart of baronial families; Ecclesiastical genealogy; Thomas coats of arms; Biographical notices of persons of the name Thomas; Wills of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, Philip Thomas, John Chewe, Ann Chew Thomas, and other Thomas wills in Maryland before 1776; Colonial grants in Virginia; Marriage intentions of Samuel Thomas and Mary Hutchins; Reference index.

THOMPSON, BENJAMIN F. History of Long Island, from its discovery and settlement to the present time; including notices of numerous individuals and families, and different churches and ministers. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Gould, 1843. 2 v. portrait, plates, map. 974.7

THOMPSON family. (in American historical register. v. 3, p. 481.) 050

THOMPSON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 727; v. 2, p. 1562.) 974.6

THOMPSON family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater. p. 668.) 974.4

THOMPSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 22, p. 33; v. 27, p. 1.) 050

THOMPSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1304.) 974.6

THOMPSON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 778.) 929

THOMPSON family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westches-ter county. p. 762.) 974.7

THOMPSON family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 174.) 975.5

- THOMPSON family. (in Smithtown, Suffolk county, N. Y. Records. p. 469.) 974.7
- THOMPSON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 753, 847.) 974.6
- THOMPSON family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 425.) 974.7
- THOMPSON family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 618.) 974.6
- THOMPSON family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 68, 79, 81, 195, 246, 283.) 929
- THOMPSON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 940.) 929
- THOMSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 317, 414; v. 47, p. 76; v. 49, p. 271, 395, 491; v. 52, p. 238.) 050
- THOMSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 22, p. 66, 132.) 050
- THORNE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 19, p. 153; v. 20, p. 77; v. 22, p. 174.) 050
- THORNTON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 601, 957.) 929
- THORNTON family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 212, 356, 358.) 929
- THORNTON family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 334.) 974.8
- THORPE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 392.) 050
- THRALL family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 770.) 974.6
- THRALL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 761.) 974.6
- THROOPE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 118, 207, 302; v. 37, p. 35, 103.) 050
- THURSTON family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 922.) 929
- THURSTON family. Thurston, Brown, comp. Thurston genealogies, 1635-1880. Thurston, 1880. 598 p. portraits. 929
Contents: Family in England; Descendants of Daniel of Newbury, Mass., Edward of Newport, R. I., John of Dedham, Mass., Moses of Hollis, N. H.; Miscellaneous names; Town

- and church records; Indices of descendants of each family given separately, persons incidentally mentioned, miscellaneous items, graduates of colleges, and military service of Thurstons.
- THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Down historic waterways; six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers. 2d edition revised. McClurg, 1902. 300 p. illustrated, map. 917.7
- THWING family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1068.) 974.4
- THYNG family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 924, 1022.) 929
- TICHBORNE family. (in The ancestor. no. 2, p. 114.) 050
- TIDD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 240.) 974.4
- TILDEN family. (in Maine genealogist and biographer. v. 2, p. 47.) 050
- TILESTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 13, p. 121.) 050
- TILGHMAN family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 528.) 929
- TILLIOL family. (in The ancestor. no. 4, p. 88.) 050
- TILLOTSON, EDWARD SWEETSER, comp. Wethersfield inscriptions; a complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield, including the towns of Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin), also a portion of the inscriptions in the oldest cemetery in Glastonbury. Boardman, 1899. 372 p. illustrated. (Limited edition, no. 44.) 929
- TILLSON family. (in Thurston family. Thurston genealogies. p. 134½.) 929
- TILNEY family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 298.) 974.9
- TILTON family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 795.) 929
- TIMLOW, HEMAN ROWLEE. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. Case, 1875. 570+275 p. portraits. 974.6
Note: Gives a list of marriages, baptisms, and deaths, 1728-1835, taken from church records.
- TISDALE family. See Antisell family.
- TISDEL family. See Antisell family.

- TITCOMB family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 2, p. 602.) 929
- TITUS family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 103.) 929
- TITUS family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 321.) 929
- TITUS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 12, p. 92; v. 39, p. 5.) 050
- TODD, CHARLES BURR. History of Redding, Conn., from its first settlement to the present time; with notes on the Adams, Banks, Barlow, Bartlett, Bartram, Bates, Beach, Benedict, Betts, Burr, Burritt, Burton, Chatfield, Couch, Darling, Fairchild, Foster, Gold, Gorham, Gray, Griffin, Hall, Hawley, Heron, Hill, Hull, Jackson, Lee, Lord, Lyon, Mallory, Meade, Meeker, Merchant, Morehouse, Perry, Platt, Read, Rogers, Rumsey, Sanford, Smith and Stow families. Gray, 1880. 248 p. portrait. 974.6
- TODD, CHARLES BURR. In olde Connecticut; being a record of quaint, curious and romantic happenings there in colonie times and later. Grafton press, 1906. 244 p. frontispiece. (Grafton historical series.) 974.6
- TODD, CHARLES BURR. In Olde New York; sketches of old times and places in both the state and the city. Grafton press, 1907. 253 p. illustrated. (Grafton historical series.) 974.7
- TODD, CHARLES BURR. Story of the city of New York. Putnam, 1902. 496 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. (Great cities of the republic.) 974.7
- TODD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 24, p. 47.) 369
- TODD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 48.) 050
- TODD family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 316.) 974.2
- TODD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 728.) 974.2
- TOLLAND county, Connecticut. See Names of cities, towns, subhead Genealogy.
- TOLMAN family. (in Locke family. Book of the Lockes. p. 142, 182, 257, 321.) 929
- TOLMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 14, p. 247.) 050
- TOMBSTONES. See Burial ground inscriptions.

- TOMLINSON family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 2, p. 1570.) 974.6
- TOMLINSON family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 369.) 974.8
- TOMLINSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1307.) 974.6
- TOMPKINS, DANIEL D. Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807-17, military—v. 1, with an introduction by Hugh Hastings. Published by the state, 1898. 872 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. (Second war with Great Britain series, v. 1.) 974.7
- TOMPKINS family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 232.) 974.7
- TOMPKINS family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 328.) 974.7
- TOMPKINS family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 16, p. 96.) 050
- TOMPSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 112.) 050
- TONKIN family. (in White family. Ancestry of the children of James William White. p. 59, 157.) 929
- TOOKER, WILLIAM WALLACE. John Eliot's first Indian teacher and interpreter, Cockenoe-de-Long Island, and the story of his career from the early records. Harper, 1896. 60 p. plates. (Limited edition, no. 62.) 974.7
- TOPLIFF family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 58, p. 117.) 050
- TOPPAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 33, p. 66; v. 34, p. 48.) 050
- TOPPING family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 283; 2d ed. p. 394.) 974.7
- TORREY family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1071.) 974.4
- TORRINGTON, Litchfield county, Connecticut—History. Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies. Munsell, 1878. 817 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.6
Note: Marriages and baptisms, 1742-1874, are given.
- TORSEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 375.) 050

- TOTTINGHAM family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 921.) 974.4
- TOURNEUR family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 543; new edition, p. 634.) 974.7
- TOWLE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 364.) 050
- TOWN records. See Names of towns.
- TOWNE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 20, p. 367; v. 21, p. 12, 217.) 050
- TOWNE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 733.) 974.2
- TOWNSEND family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 118.) 929
- TOWNSEND family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 19, p. 269; v. 20, p. 37.) 369
- TOWNSEND family. (in Kneeland family. Seven centuries in the Kneeland family. p. 73.) 929
- TOWNSEND family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 330.) 974.8
- TOWNSEND family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 569.) 974.6
- TOWNSEND family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 343.) 974.7
- TOWNSEND family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 948.) 929
- TOWNSEND family. Townsend, J. C., comp. Townsend-Townshend, 1066-1909; the history, genealogy and alliances of the English and American house of Townsend, compiled by J. C. Townsend and others, now newly compiled, revised and illustrated by Margaret Townsend. Broadway pub. co., 1909. 125 p. illustrated, portraits. 929
 Note: Includes descendants of Jeremiah and Ebenezer of New Haven, Ct., John, Henry and Richard of Oyster Bay, L. I.; Historical sketch of Underhill and Townsend families; Untraced branches.
- TOWNSHEND family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 29, p. 97; v. 39, p. 335; v. 50, p. 465.) 050
- TOZER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 16, p. 133; v. 17, p. 212.) 050
- TOZER family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 142.) 929

- TRACY family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 200, 424, 511.) 974.6
- TRACY family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 570.) 974.6
- TRACY family. (in Wight family. p. 291.) 929
- TRACY family. Ripley, C. S. Ancestors of Lieutenant Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Connecticut. Mudge, 1895. 100 p. frontispiece (coat of arms). 929
 Contents: Coat of arms; Vikings, Britons and West Saxons; Saxon and Norman descendants of Sir William De Traci; Pauncefort and Throckmorton lines; Descent of the Princess Gundred; Adelaide of Aquitaine, the Carlovingians, the Cape-tians, Barbara Lucy, Hugh-Magnus, Margaret, 1st queen of Scotland, the Greys, Astleys, Earl of Pembroke, Beauchamp; Norman dukes; Scottish line.
- TRASKE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 54, p. 279; v. 55, p. 321, 385; v. 56, p. 69, 199, 397; v. 57, p. 65, 384.) 050
- TRAVIS family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 18, p. 141.) 050
- TREADWELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 48, 191, 291, 386.) 050
- TREADWELL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 42, p. 177, 301.) 050
- TREADWELL family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 573.) 929
- TREAT family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 201.) 929
- TREAT family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 224, 328.) 929
- TREAT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 779, additions, p. 16.) 974.6
- TREAT family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 721.) 929
- TREFETHERN family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 547.) 974.2
- TRENTON, Mercer county, N. J.—Church history. Hall, John. History of the Presbyterian church in Trenton, N. J., from the first settlement of the town. Randolph, 1859. 453 p. illustrated. 974.9
- TRENTON, Mercer county, N. J.—History. Raum, J. O. His-

- tory of the city of Trenton, New Jersey, embracing a period of nearly two hundred years, commencing in 1676, first settlement of the town, to the present time, including church history. Nicholson, 1871. 448 p. illustrated, map. 974.9
- TRIPP family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 246.) 929
- TROTT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 43, p. 79.) 050
- TROTT family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 577.) 974.6
- TROWBRIDGE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 608, 958.) 929
- TROWBRIDGE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 737; v. 2, p. 1565.) 974.6
- TROWBRIDGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 291.) 050
- TROWBRIDGE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 726.) 929
- TROY, Rensselaer county, N. Y. See Rensselaer county, N. Y.
- TRUE family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 334, 395; v. 2, p. 805.) 929
- TRUE repentance. Kingsley, Charles. 242
- TRUEX family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 173.) 974.7
- TRUMBLE family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 24, p. 55.) 369
- TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN. Complete history of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters from England in 1630 to the year 1764, and to the close of the Indian wars. Hudson, 1797-1818. 2 v. 974.6
 Note: v. 2 contains a list of Congregational ministers of Connecticut, 1713-64; History of the Episcopal church and ministers in Connecticut, 1713-64; Sketches of the Separates and Baptists.
- TRUMBULL, J. HAMMOND, ed. Memorial history of Hartford county, Connecticut, 1633-1884. Osgood, 1886. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.6
 Contents:
 v. 1 History of county; History of Hartford, town and city

(including names of the original proprietors and later settlers, with short genealogies.

v. 2 Town histories (including short biographies of early settlers), Avon, Berlin, Bloomfield, Bristol, Burlington, Canton, East Granby, East Hartford, East Windsor, South Windsor, Enfield, Farmington, Glastonbury, Granby, Hartland, Manchester, Marlborough, New Britain, Newington, Plainville, Simsbury, Southington, Suffield, West Hartford, Wethersfield, Rocky Hill, Windsor (including the names of early families), Windsor Locks.

TRUMBULL, Fairfield county, Connecticut. See Stratford, Fairfield county, Connecticut.

TRUMBULL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 49, p. 148, 322, 417.) 050

TRUMBULL family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 578.) 974.6

TRUMBULL family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 765.) 974.6

TRUMBULL family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 621.) 974.6

TRUMBULL family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 954.) 929

TRYON family. (in The ancestor. no. 2, p. 175.) 050

TUCKER family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 928.) 929

TUCKER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 337, 385; v. 2, p. 805.) 929

TUCKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 175; v. 52, p. 28; v. 53, p. 84.) 050

TUCKER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 453.) 974.4

TUCKERMAN, BAYARD. Peter Stuyvesant, Director-general for the West India company in New Netherland. Dodd, 1898. 193 p. portrait. (Makers of America series.) 921

TUDOR family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 129, v. 2, p. 870.) 929

TUDOR family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 767.) 974.6

TUFTS family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 839.) 929

- TUFTS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 223; v. 51, p. 299.) 050
- TUFTS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 957.) 929
- TULLY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 3, p. 157.) 050
- TURNER, C. H. B., comp. Some records of Sussex county, Delaware. Allen, 1909. 387 p. illustrated, portraits. 975.1
Contents: Civil records; Court records; Ecclesiastical records; St. Peter's Episcopal church vestry records, Lewes; Lost settlement of the Delaware; Bombardment of Lewes by the British; Presbyterian records, Lewes; Bible records, wills, administrations, marriages, Kent and Sussex counties, Delaware, 1683-95; Inscriptions on tombstones in St. Peter's church yard, Lewes, Delaware, and in the ancient cemetery in Pilot-town.
- TURNER, CHARLES WILLIAM, ed. Annals of St. John's church, Huntington, Suffolk county, N. Y., also historical and descriptive notes. Stiles, 1895. 87 p. plates. 974.7
- TURNER, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- TURNER family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 411.) 974.4
- TURNER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 13, p. 124.) 050
- TURNER family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich. p. 580.) 974.6
- TURNER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 320.) 974.2
- TURNER family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 98, 174.) 929
- TURNER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 972.) 929
- TURRELL family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 367.) 974.9
- TUTHILL family. (in Mallmann, J. E. Historical papers on Shelter Island. p. 292.) 974.7
- TUTHILL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 22, p. 334.) 050

- TUTHILL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 123, 215.) 050
- TUTTLE family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 247.) 929
- TUTTLE family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 723; v. 2, p. 1566.) 974.6
- TUTTLE family. (in Munson family. Munson record. v. 1, p. 83.) 929
- TUTTLE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 21, p. 132.) 050
- TUTTLE family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 2, p. 283.) 929
- TUTTLE family. Tuttle, G. F. The descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle, who came from old to New England in 1635 and settled in New Haven in 1639, with numerous biographical notes and sketches; also some account of the descendants of John Tuttle of Dover, N. H., Richard Tuttle of Boston, John Tuttle of Ipswich, and Henry Tuttle of Hingham, Mass.; to which are appended genealogical notes of several allied families. Tuttle, 1883. 754 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in color), portraits. 929
 Note: Also contains Tothills of Devon; William Tuttle of New Haven and his descendants; Unlocated families; Ancestry of Col. Aaron Burr; Genealogical notes of the following families: Alling, Arnold, Atwater, Austin, Baldwin, Ball, Barnes, Beecher, Benham, Blakeslee, Bradley, Brockett, Brown, Bruen, Cook, Daggett, Dickerman, Doolittle, Grafton, Hart, Hemingway, Hepburn, Hopkins, Hotchkiss, Hull, Johnson, Kitchel, Mansfield, Mix, Munson, Ogden, Olcott, Pierpont, Rockwell, Rowe, Sedgwick, Sherman, Snell, Sperry, Stoddard, Stowe, Thompson, Todd, Trumbull, Turner.
- TWICHELL family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxxviii.) 974.6
- TWOMBLY family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 485; v. 2, p. 90, 480.) 929
- TYLER, MOSES COIT. History of American literature during the colonial period, 1607-1765. Putnam, 1904. 2 v. in 1. (Student's edition.) 810
- TYNG family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1025.) 929
- TYNG family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 61.) 929
- TYRON county, N. Y.—History. Campbell, W. W. Border

- warfare of New York during the revolution; or, The annals of Tyron county, Baker, 1849. 396 p. 974.7
- TYSON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 21, p. 40.) 050
- TYSON family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 150.) 929
- TYSON family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 531.) 929
- TYTLER, ALEXANDER FRASER. Elements of general history, ancient and modern, with a continuation terminating at the demise of King George III, 1820, by Edward Nares; to which are added a succinct history of the United States, with additions and alterations, by an American gentleman. Manahan, 1827. 527+44 p. 900
- UDALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 330.) 050
- UFFORD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1319.) 974.6
- ULSTER county, N. Y.—History. Sylvester, N. B. History of Ulster county, New York, with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Everts, 1880. 2 parts in 1, illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
Note: For contents see author entry.
- ULSTER county, N. Y.—Wills. Anjou, Gustave, comp. Ulster county, N. Y., probate records in the office of the Surrogate and County Clerk's office, Kingston, Surrogate's office, New York, and Library of Long Island historical society; a careful abstract and translation of the Dutch and English wills, letters of administration after intestates, and inventories from 1665, with genealogical and historical notes, list of Dutch and Frisian baptismal names with their English equivalents, with introduction by A. T. Clearwater. Privately printed, 1906. 2 v. illustrated, facsimiles. (American record series.) 929
- ULSTER county, N. Y. See also Names of towns, subhead Church history; History; New York genealogical and biographical record; Olde Ulster.
- UMHOLTZ family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 1, p. 209.) 974.8
- UNDERHILL family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 2, p. 404.) 974.7
- UNDERHILL family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 297.) 929

- UNDERHILL family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 241.) 929
- UNDERHILL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 52.) 050
- UNDERHILL family. (in Townsend family. Townsend-Townshend, 1066-1909. p. 116.) 929
- UNDERWOOD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1078.) 974.4
- UNDERWOOD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 249.) 974.4
- UNDERWOOD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 400.) 050
- UNION county, N. J.—History. Clayton, W. W., ed. History of Union and Middlesex counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of their pioneers and prominent men. Everts, 1882. 885 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- UNION county, N. J. See also Elizabeth, Union county, N. J.
- UNITARIAN church history. See Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit.
- U. S.—Description and travel. Burnaby, Andrew. Travels through the middle settlements in North-America in the years 1759 and 1760, with observations upon the state of the colonies. 2d edition. Payne, 1775. 190 p. 917.3
- U. S.—Description and travel. Cooper, J. F. America and the Americans: Notions picked up by a travelling bachelor. 2d edition. Colburn, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 917.3
- U. S.—Genealogy. See American ancestry; Emigrant ancestors; Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of families; also states, counties, cities, subhead Genealogy; Royal descent.
- U. S.—Genealogy—Bibliography. Library of Congress. American and English genealogies in the Library of Congress, preliminary catalogue. Government printing office, 1910. 805 p. 929
- U. S.—Genealogy—Bibliography. Munsell's American genealogist; being a catalogue of family histories, a bibliography of American genealogy, or a list of the title pages of books and pamphlets on family history, published in America from 1771 to date. 4th edition. Munsell, 1897. 328 p. 929
- U. S.—Genealogy—Bibliography. Munsell's list of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works; giving the name, residence, and earliest date of the first settler of each family, and adding deficiencies in brackets;

- designed as a companion volume to "American genealogist."
Munsell, 1899. 165 p. 929
- U. S.—Genealogy—Indexes. Munsell's index to American genealogies, and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works, alphabetically arranged. 5th edition. Munsell, 1900. 352 p. 929
- Same. Supplement, 1900-08. Munsell, 1908. 107 p. 929
- U. S.—History—Bibliography. Grafton index to the titles of books and magazine articles on history, genealogy and biography printed in the United States on American subjects during the year 1909. Grafton press, °1910. 68 p. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Arber, Edward, ed. Story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606-23, as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. Houghton, 1897. 634 p. portrait, maps. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Bancroft, George. History of the United States from the discovery of the American continent. 13th edition. Little, 1846. 3 v. portraits, map. 973
Note: Second title page reads "History of the colonization of the United States." Volume three is the 11th edition.
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Bradford, William. Bradford's history "of Plimoth plantation;" from the original manuscript, with a report of the proceedings incident to the return of the manuscript to Massachusetts. Printed by the state, 1901. 555 p. portraits, plates. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Brady, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters; stories of exploration, adventure and battle on the American continent prior to the war of the revolution. McClure, 1901. 341 p. illustrated, maps. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of colonial days. Crowell, °1900. 284 p. illustrated. 920
Note: For contents see author entry.
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Campbell, Douglas. The puritan in Holland, England and America; an introduction to American history. 3d edition revised and corrected. Harper, 1893. 2 v. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Cobb, S. H. Story of the Palatines: an episode in colonial history. Putnam, 1897. 319 p. map. Bibliography, p. 311. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Davis, W. T. Ancient landmarks of

- Plymouth. Williams, 1883. 2 parts in 1 v., maps. 973
 Contents:
 pt. 1 Historical sketch and titles of estates.
 pt. 2 Genealogical register of Plymouth families.
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Fiske, John. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Houghton, 1899. 2 v. maps. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Goodwin, J. A. The pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth, with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements, the history of Congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. Ticknor, 1888. 662 p. illustrated, maps. 973
 Bibliography, p. xii.
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Grahame, James. History of the United States of North America, from the plantation of the British colonies till their assumption of national independence. 2d edition, enlarged. Lea, 1845. v. 1, 3-4, portrait. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Hall, Edwin. The puritans and their principles. Baker, 1846. 440 p. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Harland, Marion, pseud. More colonial homesteads and their stories. Putnam, 1899. 449 p. illustrated, portraits. 973
 Note: Short genealogies, with coat of arms, of the following families are given: Carroll, Cook-Peterson, Glen-Sanders, Langdon, Meade, Ridgely, Schuyler, Sherburne, Stockton.
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Harland, Marion, pseud. Some colonial homesteads and their stories. Putnam, 1899. 511 p. illustrated, portraits. 973
 Note: Short genealogies, with coat of arms, of the following families are given: Byrd, Carter, Chew, Harrison, Livingston, Morris, Philipse, Pierce, Schuyler, Smith, Van Cortlandt, Williams.
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Hildreth, Richard. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the federal constitution. Harper, 1849-63. 3 v. 973
 Note: Volume two is the revised edition of 1863.
 Bibliography, v. 3, p. 549.
- U. S.—History—Colonial. Lodge, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. Revised edition. Harper, 1881. 560 p. map. 973
- U. S.—History—Colonial. New England company. Some correspondence between the governors and treasurers of the New England company in London and the commissioners of the united colonies in America, the missionaries of the company

and others, between the years 1657 and 1712, to which are added the journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew in 1713 and 1714. Privately printed, 1896. 127 p. (Limited edition.)

973

U. S.—History—Colonial. Parkman, Francis. Montcalm and Wolfe. 17th edition. Little, 1891. 2 v. portraits, maps. (France and England in North America, pt. 7.)

973

U. S.—History—Dictionaries. Jameson, J. F. Dictionary of United States history, 1492-1899; four centuries of history, written concisely and arranged alphabetically in dictionary form. History pub. co., °1894-99. 733 p. portraits.

973

U. S.—History—Huguenot emigration. Baird, C. W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. Dodd, °1885. 2 v. illustrated, maps, facsimile.

973

U. S.—History—Revolution. Andros, Thomas. The old Jersey captive; or, A narrative of the captivity of Thomas Andros on board the old Jersey prison ship at New York, 1781, in a series of letters to a friend. Peirce, 1833. 80 p.

973

U. S.—History—Revolution. Botta, Charles. History of the war of the independence of the United States of America; translated from the Italian by G. A. Otis. 6th edition, revised and corrected. Whiting, °1834. 2 v. illustrated, maps.

973

U. S.—History—Revolution. Boudinot, Elias. Life, public services, addresses and letters; edited by J. J. Boudinot. Houghton, 1896. 2 v. portraits, map.

921

U. S.—History—Revolution. Brown, A. E. Beneath old roof trees. Lee, 1896. 343 p. illustrated. (Footprints of the patriots.)

973

U. S.—History—Revolution. Brown, A. E. Flag of the minute men, April 19, 1775; its origin and history. Bedford historical society. 1894. 11 p. plate (in colors).

973

U. S.—History—Revolution. Hadden, J. M. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777; also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut. General John Burgoyne and Major General William Phillips in 1776-78; with an explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Munsell, 1884. 581 p. facsimiles. (Munsell's historical series, no. 12.)

973

U. S.—History—Revolution. Riedesel, F. A. Memoirs, letters and journals, during his residence in America; translated from the original German of Max von Eelking by W. L. Stone. Munsell, 1868. 2 v. portrait, plates.

921

U. S.—History—Revolution. Saffell, W. T. R. Records of the

- revolutionary war; containing military and financial correspondence of distinguished officers, names of officers and privates of regiments, companies and corps, with dates of their commissions and enlistments; general orders of Washington, Lee and Greene at Germantown and Valley Forge; distinguished prisoners of war; half-pay acts of the continental army who acquired the right to half-pay, commutation and lands. 3d edition. Saffell, 1894. 555 p. portrait. 973
- U. S.—History—Revolution. Stone, W. L. Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea; including the border wars of the American revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other matters connected with the Indian relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the peace of 1783 to the Indian peace of 1795. Dearborn, 1838. v. 1, portraits, map. 921
- U. S.—History—Revolution. Stone, W. L., trans. Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American revolution. Joel Munsell's sons, 1891. 258 p. portrait. (Munsell's historical series, no. 18.) 973
- U. S.—History. See also Names of states, subhead History; New England—History.
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days. Macmillan, 1899. 418 p. illustrated. 917.3
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days. Macmillan, 1899. 470 p. illustrated. 917.3
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Eggleston, G. C. A little history of American life; our first century. Barnes, 1905. 268 p. illustrated. 917.3
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Eggleston, G. C. A little history of colonial life; life in the eighteenth century. Barnes, 1905. 264 p. illustrated. 917.3
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Griswold, R. W. The republican court; or, American society in the days of Washington. New and revised edition. Appleton, 1856. 408 p. portraits. 917.3
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Wharton, A. H. Colonial days and dames. 6th edition. Lippincott, 1895. 248 p. frontispiece. 917.3
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Wharton, A. H. Social life in the early republic. Lippincott, 1902. 346 p. illustrated, portraits. 917.3
- U. S.—Social life and customs. Wharton, A. H. Through colonial doorways. 11th edition. Lippincott, 1893. 237 p. frontispiece. 917.3

U. S.—State department. Bulletin of the Bureau of rolls and library, nos. 1-9. State dep't, 1893-97. 9 v. 973
Contents:

- no. 1 Catalogue of the papers of the Continental congress; Documentary history of the constitution of the United States.
- no. 2 Calendar of the correspondence of James Monroe, new edition with corrections and additions.
- no. 3 Arrangement of the Washington papers; Documentary history of the constitution of the United States; Franklin collection of manuscripts and books.
- no. 4 Calendar of the correspondence of James Madison.
- no. 4, supplement. Index to the calendar of the correspondence of James Madison.
- no. 5 Arrangement of the papers of Madison, Jefferson, Hamilton, Monroe and Franklin; Documentary history of the constitution.
- no. 6 Calendar of the correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, letters from Jefferson.
- no. 7 Catalogue of records of territories and states; Documentary history of the constitution.
- no. 8 Calendar of the correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, letters to Jefferson.
- no. 9 Miscellaneous index; Documentary history of the constitution.

Note: No. 8, pages 1-16 missing. Nos. 5-9 are paper bound.

UNITED STATES presidents. See Names of presidents.

UPDIKE, WILKINS. History of the Episcopal church in Narragansett, Rhode-Island; including a history of other Episcopal churches in the state, with an appendix containing a reprint of a work now extremely rare, entitled "America dissected," by the Rev. J. MacSparran; with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, families, etc. Onderdonk, 1847. 533 p. portraits. 974.5
Note: Short genealogies of the following families are given: Allen, Angell, Arnold, Auchmuty, Babcock, Bernon, Berkley, Brenton, Brown, Carpenter, Champlin, Chase, Cole, Cranston, Gardiner, Green, Hazard, Helme, Hillhouse, Holden, Hopkins, Hutchinson, King, Levally, Lippit, Lucas, McSparran, Minturn, Mumford, Niles, Phillips, Pollock, Potter, Reed, Reynolds, Robinson, Seabury, Stafford, Stanton, Sweet, Tourtellot, Urdike, Wanton, Watson, Whalley, Whipple, Wickes, Wilkin-son, Willett.

Same; with a transcript of the Narragansett parish register, from 1718 to 1774; appendix containing a reprint of a work entitled America dissected by the Rev. James MacSparran, and copies of other old papers; together with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men,

- families, etc. 2d edition, newly edited, enlarged and corrected by Daniel Goodwin. Updike, 1907. 3 v. illustrated, portraits, plans, facsimiles. 974.5
- UPHAM family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 611, 959.) 929
- UPHAM family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1029.) 929
- UPHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 33, 130; v. 33, p. 41.) 050
- UPSON family. (in Collins family. Jacques Caudebec of Orange county, New York. no. 4.) 929
- UPSON family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxxxix.) 974.6
- UPTON family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 7, p. 247.) 369
- UPTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 40, p. 147.) 050
- UPTON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 324.) 974.2
- URANN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 64, p. 7, 116.) 050
- URQUHART family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 181.) 929
- USHER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 410; v. 39, p. 169; v. 54, p. 76.) 050
- UTICA, Oneida county, N. Y.—History. Miller, B. D. Sketch of old Utica. Childs, 1895. 63 p. illustrated. 974.7
- UTTER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 251.) 929
- VAIL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 151.) 050
- VAIL family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 392; v. 2, p. 1238; v. 3, p. 2019, 2282.) 929
- VALENTINE, DAVID T. History of the city of New York. Putnam, 1853. 404 p. illustrated, plans, maps. 974.7
- VALENTINE family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 307.) 929
- VALENTINE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 20, p. 221.) 050

- VAN AKIN family. (in Wight family. p. 224.) 929
- VAN ALEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 174.) 974.7
- VAN ALST family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 380.) 974.7
- VAN ALSTYN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 174.) 974.7
- VAN ALSTYNE, LAWRENCE, comp. Born, married and died, in Sharon, Connecticut: a record of births, marriages and deaths in the town of Sharon, Conn., from 1721 to 1879, taken from ancient land and church records and other authentic sources. Privately printed, 1897. 143 p. 929
- VAN ALSTYNE family. Van Alstyne, Lawrence. Lambert Janse Van Alstyne and some of his descendants. Walsh, 1897. 142 p. 929
- VAN AUKEN family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deer-park in Orange county, N. Y. p. 69.) 974.7
- VAN BENSCHOTEN family. Van Benschoten, W. H. Concerning the Van Bunschoten or Van Benschoten family in America; a genealogy and brief history. 2d edition. Privately printed, 1907. 813+60 p. portraits. 929
Contents: Theunis Eliassen; Descendants of Elias, Gerrit, Solomon, Marritje, Rebekka and Rachel, children of Theunis Eliassen; Indices of descendants by name of Van Benschoten, (Van) Benschoter, Van (Ben) Scoten, Van (Ben) Scoter, and surnames other than Van Benschoten.
- VAN BERGEN family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 438.) 974.7
- VAN BERGEN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 292.) 929
- VAN BRUNT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 33, 83.) 050
- VAN BUNSCHOTEN family. See Van Benschoten family.
- VAN BUREN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 177.) 974.7
- VAN BUREN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 28, p. 121, 207.) 050

- VAN BUREN family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 490.) 974.7
- VAN BUSKIRK family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 487.) 974.9
- VAN CAMPEN family. (in Brodhead, L. W. The Delaware Water Gap. p. 238.) 974.8
- VAN CLEEF family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 298.) 929
- VAN CORTLANDT family. (in Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington. p. 280.) 929
- VAN CORTLANDT family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 98; v. 2, p. 616.) 974.7
- VAN CORTLANDT family. (in Constant, Silas. Journal. p. 424.) 929
- VAN CORTLANDT family. (in Hoffman family. Genealogy of the Hoffman family. p. 506.) 929
- VAN CORTLANDT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 69, 168.) 050
- VAN CORTLANDT family. (in Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 761; v. 2, p. 423.) 974.7
- VAN CORTLANDT family. (in Shonnard, Frederic. History of Westchester county. p. 155, 255.) 974.7
- VAN DAM family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 178.) 974.7
- VAN DAM family. De Peyster, Frederic. Honorable Rip Van Dam. (in New York city—Common council. Manual for 1865, p. 713.) 974.7
- VAN DEN BERGH family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 178.) 974.7
- VAN DEN BERGH family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 305, 451.) 929
- VANDEPUT family. (in The ancestor. no. 4, p. 29.) 050
- VANDERBILT family. (in Bayles, R. M., ed. History of Richmond county. p. 587.) 974.7
- VAN DER BOGAERT family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 307.) 929

- VANDERHEYDEN family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 153.) 929
- VAN DER KEMP, FRANCIS ADRIAN. Fairchild, H. L., ed. Francis Adrian van der Kemp, 1752-1829; an autobiography, together with extracts from his correspondence. Putnam, 1903. 230 p. portraits, facsimiles. (Limited letterpress edition.) 921
Bibliography, p. 217.
- VAN DER POEL family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 182.) 974.7
- VAN DER POEL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 192.) 050
- VAN DER POEL family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 323.) 929
- VAN DEUSEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 183.) 974.7
- VAN DEUSEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 29, p. 42; v. 30, p. 46, 101, 152, 205; v. 31, p. 55.) 050
- VAN DEUSEN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 312.) 929
- VAN DRIESSEN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 318.) 929
- VAN DUYN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 10, p. 155.) 050
- VAN DUYN family. (in Riker, James. Annals of Newtown. p. 393.) 974.7
- VAN DYCK family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184a.) 974.7
- VAN DYCK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 52; v. 37, p. 114.) 050
- VANE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 143.) 050
- VAN ETTEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 52, 183, 229.) 050
- VAN GAASBEEK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 25, p. 28, 56.) 050

- VAN GAASBEEK family. (in Schoonmaker, Marius. History of Kingston. p. 492.) 974.7
- VAN HORN family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 507.) 974.9
- VAN HOUTEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 183; v. 28, p. 9.) 050
- VAN INWEGEN family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deer-park in Orange county, N. Y. p. 59.) 974.7
- VAN KLEECK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 15.) 050
- VAN KLEECK family. Van Kleeck, Frank. The Van Kleeck family; an account of its origin, and a record of that branch of it represented by the descendants of Tunis Van Kleeck of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., with miscellaneous material. Privately printed, 1900. 59 p. frontispiece. 929
- VAN MATER family. (in Stillwell, J. E. Historical and genealogical miscellany. v. 2, p. 356.) 974.9
- VAN NES family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184b.) 974.7
- VAN NES family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 343.) 929
- VAN ORDEN family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 441.) 974.7
- VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. JOHN KING. The goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at home and in society, 1609-1760. Scribner, 1898. 418 p. 917.47
- VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. JOHN KING. New Yorkers of the XIX century. Neely, c1897. 56 p. 929
- VAN RENSSELAER family. Ancestral sketches and records of olden times. Randolph, 1882. 375 p. 929
 Contents: The Huguenots; The Bayards of New York; Nicholas Bayard and his times; "Tories" of the American revolution; Growth of the city of New York from 1626; Governor-General Samuel Vetch of Nova Scotia; Governor Thomas Fitch, Colonial Governor of Connecticut; Woolsey genealogy; Appendix containing short biographies; Life and services of Stephen Van Rensselaer, and Historical sketch, by D. D. Barnard.
- VAN RENSSELAER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184d.) 974.7

- VAN RENSSELAER family. (in Baxter, K. S. A godchild of Washington. p. 401.) 929
- VAN RENSSELAER family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 33.) 929
- VAN RENSSELAER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 5, p. 69.) 050
- VAN RENSSELAER family. (in Van Rensselaer, Mrs. J. K. New Yorkers of the XIX century. p. 48.) 929
- VAN RENSSELAER family. New York state library. Van Rensselaer Bowier manuscripts; being the letters of Kiliaen Van Rensselaer, 1630-43, and other documents relating to the colony of Rensselaerwyck; translated and edited by A. J. F. van Laer, with an introductory essay by Nicholaas De Roever, translated by Mrs. A. H. Strong. University of the state of New York, 1908. 909 p. facsimiles, map in pocket. 929
- VAN RENSSELAER family. Van Rensselaer, Maunsell. Annals of the Van Rensselaer in the United States, especially as they relate to the family of Killian K. Van Rensselaer. Van Benthuyzen, 1888. 241 p. portrait, facsimile, coat of arms. 929
- Note: Short genealogical notes of the Stillwell and Sanders families are given.
- VAN RIPEN family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 497.) 974.9
- VAN SANTVOORD family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184e.) 974.7
- VAN SCHAACK, HENRY C. Life of Peter Van Schaack, embracing selections from his correspondence and other writings during the American revolution and his exile in England. Appleton, 1842. 490 p. portrait. 921
- VAN SCHAACK, PETER. Van Schaack, H. C. Life of Peter Van Schaack, embracing selections from his correspondence and other writings during the American revolution and his exile in England. Appleton, 1842. 490 p. portrait. 921
- VAN SCHAICK family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184e.) 974.7
- VAN SCHAICK family. (in Holgate, J. B. American genealogy. p. 143.) 929
- VAN SCHAICK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 2, p. 191; v. 7, p. 53.) 050

- VAN SCHAICK family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 350.) 929
- VAN SCHOONHOVEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184g.) 974.7
- VAN STEENBERGEN family. (in Van Benschoten family. Concerning the Van Bunschoten or Van Benschoten family in America. p. 798.) 929
- VAN VALKENBURGH family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184h.) 974.7
- VAN VECHTEN family. Brace, Henry, comp. Genealogies of some of the old Dutch families of Greene county. (in Beers, J. B. History of Greene county, New York. p. 443.) 974.7
- VAN VECHTEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184i.) 974.7
- VAN VECHTEN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 352, 452.) 929
- VAN VOORHEES family. Van Voorhis, E. W. Genealogy of the Van Voorhees family in America; or, The descendants of Stephen Coerte Van Voorhees of Holland and Flatlands, L. I. Putnam, 1888. 725 p. portrait, map, coat of arms. (Limited letter-press edition.) 929
Note: Includes abstracts of wills and deeds from Dutch records.
- VAN VOORHIS family. See Van Voorhees family.
- VAN VORST family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 424.) 974.9
- VAN VRANKEN family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184j.) 974.7
- VAN WAGENEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 10, p. 86, 107; v. 21, p. 118; v. 22, p. 151; v. 23, p. 64.) 050
- VAN WAGENEN family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 481.) 974.9
- VAN WESTERVELT family. See Westervelt family.
- VAN WINKLE family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 469.) 974.9
- VAN WOERT family. Contributions for the genealogies of

- the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184l.) 974.7
- VAN WYCK family. (in Jones of Long Island. p. 223.) 929
- VAN ZANDT family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184l.) 974.7
- VARIAN family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 357.) 974.7
- VARICK family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 323.) 974.7
- VARICK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 8, p. 16.) 050
- VARLETH family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 54, 113, 153; v. 10, p. 35.) 050
- VARNUM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 79, 250.) 050
- VARRELL family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 555.) 974.2
- VASSALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 56, 113; v. 45, p. 191; v. 51, p. 152, 280, 283, 286.) 050
- VAUGHAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 5, p. 245; v. 19, p. 343.) 050
- VAUGHAN family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 296.) 929
- VAUX family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 824, 832, 854, 1000.) 929
- VEEDER family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184m.) 974.7
- VEGHTE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 180.) 050
- VENABLE family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 15, p. 246.) 050
- VERBRUGGE family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. Collections on the history of Albany. v. 4, p. 184n.) 974.7
- VERDON family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 538.) 929
- VERMILYE family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 546; new edition, p. 641.) 974.7

- VERMONT, E. de V., ed. *America heraldica: a compilation of coats of arms, crests and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800.* Brentano, ©1886. 192 p. coats of arms (in colors). (Limited edition, no. 884.) 929
- VERMONT—History. See Brattleboro, Windham county, Vermont—History; New England—History.
- VERNON family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 33, p. 312; v. 44, p. 388.) 050
- VERNON-WAGER manuscripts — Bibliography. Library of Congress. List of the Vernon-Wager manuscripts in the Library of Congress; compiled under the direction of W. C. Ford. Government printing office, 1904. 148 p. facsimiles. 016
- VERPLANCK family. Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany. (in Munsell, Joel. *Collections on the history of Albany.* v. 4, p. 184n.) 974.7
- VERPLANCK family. (in Hoffman family. *Genealogy of the Hoffman family.* p. 497.) 929
- VERPLANCK family. (in *New York genealogical and biographical record.* v. 1, p. 35; v. 24, p. 39, 60.) 050
- VER PLANCK family. Ver Planck, W. E. *History of Abraham Isaacse Ver Planck, and his male descendants in America.* Spaight, 1892. 306 p. frontispiece (coat of arms), illustrated. 929
- Note: Among the allied families are the following: Beekman, Crommelin, Schuyler, Van Cortlandt and Wessels.
- VERVEELEN family. (in Riker, James. *Harlem.* p. 551; new edition, p. 678.) 974.7
- VERY family. (in *Essex institute. Historical collections.* v. 1, p. 115; v. 2, p. 33.) 369
- VERY family. (in *Giles family. Giles memorial.* p. 533, 556.) 929
- VIALI family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 55, p. 184.) 050
- VICARS family. See Vickers family.
- VICKERS family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 18, p. 186.) 050
- VINCENT family. (in Wheeler, R. A. *History of the town of Stonington.* p. 624.) 974.6
- VINHAGEN family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. *Genealogical notes of New York and New England families.* p. 373.) 929

- VINTON family. Vinton, J. A. Vinton memorial, comprising a genealogy of the descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also genealogical sketches of several allied families, with an appendix containing historical matter. Whipple, 1858. 534 p. portraits. 929
- VIRGINIA—Church history. Colonial churches in the original colony of Virginia; a series of sketches by especially qualified writers. 2d edition, revised. Southern churchman co., 1908. 318 p. illustrated. 975.5
- VIRGINIA—Church history. Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. Lippincott, 1900. 2 v. illustrated. 975.5
Note: For partial contents see author entry.
- VIRGINIA—Church history. Perry, W. S., ed. Historical collections relating to the American colonial church. Church press co., 1870-73. 3 v. (Limited edition.) 973
Note: For contents see author entry.
- VIRGINIA—History. Fiske, John. Old Virginia and her neighbours. Houghton, 1899. 2 v. maps. 975.5
- VIRGINIA—History. Stanard, W. G., comp. Colonial Virginia register; a list of governors, councillors and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of Burgesses, and the revolutionary conventions of the colony of Virginia; compiled by W. G. and M. N. Stanard. Munsell, 1902. 249 p. 975.5
- VIRGINIA—History. See also Names of counties, subhead Church history; Virginia magazine of history and biography.
- VIRGINIA—Legislature. Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from the first session of the Legislature in the year 1619 to 1792; edited by W. W. Hening. 2d edition. Privately printed, 1819-23. 13 v. 975.5
- VIRGINIA magazine of history and biography; published quarterly by the Virginia historical society. 050
Library has
1-14, 15, nos. 1-3 July, 1893-Jan. 1908.
Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes:
Burial ground inscriptions:
Brandon, Va.
Church records:
Farnham parish, Richmond county; St. Paul's parish, Stafford (now King George) county, and King William parish, 1707-50.
County and court records:
Council and general court, 1641-82; King and Queen counties, Northampton (17th century), and Prince George counties; Tithables of Lancaster and Northampton counties, 1654 and

1666; Early wills and deeds of Isle of Wight and Rappahannock counties; Marriage licenses of Augusta (1749-73) and Spotsylvania (1722-50) counties.

Miscellaneous:

Affairs in Virginia, 1626; Abstracts of Virginia land patents; Carter papers; Census, Gloucester county, 1782-83; First legislative assembly in America, 1619; Germans of the valley, and in Madison county, Va.: House of Burgesses, 1652-1775; Public officers in Virginia, 1702 and 1714; Shareholders in London company, 1783; Slave owners in Spotsylvania and Westmoreland counties, 1782-83; Virginia census, 1624-25; Virginia gleanings in England; Some Virginia names and their meanings; Virginia society of the Cincinnati; Virginians who became governors of other states, 1779 to 1865.

Genealogies of the following families:

Adams, Bacon, Ball, Barret, Bassett, Baylor, Bernard, Beverley, Booker, Bowie, Brannin, Brent, Brooke, Brockenbrough, Bruce, Calvert, Carr, Carter, Cary, Chapman, Chappell, Cocke (coat of arms), Coles, Davis, Deneband, Elliot, Eskridge, Farrar, Fielding, Fitzhugh (coat of arms), Flournoy, Fontaine, Foote, Godwin, Gookin, Gray, Green, Herndon, Hooe, Hughes, Kennon, Lee, Lindsay, Mallory, Markham, Marshall, Maupin, Minor, Morton, Moseley, Muller (Miller), Parker, Payne, Poythress, Price, Pryor, Randolph, Reade, Renick, Roane, Robards, Robb, Rodes, Rootes (coat of arms), Stith, Stone, Taylor, Throckmorton, Todd, Towles, Walke, Warren, Williamson, Winston, Withers, Wynne (Winn), Yates, Zouch.

Note: v. 1, no. 3, Jan. 1894, wanting.

VISSCHER family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 253.) 929

VOORHEES family. See Van Voorhees family.

VOORHEIS family. See Van Voorhees family.

VOORHIES family. See Van Voorhees family.

VOSE family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 948.) 974.1

VREDENBURGH family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 9, p. 62; v. 21, p. 164.) 050

VREELAND family. (in Winfield, C. H. History of Hudson county. p. 439.) 974.9

VROOM family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 81, 167, 285.) 929

WADE family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1031.) 929

WADE family. (in New England historical and genealogical

- register. v. 11, p. 163; v. 27, p. 307; v. 38, p. 321; v. 47, p. 119; v. 51, p. 276.) 050
- WADLEIGH family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 815.) 929
- WADSWORTH, WILLIAM. Gocher, W. H. Wadsworth; or, The charter oak. Gocher, 1904. 399 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. 974.6
- WADSWORTH family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccxlviii.) 974.6
- WADSWORTH family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 328.) 974.4
- WAGNER family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 345.) 974.8
- WAITE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 24, p. 103; v. 31, p. 421; v. 32, p. 188; v. 38, p. 56; v. 41, p. 283; v. 46, p. 318.) 050
- WAITE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 986.) 929
- WAKE family. (in The ancestor. no. 2, p. 109.) 050
- WALCOTT, BENJAMIN S. Fitch, Chester. The Christian's trust: Memorial sermon delivered at the funeral of Benjamin S. Walcott, New York Mills, Oneida co., N. Y., Jan. 16, 1862. Baker, 1862. 40 p. photograph. 921
- WALCOTT, WILLIAM DEXTER. William Dexter Walcott, New York Mills, Oneida co., N. Y., born July 29, 1813, died April 1, 1890: In memoriam. Gibson, n. d. 55 p. portrait, plate. 921
- WALDO family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 176; v. 19, p. 76; v. 52, p. 213.) 050
- WALDRON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 78.) 050
- WALDRON family. (in Riker, James. Harlem. p. 554; new edition, p. 691.) 974.7
- WALDRON family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 400; v. 2, p. 90.) 929
- WALES family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1084.) 974.4
- WALKER, ALICE MOREHOUSE. Historic Hadley: a story of the making of a famous Massachusetts town. Grafton press, 1906. 130 p. illustrated. (Grafton historical series) 974.4
- WALKER, GEORGE LEON. Thomas Hooker, preacher.

- founder, democrat. Dodd, c¹891. 203 p. (Makers of America.) 921
- WALKER family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1086.) 974.4
- WALKER family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 689.) 974.2
- WALKER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 744; v. 2, p. 1576.) 974.6
- WALKER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 53; v. 57, p. 350.) 050
- WALKER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1322.) 974.6
- WALKER family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 560.) 974.2
- WALKER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 328.) 974.2
- WALKER family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 154.) 929
- WALKER family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 541.) 929
- WALKER family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 113, 138; v. 16, p. 138, 142.) 050
- WALL PAPER. Sanborn, Kate. Old time wall papers: an account of the pictorial papers on our forefathers' walls, with a study of the historical development of wall paper making and decoration. Dutton, 1908. 116 p. illustrated, plates. 745
- WALLACE family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 419.) 929
- WALLACE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 56, p. 185.) 050
- WALLACE family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 8, p. xliii.) 050
- WALLACE family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 821.) 929
- WALLACE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 929.) 974.4
- WALLACE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 741.) 974.2
- WALLBRIDGE family. (in Newton family. Genealogical notes concerning descendants of Thomas Newton. p. 31.) 929

- WALLER, HENRY D. History of the town of Flushing, Long Island, New York. Ridenour, 1899. 287 p. 974.7
Bibliography, p. 273.
- WALLINGFORD, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Davis, C. H. S. History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780. Privately printed, 1870. 956 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.6
Note: For names of families see author entry.
- WALLINGFORD family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 390; v. 2, p. 81, 91.) 929
- WALLIS family. See Wallace family.
- WALMSLEY family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 336.) 974.8
- WALN family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 510, 514, 637, 654, 790; v. 3, p. 824, 999.) 929
- WALSTONE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 385.) 050
- WALTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 166; v. 8, p. 209; v. 47, p. 285; v. 52, p. 131.) 050
- WALTHAM, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. See Watertown, Middlesex county, Massachusetts.
- WALTON family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 347.) 974.8
- WALTON family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 186.) 929
- WANZER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 782.) 974.6
- WARD, ANDREW HENSHAW. History of the town of Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, from its settlement in 1717 to 1829; with other matter relating thereto not before published, including an extensive family register. Drake, 1847. 508 p. portraits. 974.4
- WARD family. (in Bolton, Robert. History of Westchester county. v. 1, p. 254.) 974.7
- WARD family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 755.) 974.6
- WARD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 5, p. 207; v. 17, p. 180.) 369

- WARD family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 237.) 929
- WARD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 459.) 974.4
- WARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 339; v. 18, p. 273; v. 37, p. 387; v. 38, p. 73; v. 41, p. 282; v. 46, p. 314, 317; v. 48, p. 496; v. 50, p. 113, 261; v. 53, p. 18.) 050
- WARD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 6, p. 123.) 050
- WARD family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 457.) 974.4
- WARD family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 108.) 974.9
- WARD family. Ward, A. H. Ward family; descendants of William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass. in 1639, with an index, alphabetically arranged, of the names of the families that have intermarried with them. Drake, 1851. 265 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Supplement includes individual and family names, by William Cogswell; Origin of the names of the days of the week, and of the months; Old and new style chronology.
- WARDER family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 398.) 929
- WARE, WILLIAM. Zenobia; or, The fall of Palmyra, in letters of L. Manlius Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius at Rome. 9th edition. Francis, 1854. 2 v. in 1, portrait. 810
- WARE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 6, p. 145; v. 41, p. 21, 394; v. 55, p. 55; v. 63, p. 296; v. 64, p. 180.) 050
 Note: A reprint of the Genealogy of Robert Ware of Dedham, Mass., additions and corrections, v. 41, p. 394 will also be found in pamphlet form.
- WARE family. (in Wight family. p. 49.) 929
- WARE family. Mann, F. W. Descendants of Elisha Ware of Wrentham, Mass., to Jan. 1st, 1896. Privately printed, 1896. 8 p. illustrated, map, facsimiles, chart. 929
- WARFIELD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1096.) 974.4
- WARFIELD family. (in Marshall family. p. 131.) 929
- WARFIELD family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 155.) 929

- WARFIELD family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 543.) 929
- WARING family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 34, p. 272.) 050
- WARNER family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 146, 166.) 974.4
- WARNER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 253.) 929
- WARNER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 752; v. 2, p. 1576.) 974.6
- WARNER family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 721, 926.) 929
- WARNER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 20, p. 64.) 050
- WARNER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 792, additions, p. 20.) 974.6
- WARNER family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 521.) 974.4
- WARREN family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 619, 960.) 929
- WARREN family. (in Constant, Silas. Journal. p. 434.) 929
- WARREN family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 462.) 974.4
- WARREN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 55, p. 70, 161; v. 57, p. 247; v. 64, p. 348.) 050
- WARREN family. (In New York genealogical and Biographical Record. v. 18, p. 150.) 050
- WARREN family. (In Ruttenber, E. M. History of the town of Newburgh. p. 284.) 974.7
- WARREN family. (In Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 911; v. 2, p. 1811; v. 3, p. 2156, 2184, 2300.) 929
- WARRINER family. (In Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 36.) 929
- WARWICK, Kent county, R. I.—History. Fuller, O. P. History of Warwick, Rhode Island, from its settlement in 1642 to the present time; including accounts of the early settlement and development of its several villages, sketches of the origin and

- progress of the different churches of the town, etc. Angell, 1875. 380 p. illustrated, portrait, map. 974.5
- WASHBURN family. (In Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 330.) 974.2
- WASHINGTON. Allen, Ethan. 812
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Facsimiles of letters from his excellency, George Washington, President of the United States of America, to Sir John Sinclair, Bart., M. P. on agricultural and other interesting topics. Knight, 1844. 72 p. portrait, plates. 921
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Weems, M. L. Life of Washington. 228 p. 921
Note: Title page missing.
- WASHINGTON, MARY BALL. Pryor, S. A. R. The mother of Washington and her times. Macmillan, 1903. 367 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
Bibliography, p. xv.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. See District of Columbia.
- WASHINGTON, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See Woodbury, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- WASHINGTON county, R. I. See Names of cities, towns, sub-head Church history; History.
- WASHINGTON family. Collins, H. O., comp. Genealogy of the Washington family. (in Society of colonial wars in the state of California. History, List of members, etc.) 369
- WASHINGTON family. (in Meade, William. Old churches, ministers and families of Virginia. v. 2, p. 166.) 975.5
- WASHINGTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 17, p. 248; v. 21, p. 25; v. 43, p. 81, 379; v. 44, p. 73, 195, 301, 398; v. 45, p. 164, 199, 238; v. 46, p. 48.) 050
- WASHINGTON family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 33, p. 200.) 050
- WASHINGTON family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 16, p. 261; v. 17, p. 208.) 050
- WASHINGTON family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 1, p. 17.) 929
- WATERBURY, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Bronson, Henry. History of Waterbury, Connecticut; the original township embracing present Watertown and Plymouth, and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck; with an appendix of biography, genealogy and

statistics. Bronson, 1858. 582 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimile. 974.6

Note: For names of families see author entry.

WATERBURY family. (in Welles family. American family antiquity. v. 3, p. 163.) 929

WATERMAN family. (in Caulkins, Mrs. F. M. History of Norwich. p. 206, 424, 511.) 974.6

WATERMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 204.) 050

WATERMAN family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 582.) 974.6

WATERS, HENRY F. Genealogical gleanings in England. New England historic genealogical society, 1888. v. 1, pt. 2, frontispiece. 929

Note: Contains abstracts of wills and parish records.

WATERS, THOMAS FRANKLIN. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Ipswich historical society, 1905. 586 p. illustrated, portrait, maps, diagrams, facsimiles. 974.4
Contents:

pt. 1 History of the town from 1633 to 1700, containing letters of Major Samuel Appleton, lists of soldiers in the Indian wars, and records and depositions of the usurpation period.

pt. 2 Account of the original grants of house lots and the successive owners of lands and houses to the present time. Appendices. Names of the first settlers, from 1633 to 1649; Early inventories of household goods and personal effects; Letters of Rev. Nathaniel Ward, Dr. Giles Firmin and Samuel Symonds; Copy of writing left by Sarah Goodhue; Narrative of Rev. John Wise.

WATERS family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 997.) 929

WATERTOWN, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See Waterbury, New Haven county, Connecticut.

WATERTOWN, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the early history of the town; and a memoir of the author by H. G. Jones. 2d edition. N. E. historic-genealogical society, 1860. 2 v. in 1 (1094 p.), portraits, map. 929

WATHEN family. See Worthen family.

WATROUS family. (in Pratt family. Descendants of Lieut. William Pratt. p. 167.) 929

- WATSON, JOHN F. *Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, and of the earliest settlements of the inland part of Pennsylvania, from the days of the founders.* Privately printed, 1844. 2 v. illustrated. 974.8
- WATSON, JOHN F. *Historic tales of olden time, concerning the early settlement and advancement of New-York city and state, for the use of families and schools.* Collins, 1832. 214 p. illustrated. 974.7
- WATSON, THOMAS E. *Life and times of Thomas Jefferson.* Appleton, 1903. 534 p. illustrated, portraits. 921
- WATSON family. (in Dudley family. *History of the Dudley family.* v. 2, p. 1036.) 929
- WATSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 363; v. 44, p. 193; v. 46, p. 418.) 050
- WATSON family. (in Stiles, H. R. *History and genealogies of ancient Windsor.* v. 2, p. 776.) 974.6
- WATSON family. (in Whitehead, W. A. *Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy.* p. 124.) 974.9
- WATTS family. (in Yerkes family. *Chronicle of the Yerkes family.* p. 6, 11, 47.) 929
- WAWAYANDA, Orange county, N. Y. See Orange county, N. Y.
- WAY family. (in Riker, James. *Annals of Newtown.* p. 378.) 974.7
- WAYNE county, N. Y.—*History.* Turner, O. *History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county.* Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- WEAVER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 257; v. 47, p. 48.) 050
- WEBB family. (in Booth family. *One branch of the Booth family.* p. 194.) 929
- WEBB family. (in Driver family. *Genealogical memoir of the Driver family.* p. 475.) 929
- WEBB family. (in Essex institute. *Historical collections.* v. 16, p. 213.) 369
- WEBB family. (in Giles family. *Giles memorial.* p. 497, 556.) 929

- WEBB family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 190; v. 29, p. 241.) 050
- WEBBER family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 9, p. 57.) 050
- WEBBERS family. (in Mott, H. S. The New York of yesterday. p. 139.) 974.7
- WEBSTER family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 699.) 974.2
- WEBSTER family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 242.) 929
- WEBSTER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 342; v. 2, p. 807.) 929
- WEBSTER family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 782, 933.) 929
- WEBSTER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 9, p. 159.) 050
- WEBSTER family. (in Parsons, L. B. History of the town of Rye, New Hampshire. p. 564.) 974.2
- WEBSTER family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccl.) 974.6
- WEED family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 345, 385; v. 2, p. 808.) 929
- WEEDEN family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 255.) 929
- WEEKES family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 231.) 929
- WEEKES family. See also Weeks family.
- WEEKS, LYMAN HORACE, ed. Prominent families of New York; being an account in biographical form of individuals and families distinguished as representatives of the social, professional and civic life of New York city. Historical co., 1897. 641 p. 929
- WEEKS family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 323.) 929
- WEEKS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 463.) 974.4
- WEEKS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 39, p. 234.) 050
- WEEKS family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornton. v. 2, p. 832.) 929

- WEEKS family. Weeks, R. D. Genealogy of the family of George Weekes of Dorchester, Mass., 1635-1650, with some information in regard to other families of the name, especially of Thomas of Huntington, L. I., and Nathaniel of Falmouth and Hardwick, Mass. Hardham, 1885. 468 p. portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Also includes probable branches of the family in W. Northfield, Mass., Greenland, N. H. and Virginia; Other early settlers, including Francis of Oyster Bay, L. I., William, John and Thomas of Falmouth and Hardwick, Mass., Cornelius of Ware, Mass., Roland of Petersham, Mass., Leonard and William of Portsmouth, N. H., and Richard of Attleboro, Mass.; Families of unknown origin; Later immigrants; Ancient documents; Indices of given names of families of George, Thomas and Francis Weekes, given names of other families, surnames other than Weeks, residences.
- WEEMS, MASON L. Life of Washington. 228 p. 921
 Note: Title page missing.
- WEIR family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 25, p. 246.) 050
- WEIR family. See also Wyer family.
- WEISER family. (in American historical register. v. 4, p. 176.) 050
- WELCH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 417.) 050
- WELCH family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 1006.) 929
- WELD family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 161.) 929
- WELLER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 785.) 974.6
- WELLES, ALBERT. American family antiquity; being an account of the origin and progress of American families, traced from their progenitors in this country, connected with their history abroad. Society library, 1880-81. 3 v. portraits, coat of arms in colors. 929
- WELLES family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 60.) 929
- WELLES family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 250.) 929
- WELLES family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 172.) 050

- WELLES family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1325.) 974.6
- WELLES family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 724.) 929
- WELLES family. See also Wells family.
- WELLINGTON family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 627, 963.) 929
- WELLINGTON family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Lexington. p. 253.) 974.4
- WELLINGTON family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 744.) 974.2
- WELLMAN family. (in Driver family. Genealogical memoir of the Driver family. p. 491.) 929
- WELLS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 348; v. 2, p. 808.) 929
- WELLS family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 523; v. 3, p. 924, 1054.) 929
- WELLS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 157; v. 47, p. 520, 529; v. 49, p. 265.) 050
- WELLS family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 786, additions, p. 17.) 974.6
- WELLS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 356, 405.) 974.4
- WELLS family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 784.) 974.6
- WEMPLE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 190, 234; v. 36, p. 47, 91, 191, 248.) 050
- WENDELL, BARRETT. Cotton Mather, the puritan priest. Dodd, °1891. 321 p. portrait. (Makers of America.) 921
Bibliography, p. 309.
- WENDELL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 12, p. 111; v. 18, p. 389; v. 22, p. 420; v. 36, p. 242.) 050
- WENDELL family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 376, 453.) 929
- WENDOVER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 178.) 050

- WENTWORTH family. (in Giles family. Giles memorial. p. 150, 168.) 929
- WENTWORTH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 321, 338a; v. 5, p. 414⁸; v. 6, p. 291; v. 7, p. 265, 304; v. 8, p. 48, 246; v. 15, p. 272; v. 17, p. 65, 213; v. 18, p. 49; v. 19, p. 65; v. 22, p. 120; v. 36, p. 315; v. 38, p. 444; v. 42, p. 170.) 050
- WENTWORTH family. Wentworth, John. Wentworth genealogy, English and American. Little, 1878. 3 v. portraits, facsimile. 929
- Contents:
- v. 1 Tabular pedigrees; Origin of the name; English genealogy; American genealogy, William Wentworth, the emigrant.
- v. 2 American genealogy continued to eighth and succeeding generations.
- v. 3 Wentworths whose origin is unknown; Indices of persons surnamed Wentworth, surnames other than Wentworth, places, supplementary.
- WERNER, EDGAR A. Civil list and constitutional history of the colony and state of New York, 1883 and 1888. Weed, 1883-89. 2 v. plates. 974.7
- WEST family. (in Bouton, Nathaniel. History of Concord. p. 700.) 974.2
- WEST family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 60, p. 142.) 050
- WEST family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 32, p. 1.) 050
- WEST family. (in Sinnott family. Annals of the Sinnott and allied families. p. 223.) 929
- WEST family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 626.) 974.6
- WEST FARMS. See Westchester county, N. Y.—History.
- WEST NEWBURY, Essex county, Massachusetts. See Newbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- WEST SPRINGFIELD, Hampden county, Massachusetts—History. Bagg, J. N., comp. Account of the centennial celebration of the town of West Springfield, Mass., Wednesday, March 25th, 1874; with the historical address of T. E. Vermilye, and poem of Mrs. E. P. Champion, and other facts and speeches. Published by the town, 1874. 144 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
- Note: For genealogies of families see author entry.

- WESTBROOK family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 18, p. 41; v. 37, p. 89.) 050
- WESTCHESTER county, N. Y.—History. Bolton, Robert. History of the several towns, manors and patents of the county of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time; edited by C. W. Bolton. Roper, 1881. 2 v. illustrated, maps, tables, facsimiles. 974.7
- WESTCHESTER county, N. Y.—History. Scharf, J. T. History of Westchester county, New York, including Morrisania, Kings Bridge and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York city, assisted by other writers. Preston, 1886. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.7
- WESTCHESTER county, N. Y.—History. Shonnard, Frederic. History of Westchester county, New York, from its earliest settlement to the year 1900, by Frederic Shonnard and W. W. Spooner. New York history co., 1900. 638 p. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- WESTCHESTER county, N. Y.—Wills. Pelletreau, W. S., comp. Early wills of Westchester county, New York, from 1664 to 1784, recorded in New York Surrogate's office and at White Plains, N. Y.; also genealogy of "The Havilands" of Westchester county, and descendants of James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families), with genealogical and historical notes. Harper, 1898. 488 p. (Limited edition, no. 126.) 929
- WESTCHESTER county, N. Y. See also Names of cities, towns, subhead Church history; History.
- WESTCOTT family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 259.) 929
- WESTERLY, Washington county, R. I.—History. Denison, Frederic. Westerly, Rhode Island, and its witnesses for two hundred and fifty years, 1626-1876; including Charlestown, Hopkinton and Richmond, until their separate organization, with the principal points of their subsequent history. Reid, 1878. 314 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 974.5
Note: Contains a list of freemen from the first settlement to 1727; Roll of representatives, 1669-1876; Biographies of public men; Burial ground inscriptions.
- WESTERVELT family. Westervelt, W. T., comp. Genealogy of the Westervelt family; revised and edited by Wharton Dickinson. Wright, 1905. 175 p. portraits, plate, coat of arms. 929
Contents: Descendants of Dirk, Willem Lubbertsen and Lubbert Lubbertsen Van Westervelt.
- WESTFALL family. (in Gumaer, P. E. History of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. p. 72.) 974.7

- WESTFALL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 33, p. 10, 87.) 050
- WESTFIELD, Middlesex county, Connecticut. See Middletown, Middlesex county, Connecticut.
- WESTON, Middlesex county, Massachusetts. See Watertown, Middlesex county, Massachusetts.
- WESTON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 41, p. 285; v. 50, p. 201.) 050
- WESTON family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta. p. 952.) 974.1
- WESTON. family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 333.) 974.2
- WESTON family. (in Winsor, Justin. History of the town of Duxbury. p. 334.) 974.4
- WETHERBEE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 747.) 974.2
- WETHERED family. (in Thomas family. Genealogical notes. p. 158.) 929
- WETHERED family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 547.) 929
- WETMORE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1330.) 974.6
- WETMORE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 2, p. 1656, 1703; v. 3, p. 1938, 2303.) 929
- WETMORE family. Wetmore, J. C. Wetmore family of America and its collateral branches; with genealogical, biographical and historical notices. Munsell, 1861. 670 p. portrait, coat of arms. 929
 Note: The progenitor of this family was Thomas Whitmore, who settled in Hartford, Conn. 1640; Appendix contains Historical and biographical sketches, Armorial bearings, English family lineage and Abstract of wills; Indices of descendants by name of Whitmore and Wetmore, by names other than Wetmore, persons who married Wetmores, collateral branches, incidental names, titles of works quoted.
- WETMORE family. See also Whitmore family.
- WHALLEY family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of History and biography. v. 1, p. 55, 230, 359; v. 2, p. 115, 234, 350; v. 4, p. 258.) 050
- WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Colonial days and dames. 6th edition. Lippincott, 1895. 248 p. frontispiece. 917.3

- WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Social life in the early republic. Lippincott, 1902. 346 p. illustrated, portraits. 917.3
- WHARTON, ANNE HOLLINGSWORTH. Through colonial doorways. 11th edition. Lippincott, 1893. 237 p. frontispiece. 917.3
- WHARTON family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 3, p. 899, 925, 1055.) 929
- WHARTON family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 1, p. 324, 455, 468; v. 2, p. 50, 211.) 050
- WHEATLEY family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 584.) 974.6
- WHEATON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the towns of New Milford and Bridgewater. p. 789.) 974.6
- WHEELER, RICHARD ANSON. History of the First Congregational church, Stonington, Conn., 1674-1874; with the report of bi-centennial proceedings, June 3, 1874, and appendix containing statistics of the church. Davis, 1875. 300 p. frontispiece. 974.6
 Note: Biographical sketches of the following families are given: Chesebrough, Denison, Gallup, Miner, Palmer and Stanton; List of admissions, baptisms and marriages are included in church statistics.
- WHEELER, RICHARD ANSON. History of the town of Stonington, county of New London, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1649 to 1900, with a genealogical register of Stonington families. Day publishing co., 1900. 754 p. portrait. 974.6
- WHEELER, WILLIAM OGDEN. Inscriptions on tombstones and monuments in the burying grounds of the First Presbyterian church and St. Johns church at Elizabeth, New Jersey, 1664-1892, by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Tuttle, 1892. 355 p. illustrated, map. 929
- WHEELER family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 747; v. 2, p. 1576.) 974.6
- WHEELER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 353, 385, 395; v. 2, p. 820.) 929
- WHEELER family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 465.) 974.4
- WHEELER family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1332.) 974.6
- WHEELER family. (in Paige, L. R. History of Hardwick. p. 531.) 974.4

- WHEELER family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 471.) 974.4
- WHEELER family. (in Welles, Albert. American family antiquity. v. 3, p. 41.) 929
- WHEELER family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 636, 728, 758.) 974.6
- WHEELOCK family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1105.) 974.4
- WHEELOCK family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 465.) 974.4
- WHEELOCK family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 293, 778; v. 2, p. 1622; v. 3, p. 2014.) 929
- WHEELWRIGHT family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 72, 80.) 929
- WHIPPLE family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 235.) 929
- WHIPPLE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 10, p. 48; v. 32, p. 403; v. 44, p. 389.) 050
- WHITAKER family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 263.) 929
- WHITCOMB, ROYDEN PAGE. First history of Bayonne, New Jersey. Whitcomb, 1904. 123 p. illustrated, map. 974.9
- WHITE family. Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families. (in Judd, Sylvester. History of Hadley. p. 152.) 974.4
- WHITE family. Cregar, W. F., comp. Ancestry of the children of James William White, M. D., with accounts of the families of White, Newby, Rose, Cranmer, Stout, Smith, Stockton, Leeds, Fisher, Gardiner, Mathews, Elton, Revell, Stacye, Tonkin, McLorinan, Dowse, Jewett, Hunt, Reddinge, Isbell, and Griswold. Patterson, 1888. 194 p. map, chart, coats of arms. 929
- Note: Appendix contains descendants of Henry White of Virginia; Wills, deeds, letters and marriage certificates; Indices of ancestry of White family, Stockton ancestry.
- WHITE family. Hart, C. H. Mary White—Mrs. Robert Morris: an address delivered at Sophia's Dairy near Perrymanville, Hartford co., Maryland, June 7th, 1877, on the occasion of the reinterment of the remains of Colonel Thomas White before a reunion of his descendants, Halls-Whites-Morrises. Collins, 1878. 32 p. portrait. (Limited edition.) 929
- Note: Reprinted from the Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.

- WHITE family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 269.) 929
- WHITE family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1110.) 974.4
- WHITE family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 416.) 974.4
- WHITE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 638, 964.) 929
- WHITE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 158.) 929
- WHITE family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 286; 2d ed. p. 399.) 974.7
- WHITE family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 527; v. 2, p. 811, 838, 852.) 929
- WHITE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 52, p. 421; v. 53, p. 392; v. 55, p. 22.) 050
- WHITE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 36, p. 220.) 050
- WHITE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 334.) 974.2
- WHITE family. (in Vinton family. Vinton memorial. p. 157, 260, 365.) 929
- WHITE family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 152, 169, 229, 636; v. 2, p. 1025, 1046, 1412, 1730; v. 3, p. 1871, 2009, 2020, 2179.) 929
- WHITE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 1015.) 929
- WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM A. Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country, with sketches of men and events in New Jersey during the provincial era. Appleton, 1856. 428 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM A. East Jersey under the proprietary governments; a narrative of events connected with the settlement and progress of the province until the surrender of the government to the crown in 1703; with an appendix containing Model of the government of East New-Jersey, in America, by George Scot, reprinted from the original edition of 1685. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Dennis, 1875. 486 p. maps, facsimiles. 974.9

- WHITEHEAD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 33, p. 101.) 050
- WHITEHILL family. (in Goode family. Virginia cousins. p. 169.) 929
- WHITFIELD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 51, p. 410; v. 52, p. 130.) 050
- WHITFIELD family. (in Steiner, B. C. History of the plantation of Menunkatuck and of the original town of Guilford. p. 14.) 974.6
- WHITGIFT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 23, p. 262.) 050
- WHITING family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1043.) 929
- WHITING family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 329.) 929
- WHITING family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 778.) 974.6
- WHITING family. See also Whiton family.
- WHITMAN, ZACHARIAH G. History of the Ancient and honorable artillery company, from its formation in 1637 and charter in 1638, to the present time; comprising the biographies of the distinguished civil, literary, religious, and military men of the colony, province and commonwealth. 2d edition revised and enlarged. Eastburn, 1842. 463 p. 920
Note: See also Roll of members of the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts.
- WHITMORE, WILLIAM H. Massachusetts civil list for the colonial and provincial periods, 1630-1774; being a list of the names and dates of appointment of all the civil officers constituted by authority of the charters, or the local government. Munsell, 1870. 163 p. 974.4
- WHITMORE family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 168.) 929
- WHITMORE family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 775.) 974.6
- WHITMORE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 953.) 974.4
- WHITMORE family. See also Whittemore family.
- WHITNEY family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1112.) 974.4
- WHITNEY family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 436.) 974.4

- WHITNEY family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 642, 964.) 929
- WHITNEY family. (in Connecticut quarterly. v. 2, p. 196.) 050
- WHITNEY family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 466.) 974.4
- WHITNEY family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 113, 225; v. 12, p. 215.) 050
- WHITNEY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 957.) 974.4
- WHITNEY family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 756.) 974.2
- WHITNEY family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 474.) 974.4
- WHITNEY family. Phoenix, S. W. Whitney family of Connecticut and its affiliations; being an attempt to trace the descendants, as well as the female as the male lines, of Henry Whitney, from 1649 to 1878; to which is prefixed some account of the Whitneys of England. Privately printed, 1878. 3 v. frontispiece (coat of arms), charts. (Limited edition.) 929
- Note: Contains an index of places, also of surnames grouped alphabetically under the name.
- WHITON family. (in Barry, J. S. Historical sketch of the town of Hanover. p. 419.) 974.4
- WHITON family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 585.) 974.6
- WHITSON family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 318.) 929
- WHITTEMORE, HENRY. The founders and builders of the Oranges; comprising a history of Newark, subsequently known as Orange, and of the later internal divisions: South, West and East Orange, also a history of the early settlers and founders, 1666-1896. Hardham, 1896. 468 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.9
- WHITTEMORE family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 652, 966.) 929
- WHITTEMORE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 21, p. 169; v. 32, p. 379; v. 33, p. 21.) 050

- WHITTEMORE family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 344.) 974.2
- WHITTEMORE family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 762.) 974.2
- WHITTEMORE family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 432.) 974.9
- WHITTEMORE family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 1021.) 929
- WHITTIER family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 357; v. 2, p. 821.) 929
- WHITTINGHAM family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 34; v. 39, p. 170; v. 44, p. 88; v. 49, p. 383.) 050
- WHITTLESEY family. (in Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury. v. 1, p. 756.) 974.6
- WHO'S who in America: a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States, edited by J. W. Leonard. 920
Library has
1901-02.
- WIARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 62, p. 56.) 050
- WICK family. (in Howell, G. R. Early history of Southampton. 1st ed. p. 302; 2d ed. p. 405.) 974.7
- WICKES, STEPHEN. History of the Oranges in Essex county, N. J., from 1666 to 1806. Ward, 1892. 334 p. illustrated, map. 974.9
- WICKES family. See Weekes and Weeks families.
- WICKHAM family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 32, p. 135.) 050
- WICKWIRE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 589.) 974.6
- WICOM family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 24, p. 58.) 369
- WIGGIN family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1046.) 929
- WIGGIN family. (in Wentworth family. Wentworth genealogy. v. 1, p. 175, 492; v. 2, p. 278.) 929
- WIGGINS family. (in Egle, W. H., ed. Notes and queries. v. 2, p. 418.) 974.8

- WIGGLESWORTH family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 15, p. 334; v. 18, p. 290; v. 19, p. 38.) 050
- WIGHT family. Wight, W. W. The Wights: a record of Thomas Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of his descendants, 1635-1890. Swain, 1890. 357 p. (Limited edition, no. 567.) 929
Note: Also includes English ancestry; Indices of Christian names, persons marrying descendants, pedigrees of intermarrying families, places of residence, list of authorities.
- WIGHTMAN family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. ccliv.) 974.6
- WIGTON family. (in The ancestor, no. 3, p. 73.) 050
- WIKOFF family. (in Woodhull family. Woodhull genealogy. p. 122, 135, 166, 170, 172, 176, 178, 183, 191, 213, 286.) 929
- WILCOCKS family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 551.) 929
- WILCOX family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 241.) 929
- WILCOX family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 29, p. 25; v. 40, p. 41.) 050
- WILCOX family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 658, 758.) 974.6
- WILCOXSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of the old town of Stratford. p. 1346.) 974.6
- WILDE family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and builders of the Oranges. p. 452.) 974.9
- WILDER family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 21, p. 120⁷; v. 31, p. 420.) 050
- WILDER family. (in Roseboom family. Brief history of the ancestors and descendants of John Roseboom. p. 96.) 929
- WILDER family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 348.) 974.2
- WILDER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 972.) 974.4
- WILDER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 764.) 974.2
- WILDES family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 42, p. 129, 273.) 369
- WILKINS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 468.) 974.4

- WILKINSON family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1123.) 974.4
- WILKINSON family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 159.) 929
- WILLARD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 978.) 974.4
- WILLARD family. Willard, Joseph. Willard memoir; or, Life and times of Major Simon Willard, with notices of three generations of his descendants and two collateral branches in the United States; also some account of the name and family in Europe from an early day. Phillips, 1858. 470 p. portrait, plates, coat of arms. 929
Note: Includes a chapter on Willards not descended from Simon Willard.
- WILLEMSZEN family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 26, p. 134.) 050
- WILLET family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 2, p. 376; v. 17, p. 244; v. 61, p. 157.) 050
- WILLETS family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 72.) 929
- WILLET'S POINT. See New York city—History.
- WILLETT family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 217, 221.) 929
- WILLETT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 27, p. 171; v. 33, p. 106.) 050
- WILLETT family. (in Rodman family. Genealogy. p. 20, 33.) 929
- WILLEY family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 232.) 929
- WILLIAM and Mary college quarterly historical magazine, with index to genealogic data. 050
Library has
v. 14, no. 2 Oct. 1905.
v. 15, nos. 3-4 Jan.-Apr. 1907.
v. 16-17 July 1907-Apr. 1909.
v. 18, no. 2 Oct. 1909.
Note: The following articles will be found in these volumes:
Burial ground inscriptions:
v. 16 Savage's Neck, Northampton county, Va.
Church and county records:
v. 15 Amelia county, Va., 1756-1830 (continued); Westmoreland county, Va., 1653-1790; Register of St. James parish, Goochland county, Va., 1742-94.

v. 17 Abstracts of records of Richmond county, Va., 1692-1792; Register of St. Stephen's parish, Northumberland county, Va., 1664-1805 (continued).

v. 18 Accomac county, Va., 1726-1828; Northampton county, Va., 1722-98.

Families:

v. 16 Some old Surry families; Some Tidewater, Va., families: Purifoyes, Hands, Lowrys, Bookers, Warburtons, etc.

WILLIAM DEXTER WALCOTT, New York Mills, Oneida co., N. Y., born July 29, 1813, died April 1, 1890: In memoriam. Gibson, n. d. 55 p. portrait, plate. 921

WILLIAM III, king of England. De Peyster, Frederic. William III as a reformer: an address delivered before the New York historical society at the celebration of its 69th anniversary, Jan. 6, 1874. New York historical society, 1874. 36 p. portrait. 921

WILLIAMS, JOHN BICKERTON. Memoirs of the life, character and writings of the Rev. Matthew Henry. 3d edition. Peirce, 1830. 335 p. 921

WILLIAMS, ROGER. Dexter, H. M. As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts plantation; with a few further words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and religious liberty. Congregational pub. co., 1876. 146 p. 921

WILLIAMS family. (in Austin, J. O. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders. p. 69.) 929

WILLIAMS family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 654, 967.) 929

WILLIAMS family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1053.) 929

WILLIAMS family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 360; v. 2, p. 821.) 929

WILLIAMS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 469.) 974.4

WILLIAMS family. (in Longmeadow, Hampden county, Massachusetts—Centennial committee. Proceedings at the centennial celebration. p. 319, genealogy, p. 91.) 974.4

WILLIAMS family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 605; v. 2, p. 621, 774, 776, 784, 800, 845.) 929

WILLIAMS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 8, p. 174; v. 10, p. 154; v. 12, p. 297; v. 34, p. 69; v. 36, p. 277; v. 37, p. 236, 376; v. 43, p. 166; v. 43, p. 291; v. 43, p. 291.) 929

- v. 43, p. 427; v. 45, p. 302; v. 46, p. 436; v. 50, p. 105, 169;
v. 51, p. 209; v. 53, p. 60; v. 54, p. 212; v. 56, p. 363; v. 57, p.
75, 198; v. 62, p. 184.) 050
- WILLIAMS family. (in North, J. W. History of Augusta.
p. 957.) 974.1
- WILLIAMS family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and
biography. v. 10, p. 107; v. 18, p. 239; v. 19, p. 535.) 050
- WILLIAMS family. (in Preble family. Genealogical sketch
of the first three generations of Prebles in America. p. 255.)
929
- WILLIAMS family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deer-
field. v. 2, p. 374.) 974.4
- WILLIAMS family. (in Slaughter, Philip. History of St.
Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia. p. 177.) 975.5
- WILLIAMS family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town
of Stonington. p. 662, 734, 758.) 974.6
- WILLIAMS family. (in Whittemore, Henry. Founders and
builders of the Oranges. p. 113.) 974.9
- WILLIAMSBURGH, Kings county, N. Y. See Brooklyn and
Kings county, N. Y.
- WILLING family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2,
p. 399, 486.) 929
- WILLIS, WILLIAM, ed. Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith
and the Rev. Samuel Deane, pastors of the First church in
Portland, with notes and biographical notices, and a summary
history of Portland. 2d edition. Bailey, 1849. 483 p. illus-
trated, portraits, maps. 974.1
- WILLIS family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island gene-
alogies. p. 126.) 929
- WILLIS family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 293.)
929
- WILLIS family. (in Kingman, Bradford. History of North
Bridgewater. p. 684.) 974.4
- WILLIS family. (in New England historical and genealogical
register. v. 20, p. 6; v. 22, p. 186; v. 41, p. 257; v. 46, p. 325.)
050
- WILLIS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical
record. v. 15, p. 170.) 050
- WILLOCKS family. (in Whitehead, W. A. Contributions to
the early history of Perth Amboy. p. 80.) 974.9
- WILLOUGHBY family. (in New York genealogical and bio-
graphical record. v. 41, p. 339.) 050

- WILLOUGHBY family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. I, pt. 2, p. 507.) 929
- WILLS. See Genealogical and historical magazines; Names of states, counties, cities, towns, subhead Genealogy; Wills; also names of families.
- WILMINGTON, Delaware—Church history. Historical society of Delaware. Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) church, Wilmington, Del., from 1697 to 1773; translated from the original Swedish by Horace Burr, with an abstract of the English records from 1773 to 1810. Published by the society, 1890. 772 p. frontispiece. (Papers of the Historical society of Delaware, no. 9.) 929
- WILMINGTON, Delaware—History. Vallandigham, E. N. Wilmington. (in Powell, L. P., ed. Historic towns of the middle states. p. 335.) 974
- WILMOT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 59, p. 67.) 050
- WILSON, DANIEL MUNRO. Quincy, old Braintree and Merry-Mount. Ellis, 1906. 64 p. illustrated, portraits. 974.4
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT, ed. Centennial history of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of New York, 1785-1885. Appleton, 1886. 454 p. portraits, plates. 974.7
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT, ed. Memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to the year 1892. New York history co., 1892-93. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.7
- WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL. Historic Long Island. Berkeley press, 1902. 364 p. illustrated. 974.7
- WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL. New York, old and new; its story, streets and landmarks. 2d edition. Lippincott, 1903. 2 v. illustrated. 974.7
- WILSON family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 2, p. 502, 621, 764, 782; v. 3, p. 952, 1004.) 929
- WILSON family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 61, p. 36, 127, 397.) 050
- WILSON family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 786.) 974.6
- WILSON family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 350.) 974.2
- WILSON family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 794.) 974.6

- WILSON family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 113.) 050
- WILSON family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 1037.) 929
- WILTBANK family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 29, p. 339.) 050
- WINCH family. (in Barry, William. History of Framingham. p. 442.) 974.4
- WINCHELL family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 465.) 929
- WINCHESTER, Litchfield county, Connecticut — Genealogy. Boyd, John. Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the centennial celebration, August 16th-17th, 1871. Case, 1873. 632 p. portraits. 929
Note: A separate index of the names of settlers and inhabitants with their family records is given.
- WINCHESTER family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 989.) 974.4
- WINDHAM county, Connecticut—History. Larned, E. D. History of Windham county, Connecticut, 1600-1880. Privately printed, 1874-1880. 2 v. portraits, maps. 974.6
- WINDHAM county, Vermont. See Brattleboro, Windham county, Vermont.
- WINDSOR, Hartford county, Connecticut—History. Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Connecticut, including East Windsor, South Windsor, Bloomfield, Windsor Locks and Ellington, 1635-1891. Revised edition. Case, 1891-92. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.6
Note: For contents see author entry.
- WINDSOR LOCKS, Hartford county, Connecticut. See Windsor, Hartford county, Connecticut.
- WINFIELD, CHARLES H. History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Kennard, 1874. 567 p. illustrated, portraits, maps. 974.9
- WINFIELD, CHARLES H. History of the land titles in Hudson county, N. J., 1609-1871. Wynkoop, 1872. 443 p. maps. 974.9
- WING family. (in Austin, J. O. One hundred and sixty allied families. p. 271.) 929
- WING family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 265; v. 38, p. 376; v. 45, p. 236; v. 46, p. 153.) 050

- WING family. (in Sinnott family. *Annals of the Sinnott and allied families.* p. 199.) 929
- WINGATE family. (in Wentworth family. *Wentworth genealogy.* v. 2, p. 58, 469.) 929
- WINN family. (in Cleveland family. *Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families.* v. 3, p. 2415.) 929
- WINSHIP family. (in Cole family. *Descendants of James Cole of Plymouth.* p. 318.) 929
- WINSHIP family. (in Hudson, Charles. *History of the town of Lexington.* p. 267.) 974.4
- WINSHIP family. (in Perkins, M. E. *Old houses of the ancient town of Norwich.* p. 591.) 974.6
- WINSLOW, ANNA GREEN. Earle, A. M., ed. *Diary of Anna Green Winslow; a Boston school girl of 1771.* Houghton, 1894. 121 p. portraits, plates, facsimile. 921
- WINSLOW family. (in Barry, J. S. *Historical sketch of the town of Hanover.* p. 443.) 974.4
- WINSLOW family. (in *New England historical and genealogical register.* v. 4, p. 297; v. 13, p. 248; v. 17, p. 159; v. 21, p. 209; v. 25, p. 355; v. 26, p. 69; v. 40, p. 306.) 050
- WINSLOW family. (in Paige, L. R. *History of Hardwick.* p. 541.) 974.4
- WINSLOW family. (in Sinnott family. *Annals of the Sinnott and allied families.* p. 95.) 929
- WINSOR, JUSTIN. *History of the town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with genealogical registers.* Crosby, 1849. 360 p. portrait. 974.4
- WINSOR, JUSTIN, ed. *Memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Massachusetts, 1630-1880.* Osgood, 1882-83. 4 v. illustrated, portraits, maps, facsimiles. 974.4
- Contents:
- v. 1 Prehistoric period and natural history; Early history; Colonial period; Boston families prior to 1700.
 - v. 2 Provincial period; Boston families of the 18th century.
 - v. 3 Revolutionary period; Last hundred years, part 1.
 - v. 4 Last hundred years, part 2; Special topics.
- WINSOR family. (in Winsor, Justin. *History of the town of Duxbury.* p. 339.) 974.4
- WINSTED, Litchfield county, Connecticut. See Winchester, Litchfield county, Connecticut.
- WINSTON family. (in Slaughter, Philip. *History of St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Virginia.* p. 183.) 975.5

- WINTHROP, JOHN. History of New England, from 1630 to 1649; from his original manuscripts, with notes to illustrate the civil and ecclesiastical concerns, the geography, settlement and institutions of the country, and the lives and manners of the principal planters, by James Savage. Phelps, 1825. 424 p. portrait. 974
- WINTHROP, JOHN. Winthrop, R. C. Life and letters of John Winthrop, from his embarkation for New England in 1630, with the charter and company of the Massachusetts Bay, to his death in 1649. Ticknor, 1867. 483 p. portrait, facsimile. 921
- Note: See also volume containing life and letters, 1630-49.
- WINTHROP, MARGARET TYNDAL. Earle, A. M. Margaret Winthrop. Scribner, 1895. 341 p. facsimile. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.) 921
- WINTHROP, ROBERT C. Life and letters of John Winthrop, from his embarkation for New England in 1630, with the charter and company of the Massachusetts Bay, to his death in 1649. Ticknor, 1867. 483 p. portrait, facsimile. 921
- WINTHROP, ROBERT C. Life and letters of John Winthrop, Governor of the Massachusetts-Bay company at their emigration to New England, 1630. Ticknor, 1864. 452 p. portraits, facsimiles. 921
- WINTHROP, Suffolk county, Massachusetts. See Boston—History.
- WINTHROP family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1056.) 929
- WINTHROP family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 182; v. 40, p. 161; v. 41, p. 262.) 050
- WINTHROP family. (in Thomas family. The Thomas book. p. 554.) 929
- WIRTZ family. See Wurts family.
- WISCONSIN—Description and travel. Thwaites, R. G. Down historic waterways; six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers. 2d edition revised. McClurg, 1902. 300 p. illustrated, map. 917.7
- WISTAR family. (in Morris family of Philadelphia. v. 1, p. 351, 356; v. 2, p. 521, 612, 650, 683; v. 3, p. 815, 841, 1009, 1011.) 929
- WISWALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 40, p. 58.) 050
- WITHERBY family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 478.) 974.4

- WITHINGTON family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 58.) 929
- WITT family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 473.) 974.4
- WITTER family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 686, 758.) 974.6
- WOBURN, Middlesex county, Massachusetts—History. Sewall, Samuel. History of Woburn, Middlesex county, Mass., from the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640 to the year 1860; with a memorial sketch of the author by C. C. Sewall. Wiggin, 1868. 677 p. portrait. 974.4
Note: For genealogies of families see author entry.
- WOLCOTT, New Haven county, Connecticut—History. Orcutt, Samuel. History of the town of Wolcott, Connecticut, from 1731 to 1874; with an account of the centenary meeting, Sept. 10th-11th, 1873, and with the genealogies of the families of the town. American printing co., 1874. 608 p. portrait. 974.6
Note: For names of families see author entry.
- WOLCOTT, New Haven county, Connecticut. See also Waterbury, New Haven county, Connecticut.
- WOLCOTT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1, p. 251; v. 9, p. 338; v. 33, p. 223.) 050
- WOLCOTT family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 787.) 974.6
- WOLCOTT family. (in Salisbury, E. E. Family-histories and genealogies. v. 2, p. 169.) 929
- WOLCOTT family. (in Stiles, H. R. History and genealogies of ancient Windsor. v. 2, p. 798.) 974.6
- WOLCOTT family. Wolcott, Samuel. Memorial of Henry Wolcott, one of the first settlers of Windsor, Connecticut, and some of his descendants. Randolph, 1881. 439 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles, coat of arms. (Limited edition, no. 83.) 929
Note: Contains an account of the family in England; County and Probate court records; Correspondence; Index of Christian names of Wolcott family, also names of other persons.
- WOOD, SILAS. Sketch of the first settlement of the several towns on Long Island, with their political condition, to the end of the American revolution; with a biographical memoir and additions by A. J. Spooner. Privately printed, 1865. 205 p. portrait, plates. (Limited edition, no. 144.) 974.7
- WOOD family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1136.) 974.4

- WOOD family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 82.) 929
- WOOD family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 19, p. 61; v. 24, p. 60.) 369
- WOOD family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 476.) 974.4
- WOOD family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 227.) 929
- WOOD family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 2, p. 772.) 929
- WOOD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 999.) 974.4
- WOOD family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of the town of Rindge. p. 770.) 974.2
- WOOD family. (in Whitney family of Connecticut. v. 1, p. 104, 301, 302, 362, 796; v. 2, p. 957, 1459, 1636, 1643, 1648; v. 3, p. 2026, 2101, 2194, 2274, 2293, 2401, 2404.) 929
- WOOD family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 1044.) 929
- WOOD family. See also Woods family.
- WOODBIDGE family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1062.) 929
- WOODBIDGE family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1076.) 929
- WOODBIDGE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 7, p. 75; v. 32, p. 292; v. 38, p. 424; v. 41, p. 309; v. 54, p. 401.) 050
- WOODBIDGE family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 593.) 974.6
- WOODBIDGE family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 691.) 974.6
- WOODBIDGE family. Woodbridge record; being an account of the descendants of the Rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury, Mass., compiled from the papers left by the late Louis Mitchell. Privately printed, 1883. 272 p. portrait, charts. (Limited edition, no. 17.) 929
 Note: Appendix contains abstracts of wills and inventories of estates; Index of those bearing the Woodbridge name, also names other than Woodbridge.
- WOODBURY, Litchfield county, Connecticut—History. Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian deed in 1659 to 1872; including the pres-

ent towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. Bronson, 1854-72. 2 v. illustrated, portraits, map, engraved coat of arms of Graham and Sherman families are given. 974.6

Note: Biographical sketches and genealogical history of early families are given, also civil lists and statistics.

WOODBURY family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 24, p. 1; v. 35, p. 257; v. 36, p. 31.) 369

WOODHALL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 38, p. 303.) 050

WOODHULL family. (in Eager, S. W. Outline history of Orange county. p. 542.) 974.7

WOODHULL family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 283.) 929

WOODHULL family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 45, p. 146.) 050

WOODHULL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 1, p. 25; v. 3, p. 10; v. 4, p. 54, 124; v. 27, p. 52, 95.) 050

WOODHULL family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 397.) 974.7

WOODHULL family. (in Wetmore family. Wetmore family of America. p. 58.) 929

WOODHULL family. Woodhull, M. G., comp. Woodhull genealogy; the Woodhull family in England and America, compiled by M. G. Woodhull and F. B. Stevens. Coates, 1904. 366+56 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. 929

Contents: The Woodhull family in England, a record of the descendants of Walter Flanderensis, who came to England with William the Conqueror, 1066-1620; Woodhull family in America, a record of the descendants of Richard Wodhull I, of Brookhaven, L. I., 1620-1904; Appendix containing notes on allied families, and biographical sketches of members of the Woodhull family; Bibliography; General index.

WOODMAN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 364; v. 2, p. 821.) 929

WOODMAN family. (in Runnels, M. T. History of Sanborn-ton. v. 2, p. 850.) 929

WOODRUFF family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cclvii.) 974.6

WOODS family. (in Ballou, Adin. History of the town of Milford. p. 1141.) 974.4

- WOODS family. (in Hudson, Charles. History of the town of Marlborough. p. 477.) 974.4
- WOODS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 11, p. 69; v. 64, p. 34, 144, 156, 205, 309.) 050
- WOODS family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 32, p. 335.) 050
- WOODS family. (in Stearns, E. S. History of Ashburnham. p. 1002.) 974.4
- WOODWARD family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 657, 968.) 929
- WOODWARD family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 18, p. 265; v. 50, p. 300; v. 51, p. 169; v. 62, p. 136.) 050
- WOODWARD family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 37, p. 136, 218.) 050
- WOODWARD family. (in Orcutt, Samuel. History of Torrington. p. 790.) 974.6
- WOODWARD family. (in Perkins, M. E. Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. p. 596.) 974.6
- WOODWELL family. (in Essex institute. Historical collections. v. 46, p. 129.) 369
- WOOLLEY family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 11, p. 207.) 050
- WOOLSEY family. (in Dwight family. History of the descendants of John Dwight. v. 2, p. 1089.) 929
- WOOLSEY family. (in Howland family. Family records. p. 1, 63, 189, 238.) 929
- WOOLSEY family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 4, p. 143; v. 5, p. 12, 76, 139; v. 6, p. 24.) 050
- WOOLSEY family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 437.) 974.7
- WOOLSEY family. (in Van Rensselaer family. Ancestral sketches and records of olden times. p. 248.) 929
- WOOSTER family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 30, p. 242; v. 31, p. 39.) 050
- WORCESTER county, Massachusetts — Marriage records. Bailey, F. W., ed. Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800, as found on the official records of Plymouth and Worcester counties. Bureau of American ancestry, c1897-1900. 2 v. 929

- WORCESTER county, Massachusetts. See also Names of cities, towns, subhead History.
- WORTHEN family. (in Hoyt, D. W. Old families of Salisbury. v. 1, p. 370; v. 2, p. 822.) 929
- WORTHINGTON family. (in Goodwin, Nathaniel. Genealogical notes. p. 264.) 929
- WORTHINGTON family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 367.) 929
- WORTHINGTON family. (in Martindale, J. C. History of the townships of Byberry and Moreland. p. 362.) 974.8
- WRENSHALL family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 34, p. 97.) 050
- WRIGHT family. (in Barlow family. Family genealogy. p. 460.) 929
- WRIGHT family. (in Booth family. One branch of the Booth family. p. 116.) 929
- WRIGHT family. (in Bunker, M. P., comp. Long Island genealogies. p. 331.) 929
- WRIGHT family. (in Loomis family. Descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis. v. 1, p. 592; v. 2, p. 837.) 929
- WRIGHT family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 4, p. 355; v. 15, p. 273; v. 35, p. 74; v. 37, p. 76; v. 40, p. 280; v. 58, p. 39.) 050
- WRIGHT family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 3, p. 35.) 050
- WRIGHT family. (in Putnam's historical magazine. v. 5, p. 230, 291.) 050
- WRIGHT family. (in Sheldon, George. History of Deerfield. v. 2, p. 390.) 974.4
- WRIGHT family. (in Talcott, S. V., comp. Genealogical notes of New York and New England families. p. 729.) 929
- WRIGHT family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 17, p. 53.) 050
- WURTS family. (in LeFevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz. p. 464.) 974.7
- WYCHE family. (in William and Mary college quarterly historical magazine. v. 14, p. 103.) 050
- WYCKOFF family. (in Forman family. Forman genealogy. p. 147.) 929

- WYCKOFF family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 12, p. 153.) 050
- WYER family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 1052.) 929
- WYLLYS family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 37, p. 33; v. 46, p. 325; v. 53, p. 217.) 050
- WYMAN, THOMAS BELLOWS. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex and commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818. Clapp, 1879. 2 v. portrait. 929
- WYMAN family. (in Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown. p. 670, 976.) 929
- WYMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 3, p. 33; v. 50, p. 45.) 050
- WYMAN family. (in Ward, A. H. History of the town of Shrewsbury. p. 482.) 974.4
- WYMAN family. (in Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. v. 2, p. 1057.) 929
- WYNKOOP family. Wynkoop, Richard. Wynkoop genealogy in the United States of America; also a table of Dutch given names. 2d edition. Wynkoop, 1878. 130 p. coat of arms. 929
- Note: The progenitors of this family are supposed to be Peter and Cornelius Wynkoop, who lived in Albany and Ulster county, N. Y., in 1639 and 1657 respectively.
- WYOMING county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- YALE family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 82.) 050
- YALE family. (in Timlow, H. R. Ecclesiastical and other sketches of Southington, Conn. p. cclxxiv.) 974.6
- YALE university. Dexter, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college, with annals of the college history, 1701-1792. Holt, 1885-1907. 4 v. 378
- YATES county, N. Y.—History. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase, and Morris' reserve; embracing the counties of Monroe, Ontario,

- Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Allegany, and parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added an extension of the pioneer history of Monroe county. Alling, 1851. 624 p. 974.7
- YEAMANS family. (in Sumner family. Memoir of Increase Sumner. p. 64.) 929
- YERKES family. Leach, J. G. Chronicle of the Yerkes family, with notes on the Leech and Rutter families. Lippincott, 1904. 262 p. illustrated, portraits, facsimiles. (Limited hand-made paper edition.) 929
- YORK county, Maine—History. Maine historical society. York deeds, 1642-66; book I. Hull, 1887. 646 p. 974.1
- YORK county, Maine. See also Saco, York county, Maine; Salisbury, Essex county, Massachusetts.
- YORK family. (in Wheeler, R. A. History of the town of Stonington. p. 695.) 974.6
- YORKTOWN, Westchester county, N. Y.—Church history. Constant, Silas. Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, pastor of the Presbyterian church at Yorktown, New York, with some of the records of the church and a list of his marriages, 1784-1825; together with notes on the Nelson, Van Cortlandt, Warren, and some other families mentioned in the journal, by E. W. Roebing; edited by J. G. Leach. Lippincott, 1903. 561 p. portraits, plates, facsimiles, map. (Limited edition, no. 172.) 929
- YOUNG, ALEXANDER. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636, now first collected from original records and contemporaneous manuscripts, and illustrated with notes. Little, 1846. 571 p. portrait, map. 974.4
- YOUNG family. (in Dudley family. History of the Dudley family. v. 2, p. 1072.) 929
- YOUNG family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 53, p. 217.) 050
- YOUNG family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 35, p. 257; v. 36, p. 53, 97.) 050
- YOUNGMAN family. (in New England historical and genealogical register. v. 34, p. 401; v. 35, p. 45.) 050
- YOUNGMAN family. (in Smith, Albert. History of the town of Peterborough. p. 363.) 974.2
- YOUNGS family. (in Jones family of Long Island. p. 281.) 929

- YOUNGS family. (in Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. v. 2, p. 381.) 974.7
- YOUNGS family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 14, p. 65; v. 35, p. 93; v. 39, p. 193.) 050
- ZABRISKIE, F. N. History of the Reformed P. D. church of Claverack: a centennial address. Miller, 1867. 95 p. portraits, plates. 974.7
 Contents: History of the Reformed P. D. church of Claverack; Social and civil history of the town of Claverick; Addresses in the grove and church; The Miller family.
- ZABRISKIE family. (in New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 23, p. 26, 139.) 050
- ZANE family. (in Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 12, p. 123.) 050
- ZENOBIA. Ware, William. 810

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

CATALOGUE OF PAMPHLETS

- ADAMS family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 7.) 929
- ADAMS family. Noyes, J. A. Adams pedigree. Clapp, 1899. 7 p. frontispiece. 929
 Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register for April, 1899.
- ADDAMS family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 9.) 929
- ALLEN family. Allen, J. K., comp. Genealogical sketches of Roger Alling of New Haven, Conn., 1639; Gilbert Allen of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft of Dedham, Mass., 1640, and some of their descendants; prepared by J. K. Allen and Edwin Salter. Privately printed, 1883. 33 p. 929
- ANDREWS family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 11.) 929
- ANTILL family. Nelson, William. Edward Antill, a New York merchant of the 17th century, and his descendants; particularly Edward Antill, 2d, of Piscataway, N. J., Lieut. Col. Edward Antill, 3d, of Quebec and Montreal, Dr. Lewis Antill of Perth Amboy, and Major John Antill of New York. Privately printed, 1899. 36 p. coat of arms. 929
- APPLETON family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 16.) 929
- APPLETON family. Waters, T. F. The old Bay road from Saltonstall's brook and Samuel Appleton's farm, and a genealogy of the Ipswich descendants of Samuel Appleton. Salem press, 1907. 62 p. plates. (Publications of the Ipswich historical society, no. xv.) 929
- AVERY family. Avery memorial association. Avery notes and queries: a quarterly magazine devoted to the history of the Groton Averys. nos. 5 and 13. Avery, 1899-1901. 929
- AYRES family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 13.) 929
- BACHE family. Schmidt, O. E., comp. Memoranda of Bache family. Privately printed, 1890. 14 p. 929

- BAKER family. Baker, G. C., comp. Short notes on the Baker family, and also the related families of Clark, Comstock, Baxter, Chaffee, Brown and Mason. Privately printed, 1896. 11 p. 929
- BAKER family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 22.) 929
- BALL family. Chart prepared by F. W. Ball in 1890. 929
- BANCROFT family. (in Allen family. Genealogical sketches of Roger Alling of New Haven, Conn. p. 28.) 929
- BANGS family. Chart of the genealogy of the Bangs family prepared by Dean Dudley in 1854. (2 copies.) 929
- BARBER family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 18.) 929
- BARTOW family. Bartow, E. P. Bartow family in England. Privately printed, 1886. 10 p. 929
- BARTOW family. Bartow, Evelyn. Bartow genealogy, containing every one of the name of Bartow descended from Doctor Thomas Bartow, who was living at Crediton, England, 1672, with supplement. Privately printed, 1878-79. 2 v. portrait, coat of arms. 929
- Contents:
- v. 1 Bartow family in France; Short genealogies of the following families: Abramse, Ball, Beers, Blackwell, Bolton, Clark, Cole, Constable, Curtis, Drinker, Duncan, Dwight, Ford, Gillespie, Haviland, Hemingway, Hicks, Holmes, Johnston, Kershaw, Kissam, Latimer, Lewis, Melhuish, Montell, Morgan, Pell, Peter, Pierrepont, Prevost, Rees, Reid, Renaudet, Ryder, Sargent, Sheldon, Simrall, Stevenson, Storer, Timpson, Tucker, Turk, Underhill, White, Whittemore, Wiggins, Willett, Wright.
- v. 2 Supplements volume 2, with the following added: Hooglandt, Jennings and Lawrence.
- BEEBE family. Beebe, Clarence, comp. Monograph of the descent of the family of Beebe; from the earliest known immigrant, John of Broughton, England, 1650. Privately printed, n. d. 72 p. portrait, plate, facsimile, coat of arms. 929
- BLAKESLEY family. Shepard, James. Samuel Blakesley of New Haven, Conn., and his descendants. Clapp, 1902. 15 p. 929
- Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register for July, 1902.
- BLAUVELT family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 74, 152.) 929

- BOGERT family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 104.) 929
- BOLTON, C. K., comp. Marriage notices, 1785-94, for the whole United States; copied from the Massachusetts Centinel and the Columbian Centinel. Putnam, 1900. 139 p. 929
- BOWDOIN family. Prime, Temple. Some account of the Bowdoin family, with notes on the families of Portage, Lynde, Newgate, Erving. Privately printed, 1887. 28 p. coats of arms. 929
- BRADLEE family. Doggett, S. B., comp. History of the Bradlee family, with particular reference to the descendants of Nathan Bradley of Dorchester, Mass. Rockwell, 1878. 45 p. 929
- BRADLEE family. See also Bradley family.
- BRAGG, Mrs. ANNA BIXBY. Historical address at the centennial celebration of the town of Fayston, Vermont, including short biographies, 1798-1898. Privately printed, 1898. 40 p. portraits. 974.3
- BRETT manor, Dutchess county, N. Y. Sutcliffe, A. C. The homestead of a colonial dame: a monograph. Haight, 1909. 57 p. illustrated. 974.7
Note: Short accounts of the Brett, Rombout, Schenck and Teller families are given.
- BRITTON family. Britton, E. E., comp. Britton genealogy. Gunnison, 1901. 50 p. 929
Note: Short notes on the allied families are given: Barron, Batcheller, Bigelow, Brown, Bullock, Coolidge, Fiske, Fletcher, French, George, Goddard, Goodale, Hailstone, Harrington, Lambert, Leonard, Nelson, Parker, Pendleton, Perham, Reynor, Shepley, Stone, Ward, Warren, Whipple.
- BROWN, ABIEL. Genealogical history, with short sketches and family records, of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn.; with an introductory and commendatory notice by Rev. J. Burt. Case, 1856. 151 p. 929
- BROWN family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 14.) 929
- BROWN family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 38.) 929
- BROWN family. Ver Planck, V. E. D., ed. Short sketches of the families of Brown-Kirby-Williams. Privately printed, 1899. 22 p. 929
- BROWN family. Waters, T. Frank. Candlewood, an ancient

- neighborhood in Ipswich, with genealogies of John Brown, William Fellows and Robert Kinsman. Salem press, 1909. 163 p. illustrated, maps. (Publications of the Ipswich historical society, no. 16.) 929
- BURGER family. Coster, Morris, ed. New Amsterdam year book, 3d no. Coster, 1899. 15 p. portraits. 929
Note: Also includes sketches of Robert A. Van Wyck, and an old Dutch Bible of the Stuyvesant family.
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Daughters of the American revolution—Ruth Wyllys chapter of Hartford, Connecticut. Restoration of the ancient burying-ground of Hartford and the widening of Gold street, by Mrs. E. S. G. Holcombe. Privately printed, 1904. 79 p. illustrated. (2 copies.) 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Dorrance family. Welch, E. F., comp. Dorrance inscriptions, old Sterling township burying ground, Oneco, Connecticut. Privately printed, 1909. 24 p. 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Drew, Benjamin, comp. Burial Hill, Plymouth, Massachusetts; its monuments and gravestones numbered and briefly described, and the inscriptions and epitaphs thereon carefully copied. Privately printed, 1894. 310 p. 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. MacDonald, Edward. Old Copp's Hill and burial ground, with historical sketches. Privately printed, 1896. 57 p. illustrated. 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Maryland society of the colonial dames of America. A calendar of memorial inscriptions collected in the state of Maryland; edited by H. W. Ridgely. Published by the society, 1906. 16 p. 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. New Haven colony historical society. Inscriptions on tombstones in Milford, Conn., erected prior to 1800, together with a few of aged persons who died after that date; transcribed by N. G. Pond. Published by the society, 1889. 69 p. 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Pocumtuck valley memorial association. Deerfield memorial stones. Published by the assn., 1905. 241 to 250 p. 929
Note: Reprinted from volume 4 of the Proceedings of the association, 1905.
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Randall, F. E., comp. Memoranda of all the inscriptions in the old burying ground at Colchester, Conn., with some notes from the town records. Privately printed, 1886. 40 p. 929
Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register, 1888.

- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Rudd, M. D., comp. Inscriptions at Salisbury Center, Lime Rock, Conn., previous to 1800, and of the Reed family. Clapp, 1898. 16 p. 929
- BURIAL ground inscriptions. Wheeler, W. O., comp. Inscriptions on the tombstones and monuments in the graveyards at Whippany and Hanover, Morris county, N. J., compiled by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Privately printed, 1894. 93 p. 929
- BURNHAM family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 40.) 929
- CALDWELL family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 44.) 929
- CANTON, Hartford county, Connecticut—Genealogy. Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history, with short sketches and family records, of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn.; with an introductory and commendatory notice by Rev. J. Burt. Case, 1856. 151 p. 929
- CARPENTER family. (in Historical society of Newburgh Bay and Highlands. Publication, no. 14, p. 77.) 369
- CASE family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 35, 137.) 929
- CAYUGA county (N. Y.) historical society. Collections. Illustrated, map. 369
Library has
nos. 2, 3, 7 1882-89.
Note: Historical sketch of Friends in Cayuga county, N. Y., 1795-1828, will be found in no. 2.
- CHAPMAN family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 48.) 929
- CHEW family. (in New Jersey historical society proceedings. v. 6, no. 1, p. 20.) 050
- CHOATE family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 1, p. 50.) 929
- CLARK family. Hopkins, M. C., comp. Family records (Clark and Requa). Privately printed, 1903. 14 p. 929
- CLARK family. (in New Jersey historical society proceedings. v. 6, no. 1, p. 17.) 050
- CLARKE family. Tracy, Louise. Historic strain of blood in America transplanted from the old world into the new world, and infused through the politics and the achievements of the American nation; progeny of Jeremiah Clarke and his wife,

- Frances Latham. Privately printed, n. d. 13 p. illustrated. 929
- COIT, MARTHA. Martha, daughter of Mehetabel Chandler Coit, 1706-84. Privately printed, 1895. 33 p. 921
 Note: A series of letters from Martha Coit to her sister, Elizabeth Gardiner, at Easthampton, L. I., and to her mother at New London.
- COIT, MEHETABEL CHANDLER. Mehetabel Chandler Coit, her book, 1714. Privately printed, 1895. 19 p. 921
- COLE family. Cole, David, comp. Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole) and Catharine Serven, married Oct. 15, 1764, at Tappan, Rockland (then part of Orange) co., N. Y.; their descendants complete to May 1, 1876, also their American ancestors from the settlement of New York city. Trow, 1876. 269 p. portraits. 929
 Contents: Holland names; Chronicles of Holland, 1579-1621, New Amsterdam, 1609-1674, and Reformed Dutch church in America, 1619-1700; Indices of localities, subjects and names.
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Annual report for the year ending in April. 369
 Library has
 1896.
 1898-1911.
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Consideration of the question which has arisen in some of the associate societies in non-colonial states. Published by the society, 1904. 8 p. 369
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Constitution and by-laws. 369
 Library has
 1895 (?).
 1898 (?).
 1900.
 1908.
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Historian's report for 1894. Published by the society, 1894. 7 p. 369
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. List of the members of the Society. 369
 Library has
 1893-95.
 1898-99.
 1901-04.
 1906-10.
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. Prize essays

- written for the Society by students of the Teachers college, New York city; Text books of colonial schools, by C. M. Rogers, 1905, and Ezekiel Cheever, colonial schoolmaster, by H. T. J. Coleman, 1906. Published by the society, 1908.
30 p. 973
- COLONIAL dames of the state of New York. The story of Van Cortlandt Park. Published by the society, 1911. 24 p. illustrated. 974.7
- CONGREGATIONAL church, Windham, Connecticut. Manual, containing a historical notice of the church, its articles of faith and covenant, and a catalogue of its officers and members (1700-1859). Manning, 1860. 56 p. 974.6
- CONNECTICUT society of the colonial dames of America. The House of Hope of the first Connecticut settlers, by Mrs. C. F. Johnson. Published by the society, 1895. 46 p. 974.6
- COOKE family. Cooke, H. R. The Cookes of Rhode Island, descendants of Walter Cooke of Weymouth, Mass., 1643-1870. Newport mercury, 1901-02. Coat of arms (in colors). 929
Note: A scrap book of newspaper clippings.
- COREY family. Akerly, L. D. The Corey family of Southampton and Southold, Long Island, New York; written also Core, Cory, Corry, Corrie, etc., 1644-1779. Privately printed, 1900. 12 p. frontispiece. (Limited edition, no. 6.) 929
Note: Reprinted from the New York genealogical and biographical record for Oct. 1900 and Jan. 1901.
- CROSBY family. Crosby, E. H. Brief account of the ancestry and descendants of William Bedlow Crosby of New York, and of Harriet Ashton Clarkson, his wife. Privately printed, n. d. 24 p. portrait. 929
Note: Reprinted from the New York genealogical and biographical record for Oct. 1898, and Jan., Apr., July, 1899.
- CURTIS family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 31.) 929
- CURTIS family. Thomas Curtis, Wethersfield, Conn., 1598-1681; chart prepared by C. B. Curtis, n. d. 929
- CUTTER, CHARLES AMMI. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 3d edition, with corrections and additions and an alphabetical index. Gov't printing office, 1891. 140 p. (U. S. Bureau of education, special report on public libraries, pt. 2.) 025
- DAUGHTERS of the American revolution—Ruth Wyllys chapter of Hartford, Connecticut. Restoration of the ancient burying-ground of Hartford and the widening of Gold street, by

- Mrs. E. S. G. Holcombe. Privately printed, 1904. 79 p. illustrated. (2 copies.) 929
- DAVIS, WILLIAM T. Staten Island names; ye olden names and nicknames. Natural science association, 1896. 76 p. map. 974.7
- DEAN family. Descendants of John and Walter Dean of Taunton, Mass. Boston Transcript, 1904. 929
Note: A scrap book of newspaper clippings.
- DE LANCEY, WILLIAM H. Early records of New Amsterdam. Appleton, 1893. 28 p. illustrated. 974.7
Note: Address delivered at a library meeting of the St. Anthony club, April, 1892.
- DE PEYSTER family. De Peyster, J. W. Local memorials relating to the De Peyster and Watts and affiliated families, connected with Red Hook township, Dutchess co., N. Y. Ludwig, 1881. 80 p. 929
Note: Includes short account of St. Paul's church of Red Hook, and Rose Hill, the country-seat of Gen. John Watts de Peyster.
- DEXTER, O. P. Genealogical cross index of the four volumes of the genealogical dictionary of James Savage. Privately printed, 1884. 38 p. 929
- DOANE family. Doane, A. A. Two Pennfield loyalists and their antecedents, Rachel and Moses Doane. (in *Acadiensis*. v. 7, no. 1, p. 58.) 929
- DOMINICK family. Coster, Morris, ed. New Amsterdam year book, 1st no. Coster, 1897. 16 p. portraits, facsimile. 929
Note: Also includes sketches of James William Beekman, William Gayer Dominick, Charles P. Daly, Governor Peter Stuyvesant, and the Dutch Hubbard line.
- DORRANCE family. Welch, E. F., comp. Dorrance inscriptions, old Sterling township burying ground, Oneco, Connecticut. Privately printed, 1909. 24 p. 929
- DREW, BENJAMIN, comp. Burial Hill, Plymouth, Massachusetts; its monuments and gravestones numbered and briefly described, and the inscriptions and epitaphs thereon carefully copied. Privately printed, 1894. 310 p. 929
- ELDERKIN family. John Elderkin, one of the founders of Connecticut, and some of his descendants. Privately printed, n. d. 14 p. 929
- ELIOT family. Eliot, W. H., jr., comp. Genealogy of the Eliot family; revised and enlarged by W. S. Porter. Bassett, 1854. 184 p. 929

Contents: Eliot family in England; Family connections of the Indian apostle Eliot; John Eliot, apostle to the Indians; John Eliot and descendants; Indices of Eliot descendants, and those connected by marriage; Appendix contains biographies of Eliots; Wills; Posterity of Andrew Eliot of Beverly, Mass.; Miscellaneous notices of Eliots; Eliots of Scotland, and other Eliots of England.

ELWOOD, MARY CHENEY. An episode of the Sullivan campaign and its sequel. Privately printed, 1904. 39 p. plates, maps. 973

Note: Read before Irondequoit chapter, Daughters of the American revolution, Rochester, N. Y., 1904.

ESSEX institute. A rough subject index to the publications of the Essex institute: Proceedings, v. 1-6; Bulletin, v. 1-22; Historical collections, v. 1-27, by G. M. Jones. Essex institute, n. d. 29 p. 369

FAIRFIELD, Fairfield county, Connecticut—Genealogy. Welles, E. S., ed. Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield, and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut, 1631-91. Case, 1898. 73 p. (Limited edition, no. 158.) 929

FAIRMAN family. Allen, O. P. Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield, Conn., 1683-1898. Fiske, 1898. 36 p. portrait. 929

FAYSTON, Washington county, Vermont — History. Bragg, Mrs. A. B. Historical address at the centennial celebration of the town of Fayston, Vermont, including short biographies, 1798-1898. Privately printed, 1898. 40 p. portraits. 974.3

FELLOWS family. (in Brown family. Candlewood, an ancient neighborhood in Ipswich. p. 71.) 929

FELTON family. Felton, Cyrus, comp. Genealogical history of the Felton family; descendants of Lieutenant Nathaniel Felton, who came to Salem, Mass., in 1633; with supplements and appendices of the names of some of the ancestors of the families that have intermarried with them; an index alphabetically arranged of the Felton families, also an index of other names than Felton. Pratt, 1886. 260 p. 929

FIRST church of Christ in Hartford, Connecticut. Historical catalogue of the First church in Hartford, 1633-1885. Published by the church, 1885. 274 p. 974.6

Note: The appendices contain records of births, baptisms, marriages and deaths from the town and First church records.

FITZ-RANDOLPH family. (in New Jersey historical society proceedings. v. 5, no. 3, p. 160.) 050

- FOOTE family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 63.) 929
- FORMAN family. Forman, Charles. Three revolutionary soldiers: David Forman (1745-97), Jonathan Forman (1755-1809), Thomas Marsh Forman (1758-1845). Forman, 1902. 28 p. portraits. 929
- FORSHEE family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 86, 172.) 929
- FRANCIS family. Boardman, W. F. J. Francis, Goodrich, Boardman families. Case, 1898. 11 p. portraits. 929
Note: Mainly reprinted from the Boardman genealogy.
- FULLERTON family. (in Historical society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands. Historical papers. no. 13, p. 199.) 369
- GALLUP family. (in Williams family. Genealogical notes of the Williams and Gallup families. p. 21.) 929
- GEDNEY family. (in Historical society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands. Historical papers, no. 12, p. 121.) 369
- GERARD, JAMES W. The old stadt huys of New Amsterdam. Patterson, 1875. 59 p. 974.7
Note: Paper read before the New York historical society, June 1875.
- GOODRICH family. (in Francis family. Francis, Goodrich, Boardman families. p. 7.) 929
- GOULD family. Gould, B. A. Ancestry and posterity of Zaccheus Gould of Topsfield; a condensed abstract of the family records, from the historical collections of the Essex institute. Privately printed, 1872. 109 p. 929
- GRANT family. Patterson, D. W. A genealogical study of the Grant family, descended from Matthew Grant of Windsor, Conn., 1635. Case, 1892. 44 p. 929
Note: Reprinted from the revised edition of Stiles' History and genealogies of ancient Windsor, Conn., v. 2, p. 302, 838.
- GUILFORD, New Haven county, Connecticut—Town committee. Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Guilford, Conn., Sept. 1889. Published by the town, 1889. 288 p. illustrated. 974.6
Note: Contains an account of the founders of Guilford other than Whitfield and Higginson, and a few burial ground inscriptions.
- HABERSHAM family. Bulloch, J. G. B. History and genealogy of the Habersham family. Bryan, 1901. 222 p. coats of arms. 929

Note: Short genealogies of the following families are given: Adams, Anderson, Barnard, Barrington, Bolton, Bryan, Clay, Coleman, Davis, Dennis, De Treville, Dunwody, Elliott, Ellis, Fenwick, Holt, Houstoun, Jackson, Johnston, Jones, Joyner, King, Lewis, Maxwell, Milledge, Nephew, Pratt, Rockwell, Rogers, Screven, Stanyarne, Stiles, Verdery, Wallace, Williamson.

- HALL family. Shepard, James. John Hall of Wallingford, Conn.; a monograph. Record press, 1902. 60 p. 929
- HALLOCK family. Hallock, Charles, ed. The Hallock-Hol-yoke pedigree and collateral branches in the United States; being a revision of the Hallock ancestry of 1866 prepared by Rev. W. A. Hallock, with additions and tracings of family genealogies to the present date and generation. Carpenter, 1906. 84 p. illustrated, portraits, coat of arms. 929
 Note: Short genealogies of the following are given: Alden, Allen, Athearn, Butler, Coffin, Corwin, Daggett, Hawks, Hayden, Homes, Mayhew, Norton, Starbuck.
- HALSTED family. Wheeler, W. O., comp. Descendants of Rebecca Ogden, 1729-1806, and Caleb Halsted, 1721-84; compiled by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Privately printed, n. d. 34 p. 929
- HAMMATT, ABRAHAM. Early inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass., 1633-1700. Caldwell, n. d. 2 v. portrait. (The Hammatt papers, nos. 1 and 4.) 929
 Note: Pages missing in both numbers.
- HANOVER, Morris county, N. J.—Genealogy. Wheeler, W. O., comp. Church members, marriages and baptisms at Hanover, Morris co., N. J., during the pastorate of Rev. Jacob Green, and to the settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746-96, compiled by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Privately printed, 1893. 32 p. frontispiece. 929
- HARDENBERGH, JOHN LEONARD. Journal of Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh of the 2d New York continental regiment, from May 1 to October 3, 1779, in General Sullivan's campaign against the western Indians, with introduction and historical notes by J. S. Clark; also a biographical sketch by Charles Hawley. Cayuga co. historical society, 1879. 94 p. maps. (Collections of Cayuga county historical society, no. 1.) 921
- HARRIS family. Stanard, W. G., comp. Chart of some of the descendants of Captain Thomas Harris of Henrico county, who came to Virginia in 1611, with an appendix of illustrative documents. Jones, 1893. 29 p. chart. 929
- HARTFORD, Connecticut—Church history. First church of

- Christ in Hartford, Connecticut. Historical catalogue of the First church in Hartford, 1633-1885. Published by the church, 1885. 274 p. 974.6
 Note: The appendices contain records of births, baptisms, marriages and deaths from the town and First church records.
- HARTFORD, Connecticut—Genealogy. Welles, E. S., ed. Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield, and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut, 1631-91. Case, 1898. 73 p. (Limited edition, no. 158.) 929
- HASBROUCK family. Manuscript copy by Ann E. Hasbrouck, 1889. 929
- HAXTUN, ANNIE ARNOUX. Signers of the Mayflower compact. Mail and express co., 1897. Part 1 (43 p.), illustrated. 920
 Note: Includes short biographies of John Carver, William Bradford, Edward Winslow, William Brewster, Isaac Allerton, Myles Standish, John Alden, Samuel Fuller, Christopher Martin, William Mullins, William White, Richard Warren, John Howland, Stephen Hopkins.
 Reprinted from the New York mail and express.
- HEARD family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 154.) 929
- HEWLETT family. Jack, D. R. Col. Richard Hewlett and some of his descendants. (in Acadiensis. v. 7, no. 1, p. 62.) 929
- HILLS family. Hills, Thomas, comp. Supplementary record connecting with the Hills family in America. Privately printed, 1908. 36 p. 929
 Note: The reference numbers are the same as those in the Hills family genealogy, also same indexes.
- HISTORICAL society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands. Historical papers. Portraits. 369
 Library has
 nos. 10-13 1903-06.
 Note: Includes the following articles:
 no. 10 Inscriptions in the Gardnertown M. E. church cemetery, also the Bond family burying ground; Ancient Newburgh family of Cornelius Wood.
 no. 11 Historic homes in Orange county.
 no. 12 The Gedney family; Inscriptions in Bethlehem cemetery, Cornwall, Orange co., N. Y.
 no. 13 The Fullerton family; Ancestral home of Washington.
- HISTORICAL society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands.

- Publications, nos. 14-15. Published by the society, 1909. 2 v. illustrated, portraits. 369
- Note: Includes the following articles:
- no. 14 The Carpenter ancestry; Gravestone inscriptions, Belknap cemetery, New Windsor, Eager family cemetery, Decker burial ground and Berea cemetery, all in Montgomery, Orange co., N. Y.
- no. 15 Old houses and historic places in the vicinity of Newburgh, N. Y.
- HODGKINS family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 137.) 929
- HOLMES family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 157.) 929
- HORNBLOWER family. Nelson, William. Josiah Hornblower and the first steam-engine in America; with some notices of the Schuyler copper mines at Second River, N. J., and a genealogy of the Hornblower family. Privately printed, 1883. 80 p. 929
- Note: Read before the New Jersey historical society, May, 1883.
- HOUSE OF HOPE (Fort Good Hope), Hartford, Connecticut. Connecticut society of the colonial dames of America. The House of Hope of the first Connecticut settlers, by Mrs. C. F. Johnson. Published by the society, 1895. 46 p. 974.6
- HOVEY family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 158.) 929
- HOW family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 152.) 929
- HOWARD family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 166.) 929
- HOWLETT family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 153.) 929
- HUBBARD family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 168.) 929
- HUMPHREY family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 73.) 929
- HUNT family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 166.) 929
- INGALLS family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 170.) 929
- IPSWICH, Essex county, Massachusetts—Genealogy. Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich, Mass., 1633-1700.

- Caldwell, n. d. 2 v. portrait. (The Hammatt papers, nos. 1 and 4.) 929
 Note: Pages missing in both numbers.
- JACKSON family. Starr, F. F., comp. The Edward Jackson family of Newton, Massachusetts, in the line of Commodore Charles Hunter Jackson, United States navy, Middletown, Connecticut; compiled by F. F. Starr and J. J. Goodwin. University press, 1895. 86 p. chart. 929
- JACOB family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 171.) 929
- JAUNCEY family. The Jaunceys of New York. Thitchener, 1876. 25 p. portrait. 929
- JEWETT family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 173.) 929
- JOHNSON family. Shepard, James. The New Haven and Wallingford (Conn.) Johnsons. Clapp, 1902. 11 p. 929
 Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register for April, 1902.
- JONES family. (in Hammatt, Abraham. Early inhabitants of Ipswich. no. 4, p. 177.) 929
- KINGSTON, Ulster county, N. Y.—History. Westbrook, F. E. The two hundredth anniversary of the erection of the building occupied as the senate house of the state of New York in 1777; the year of the adoption of the first state constitution, at Esopus (now city of Kingston), together with sketches of old prominent citizens of Kingston, etc. Privately printed, 1883. 48 p. 974.7
- KINSMAN family. (in Brown family. Candlewood, an ancient neighborhood in Ipswich. p. 55.) 929
- KIRBY family. (in Brown family. Short sketches of the families of Brown-Kirby-Williams. p. 13.) 929
- LADD family. Genealogy of Daniel Ladd. (in Ruggles family. Genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury. p. 37.) 929
- LATHROP family. Pamphlet of 13 pages on Lathrop genealogy. n. d. 929
- LEVERETT family. Shurtleff, N. B. Genealogical memoir of the family of Elder Thomas Leverett, of Boston. Privately printed, 1850. 20 p. portrait, chart. 929
- LEWIS family. Francis Lewis, 1713-1803, and Morgan Lewis, 1754-1844; a pamphlet of 20 pages. n. d. 929
- LEWIS family. Manuscript copies of the families of John Lewis, Augusta county, Virginia, and General Robert Lewis, Gloucester-

ter county, Virginia; compiled and copied by E. R. P. August, 1869. 929

LIBRARY catalogs. U. S.—Education bureau. Catalog of "A. L. A." library, 5000 volumes for a popular library, selected by the American library association and shown at the World's Columbian exposition. Gov't printing office, 1893. 592 p. 017

McALLISTER, LOUISA CHARLOTTE. Memorial of Mrs. Louisa C. McAllister. Trow, 1869. 47 p. 921

MacDONALD, EDWARD. Old Copp's Hill and burial ground, with historical sketches. Privately printed, 1896. 57 p. illustrated. 929

MacINTIRE, THOMAS. Memorial sketch of the life of Thomas MacIntire, 1815-85. Gibson, 1885. 36 p. portrait. 929

Note: Reprinted from the American annals of the deaf and dumb for Jan. 1886.

McKINSTRY family. Willis, William. Genealogy of the McKinstry family, with a preliminary essay on the Scotch-Irish immigrations to America. Dutton, 1858. 28 p. 929

McVICKAR family. McVickar, Edward, comp. Memoranda relating to the McVickar family in America; compiled by Edward McVickar and W. C. Breed. Privately printed, 1906. 44 p. coat of arms. 929

Note: Allied families are as follows: Balch, Breed, Chapman, Clarkson, Constable, Devereux, Durand, Eaton, Forbes, Haight, Harrison, Humphrey, Jay, Kneeland, McCarter, Miller, Norton, Pellet, Robinson, Schieffelin, Wyatt, Whitney.

MARRIAGE notices. Bolton, C. K., comp. Marriage notices, 1785-94, for the whole United States; copied from the Massachusetts Centinel and the Columbian Centinel. Putnam, 1900. 139 p. 929

MARYLAND society of the colonial dames of America. A calendar of memorial inscriptions collected in the state of Maryland; edited by H. W. Ridgely. Published by the society, 1906. 16 p. 929

MEMORIAL of Mrs. Louisa C. McAllister. Trow, 1869. 47 p. 921

MEMORIAL sketch of the life of Thomas MacIntire, 1815-85. Gibson, 1885. 36 p. portrait. 921

Note: Reprinted from the American annals of the deaf and dumb for Jan., 1886.

MERRILL family. Merrill, F. J. H. A contribution to the genealogy of the Merrill family in America, being a particular

- record of the ancestry of Hamilton Wilcox Merrill. Privately printed, 1899. 20 p. charts. 929
- MESSINGER family. Messinger, G. W., comp. Genealogy of the Messinger family. Munsell, 1863. 14 p. 929
- MEYER family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 32.) 929
- MILLS family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 91.) 929
- MORSE family. Morse society. Morse genealogy comprising the descendants of Samuel, Anthony, William and Joseph Morse, and John Moss; being a revision of the memorial of the Morses published by Abner Morse in 1850, compiled by J. H. Morse and E. W. Leavitt. Published by the society, 1903. 207 p. 929
Note: Contains a chapter on the Morse family in England.
- MOSES family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 104.) 929
- NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. Acts in council, constitution, constitutional amendments and committees. 369
Library has
1898.
1900.
1902.
1906.
1908.
1910.
- NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. Directory, constitution, and eligibility lists. 369
Library has
1896 (?).
1900.
1902-1910.
- NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. Executive meeting of the National society held in Washington, D. C., Feb. 2, 1898. Published by the society, 1898. 8 p. 369
- NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. Historian's address, read before the National council. 369
Library has
1900.
1902.
1904.

1906.
1908.
1910.

NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. Minutes of the Council of the society, held at Washington, D. C. 369
Library has

1896.
1898.
1900.
1902.
1904.
1906.
1908.
1910.

NATIONAL society of the colonial dames of America. Report on the status of the societies composing the National society of the colonial dames of America, adopted by the Executive committee of the National society on Nov. 5, 1908. Published by the society, 1908. 33 p. (5 copies.) 369

NELSON family. Manuscript material on the Neilson genealogy. n. d. 929

NELSON, JOHN. Schmidt, C. L. Incidents in the life of John Nelson, of Boston; his relationship to the Lloyds, of Lloyds Neck, formerly the lordship and manor of Queens Village, Long Island. Privately printed, 1891. 7 p. 921

NELSON, WILLIAM. History of the Old Dutch church at Totowa, Paterson, New Jersey, 1755-1827; baptismal register, 1756-1808. Press printing and pub. co., 1892. 170 p. frontispiece. 974.9
(Limited edition, no. 11.)

NELSON family. Foster, H. McI. Lieutenant David Nelson and his descendants. Privately printed, n. d. 18 p. illustrated, portraits. 929

NEW HAVEN colony historical society. Inscriptions on tombstones in Milford, Conn., erected prior to 1800, together with a few of aged persons who died after that date; transcribed by N. C. Pond. Published by the society, 1889. 69 p. 929

NEW JERSEY historical society. Proceedings; a magazine of history, biography and genealogy. 050
Library has

3d series

v. 5 July-Oct., 1908.

v. 6 Jan.-Apr. & Oct., 1909.

Contents:

v. 5 Van Buskirk family; Two early Piscataway families, Fitz-Randolph and Smalley.

v. 6 Three Gloucester county families, Clark, Clarke and Chew; The great New Jersey trust, 1691 to 1909; Tombstone inscriptions from the French burial ground, New Bridge, Bergen county, N. J.; New Jersey gleanings in England; Records of Lawrenceville township from 1716.

NEW YORK CITY—History. De Lancey, W. H. Early records of New Amsterdam. Appleton, 1893. 28 p. illustrated.

974.7

Note: Address delivered at a library meeting of the St. Anthony club, April, 1892.

NEWINGTON, Hartford county, Connecticut — Genealogy. Welles, Roger, ed. Early annals of Newington, (Connecticut), comprising the first records of the Newington ecclesiastical society, and of the Congregational church connected therewith, with documents and papers relating to the early history of the parish, 1716-1857. Case, 1874. 204 p. 929

NICOLL family. Nicoll, W. L., comp. The Nicoll family of Orange county, New York. Taylor, 1886. 62 p. frontispiece.

929

NUGENT, Lady MARIA SKINNER. Jamaica one hundred years ago; reprinted from a journal kept by Lady Nugent from 1801 to 1815; edited by Frank Cundall. Black, 1907. 404 p. illustrated, portraits, map. 921

OAK family. Oak, H. L. Family register, Nathaniel Oak of Marlborough, Mass., and three generations of his descendants in both male and female lines; with sketch of life of Henry Lebbeus Oak, historical writer and genealogist, by Ora Oak. Out west co., 1906. 84 p. portrait. 929

OAKES family. See Oak family.

OAKS family. See Oak family.

OGDEN, AARON. Autobiography of Col. Aaron Ogden, of Elizabethtown, N. J. Privately printed, 1893. 33 p. 921

Note: An original document written by Col. Aaron Ogden for his children.

OGDEN family. Halsey, E. D. Descendants of Robert Ogden, 2d, 1716-87. Walsh, 1896. 82 p. 929

OGDEN family. Wheeler, W. O., comp. The Ogdens of South Jersey; the descendants of John Ogden of Fairfield, Conn. and New Fairfield, N. J., born 1673, died 1745; compiled by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Privately printed, 1894. 35 p. 929

- OLD Dutch church of Totowa. See Paterson, Passaic county, N. J.
- ONDERDONK, HENRY, jr. Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county, N. Y., with connecting narratives, explanatory notes and additions. 2d series. Van de Water, 1884. 70 p. 974.7
- ONEIDA historical society, Utica, N. Y. Transactions, 1892-94. Published by the society, 1894. 209 p. 369
- OYSTER BAY, Queens county, N. Y.—History. Stoutenburg, H. A., comp. Documentary history of the Dutch congregation of Oyster Bay, Queens county, Island of Nassau (now Long Island): Knickerbocker press, °1902-07. 10 v. portraits. 974.7
- Note: For contents see author entry.
- PALMER family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 90, 230.) 929
- PASSAIC county, N. J. See also Paterson, Passaic county, N. J.
- PATERSON, Passaic county, N. J.—Church history. Nelson, William. History of the Old Dutch church at Totowa, Paterson, New Jersey, 1755-1827; baptismal register, 1756-1808. Press printing and pub. co., 1892. 170 p. frontispiece. (Limited edition, no. 11.) 974.9
- PELL family. Manuscript copy of the royal patent for the Manor of Pelham to John Pell, Oct. 25, 1687, confirming the royal grant to Thomas Pell, Oct. 16, 1666. n. d. 929
- PEPPERELLBOROUGH. Maine. See Saco, York county, Maine.
- PHELPS family. Chart of the ancestry of Abigail Phelps, Simsbury, Conn., 1754. (in Merrill family. Contribution to the genealogy of the Merrill family in America. p. 20.) 929
- PHILIPSBURGH manor, Yonkers, N. Y. Yonkers historical and library association. The manor of Philipsburgh; a paper read before the New York historical society, by T. A. Atkins. Published by the association, 1894. 23 p. 974.7
- PHILLIPSE family. Lady Robinson's recollections. (in The collector. v. 13, no. 2, p. 17.) 929
- PIERSON family. Pierson, F. L. The descendants of Stephen Pierson of Suffolk county, England, and New Haven and Derby, Conn., 1645-1739. Walsh, 1895. 33 p. portrait. 929
- POCUMTUCK Valley memorial association. Deerfield memorial stones. Published by the assn., 1905. 241 to 250 p. 929

Note: Reprinted from volume 4 of the Proceedings of the association, 1905.

- POTTER family. Shepard, James. The New Haven (Conn.) Potters, 1639. Clapp, 1902. 9 p. 929
 Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register for Jan. 1900.
- PRIME family. Prime, R. E., comp. The descendants of James Prime, who was at Milford, Conn. in 1644, with some names in allied families. Mottram, 1895. 31 p. (2 copies) 929
- PRINCETON university. Catalogue of all who have held office in or have received degrees from the College of New Jersey at Princeton in the state of New Jersey. Princeton university press, 1896. 277 p. 378
- QUEENS county, N. Y.—History. Onderdonk, Henry, jr. Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county, N. Y., with connecting narratives, explanatory notes and additions. 2d series. Van de Water, 1884. 70 p. 974.7
- RANDALL, FRANK E., comp. Memoranda of all the inscriptions in the old burying ground at Colchester, Conn., with some notes from the town records. Privately printed, 1886. 40 p. 929
 Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register, 1888.
- REQUA family. (in Clark family. Family records, Clark and Requa. p. 10.) 929
- ROBINSON family. Lady Robinson's recollections. (in The collector. v. 13, no. 2, p. 17.) 929
- ROOSEVELT family. Coster, Morris, ed. New Amsterdam year book, 2d no. Coster, 1898. 16 p. portraits. 929
 Note: Also includes short sketches of Albert Van Der Veer, George M. Van Hoesen, and John Bogart, The Bergen homestead, Kings co., N. Y.
- RUDD, MALCOLM DAY, comp. Inscriptions at Salisbury Center, Lime Rock, Conn., previous to 1800, and of the Reed family. Clapp, 1898. 16 p. 929
- RUGGLES family. Bailey, F. L. Genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury, 1637, to Thomas Ruggles of Pomfret, Conn. and Rutland, Vt., Alitheah Smith of Hampton, Conn., the wife of Thomas Ruggles, and of the descendants, in part, of Samuel Ladd of Haverhill, Mass. Privately printed, 1896. 44 p. 929
- SACO, York county, Maine—City council. First book of records

- of the town of Pepperellborough, now the city of Saco. Thurston, 1896. 299 p. 929
 Contents: Record of marriages from April 10, 1796, to July, 1832; births, 1735-1850; deaths, 1791-1840.
- SCHMIDT, CHARLOTTE LLOYD. Incidents in the life of John Nelson, of Boston; his relationship to the Lloyds, of Lloyds Neck, formerly the lordship and manor of Queens Village, Long Island. Privately printed, 1891. 7 p. 921
- SCHUYLKILL fishing company. History of the Schuylkill fishing company of the state in Schuylkill, 1732-1888. Published by the society, 1889. 446 p. portraits, plates, facsimiles. 369
- SERVEN family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 42.) 929
- SEWALL family. Webster, H. S. Thomas Sewall; some of his ancestors and all of his descendants: a genealogy. Privately printed, 1904. 20 p. 929
- SKIFF family. Pierson, F. L. The descendants of James Skiff of London, England, and Sandwich, Mass., who died after 1688. Walsh, 1895. 24 p. 929
- SMALLEY family. (in New Jersey historical society proceedings. v. 5, no. 3, p. 160.) 050
- SMITH family. Genealogy of Alitheah Smith Ruggles. (in Ruggles family. Genealogy of Thomas Ruggles of Roxbury. p. 26.) 929
- SMITH family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 226.) 929
- SOCIETY of colonial dames in the state of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Record books, 1st-3rd, 1896-1907. Published by the society, 1897-1908. 3 v. insignia of society in colors. 369
- SOUTH CAROLINA historical society. Collections. Map. Library has 369
 v. 4-5 1887-1897.
 Contents:
 v. 4 Report of the committee appointed by the General assembly of South Carolina in 1740 on the St. Augustine expedition under General Oglethrope.
 v. 5 The Shaftesbury papers and other records relating to Carolina, and the first settlement on Ashley River prior to 1676.
- SOUTH CAROLINA historical society. Various papers and publications of the society issued in pamphlet form. 369

Library has

Education in South Carolina prior to and during the revolution, 1883.

Journal of a voyage to Charlestown in So. Carolina by Pelatiah Webster in 1765. 1898.

Memoir of Prof. F. A. Porcher, late president of the society, 1889.

Orations and addresses delivered before the society on the 5th, 21st and 22d anniversaries, May, 1860, 1876 and 1877.

Report of the committee in the matter of procuring transcripts of the colonial records of this state from the London record offices, 1891.

STADT HUYS, New Amsterdam. Gerard, J. W. The old stadt huys of New Amsterdam. Patterson, 1875. 59 p. 974.7
Note: Paper read before the New York historical society, June, 1875.

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.—History. Davis, W. T. Staten Island names; ye olden names and nicknames. Natural science association, 1896. 76 p. map. 974.7

STEENDAM, JACOB. Jacob Steendam, noch vaster: a memoir of the first poet in New Netherland, with his poems descriptive of the colony, edited by H. C. Murphy. D'Albani, 1861. 59 p. portrait. 921

STOUTENBURGH, HENRY A., comp. Documentary history of the Dutch congregation of Oyster Bay, Queens county, Island of Nassau (now Long Island). Knickerbocker press, 1902-07. 10 v. portraits. 974.7
v. 1 Documentary history.
v. 2 Dutch dominies.
v. 3-8 Dutch genealogy.
v. 9-10 Secular history; Index.

STRONG, S. de L. VAN RENSSELAER. Fort Crailo, the Greenbush manor house. Privately printed, n. d. 31 p. 974.7

SULLIVAN'S campaign. Elwood, M. C. An episode of the Sullivan campaign and its sequel. Privately printed, 1904. 39 p. plates, maps. 973
Note: See also Journal of Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh.

SUTCLIFFE, ALICE CRARY. The homestead of a colonial dame: a monograph. Haight, 1909. 57 p. illustrated. 974.7
Note: Short accounts of the Brett, Rombout, Schenck and Teller families are given.

TRACY, LOUISE, comp. Records of the parish of Amity (now Woodbridge), Connecticut. Privately printed, n. d. 2 parts. (Original sources of American genealogical data.) 929

Note: Reprinted from the Connecticut magazine. Includes records of baptisms, deaths and marriages, 1742-1846, alphabetically arranged.

- TRACY family. Tracy, Dwight. Recently discovered English ancestry of Governor William Tracy of Virginia, 1620, and of his only son, Lieutenant Thomas Tracy of Salem, Massachusetts, and Norwich, Connecticut. *Journal of American history*, 1908. 31 p. frontispiece (coat of arms in colors), illustrated, portrait. 929
- U. S.—Education bureau. Catalog of "A. L. A." library, 5000 volumes for a popular library, selected by the American library association and shown at the World's Columbian exposition. Gov't printing office, 1893. 592 p. 017
- VAN BORSUM family. Ver Planck, W. G. The first church marriage in the colony of New York, Van Borsum-Hendricks; containing a genealogy of the Van Borsum family, and including partial genealogies of the Benson, Clark, DeGroot, DeWandelaar, Louw, Newkirk, Van Breestede and Van Evera families. Privately printed, 1896. 19 p. 929
- Note: Reprinted from the New York genealogical and biographical record for Oct. 1895, and Jan. and Apr. 1896.
- VAN BUSKIRK family. (in New Jersey historical society proceedings. v. 5, no. 3, p. 140.) 050
- VAN CORTLANDT Park, New York. Colonial dames of the state of New York. The story of Van Cortlandt Park. Published by the society, 1911. 24 p. illustrated. 974.7
- VAN CURLER, ARENT. Wilson, J. G. Arent Van Curler and his journal of 1634-35. Gov't printing office, 1896. 81 to 101 p. 921
- Note: Reprinted from the annual report of the American historical association for 1895.
- VAN HOUTEN family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 77.) 929
- VAN RENSSELAER manor house, Greenbush, N. Y. Strong, S. de L. Van R. Fort Crailo, the Greenbush manor house. Privately printed, n. d. 31 p. 974.7
- VOUGHT family. Ver Planck, W. G. The Vought family; being an account of the descendants of Simon and Christina Vought. Wright, 1907. 27 p. (Limited edition.) 929
- WADE family. Wade, S. C., comp. Wade genealogy; being some account of the origin of the name, and of the lost folk-story of the famous hero, Wada, particulars and pedigrees of famous Englishmen of the name, and genealogies of the families of Wade of Massachusetts and New Jersey, to which are added

many miscellaneous pedigrees and roll of honor of Wades who went to war. Wade, 1900. Pt. I (96 p.), frontispiece (coat of arms), portraits, plate, facsimile. (Limited edition.) 929
 Note: Part I contains only chapters one and two, to be continued.

WASHINGTON county, Vermont. See Fayston, Washington county, Vermont.

WASHINGTON family. Collins, H. O., comp. Genealogy of the Washington family. Society of colonial wars in the state of California, 1900. 15 p. chart. 929

WATTS family. (in De Peyster family. Local memorials relating to the De Peyster and Watts and affiliated families. p. 48.) 929

WEBSTER family. Webster, Noah, comp. Webster genealogy; with notes and corrections by his great-grandson, P. L. Ford. Privately printed, 1876. 12 p. 929
 Note: Also includes Great-grandfather's books and pictures, by H. E. Scudder, and short account of the family of Gordon L. and Emily E. Ford, 1823-67.

WELLES, EDWIN STANLEY, ed. Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield, and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut, 1631-91. Case, 1898. 73 p. (Limited edition, no. 158.) 929

WELLES, ROGER, ed. Early annals of Newington, (Connecticut), comprising the first records of the Newington ecclesiastical society, and of the Congregational church connected therewith, with documents and papers relating to the early history of the parish, 1716-1857. Case, 1874. 204 p. 929

WEST SIMSBURY, Connecticut. See Canton, Hartford county, Connecticut.

WESTBROOK, FREDERICK EDWARD. The two hundredth anniversary of the erection of the building occupied as the senate house of the state of New York in 1777; the year of the adoption of the first state constitution, at Esopus (now city of Kingston), together with sketches of old prominent citizens of Kingston, etc. Privately printed, 1883. 48 p. 974-7

WHEELER, WILLIAM OGDEN, comp. Church members, marriages and baptisms at Hanover, Morris co., N. J., during the pastorate of Rev. Jacob Green, and to the settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746-96, compiled by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Privately printed, 1893. 32 p. frontispiece. 929

WHEELER, WILLIAM OGDEN, comp. Inscriptions on the

- tomb stones and monuments in the grave yards at Whippany and Hanover, Morris county, N. J., compiled by W. O. Wheeler and E. D. Halsey. Privately printed, 1894. 93 p. 929
- WHITEHEAD family. Shepard, James. John Whitehead of New Haven and Branford, Conn. Clapp, 1902. 7 p. 929
Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register for April, 1901.
- WILCOX family. (in Brown, Abiel. Genealogical history of the early settlers of West Simsbury, now Canton, Conn. p. 126.) 929
- WILLIAMS family. (in Brown family. Short sketches of the families of Brown-Kirby-Williams. p. 19.) 929
- WILLIAMS family. Williams, C. F. Genealogical notes of the Williams and Gallup families, especially relating to the children of Caleb M. and Sabra Gallup Williams, descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury, and Capt. John Gollop, Sr. of Boston, Mass. Case, 1897. 136 p. portraits, chart, coats of arms. 929
- WILLIS family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 132.) 929
- WILLOUGHBY family. Greenwood, I. J. The Willoughby family of New-England. Privately printed, 1876. 15 p. (Limited edition.) 929
Note: Reprinted from the New England historical and genealogical register for Jan. 1876. Another account of the Willoughby family will be found in v. 49, p. 122.
- WILSON, JAMES GRANT. Arent Van Curler and his journal of 1634-35. Gov't printing office, 1896. 81 to 101 p. 921
Note: Reprinted from the Annual report of the American historical association for 1895.
- WINDSOR, Hartford county, Connecticut—Genealogy. Welles, E. S., ed. Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield, and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut, 1631-91. Case, 1898. 73 p. (Limited edition, no. 158.) 929
- WINTHROP family. Winthrop, R. C., jr. Short account of the Winthrop family, for convenient reference. Privately printed, 1887. 16 p. 929
- WOOD family. (in Cole family. Isaac Kool and Catharine Serven. p. 67, 244.) 929
- WOOD family. (in Historical society of Newburgh Bay and the Highlands. Historical papers, no. 10, p. 34.) 369
- WOODBIDGE, New Haven county, Connecticut—Genealogy. Tracy, Louise, comp. Records of the parish of Amity (now

Woodbridge), Connecticut. Privately printed, n. d. 2 parts.
(Original sources of American genealogical data.) 929

Note: Reprinted from the Connecticut magazine. Includes records of baptisms, deaths and marriages, 1742-1846, alphabetically arranged.

YALE family. Yale, Elihu. The Yale family; or, The descendants of David Yale, with genealogical notices of each family. Storer, 1850. 201 p. 929

Note: Includes a chapter on the ancestry of Ann Morton, wife of David Yale; Index of Christian names, also surnames other than Yale.

YALE university—Alumni. Obituary record of graduates of Yale college deceased during the academical year ending July, 1863, including a record of a few who died the year previous, hitherto unreported. Published by the university, n. d. 83 to 114 p. 378

YONKERS historical and library association. The manor of Philipsburgh; a paper read before the New York historical society, by T. A. Atkins. Published by the association, 1894. 23 p. 974-7

